Specification Drainage

SD0125 Customer Guide



ZURN.COM US 1.855.0NE.ZURN CANADA 1.877.892.5216

Effective January 1, 2025 Replaces All Previous Price Lists

SD0125

TABLE OF CONTENTS - BY SECTION	2
© Z100F FLOFORCE™	7
🕒 ZI3OS AND ZI3IS SIPHONIC ROOF DRAINS	9
© EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	10
© Z1231EZ UNIVERSAL LAVATORY CARRIER	11
© ZURN TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	12
GREEN ROOFING DRAINAGE SOLUTIONS	13
© Z1222-CB CARRIER BANK	14
CUSTOMER GUIDE INSTRUCTIONS	15
TYPICAL PRODUCT PAGE NAVIGATION	15
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CUSTOMER GUIDE	16

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHT

Ŀ	Z100F FLOFORCE™	7
Ŀ	Z130S AND Z131S SIPHONIC ROOF DRAINS	9
Ŀ	EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	10
Ŀ	Z1231EZ UNIVERSAL LAVATORY CARRIER	11
Ŀ	ZURN TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	12
GRE	EN ROOFING DRAINAGE SOLUTIONS	13
Ŀ	Z1222-CB CARRIER BANK	14
CUS	TOMER GUIDE INSTRUCTIONS	15
TYP	ICAL PRODUCT PAGE NAVIGATION	15
ABE	BREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CUSTOMER GUIDE	16

ROOF DRAINS

ROOF DRAIN - PRODUCT COMPLIANCE	18
ROOF DRAIN - GENERAL INFORMATION	18
ROOF DRAIN - APPLICATION INDEX	18
Z100F FLOFORCE™ HIGH PERFORMANCE ROOF DRAIN - LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	19
Z100 15" DIAMETER MAIN ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	20
Z101 HIGH CAPACITY 20" DIAMETER MAIN ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	21
100C 15" DIAMETER DEEP SUMP DUAL OUTLET ROOF DRAIN - LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	22
Z104 15" DIAMETER DEEP SUMP ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	23
Z105 CONTROL-FLO™ ROOF DRAIN WITH PARABOLIC WEIR	24
Z107 20" WIDE DECK FLANGE ROOF DRAIN	25
Z108 15" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	26
Z110 15" GREEN ROOF DRAIN WITH PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, AND REMOVABLE COVER WITH LIFT HANDLE	27
Z110-AI GREEN ROOF DRAIN WITH PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, REMOVABLE COVER WITH LIFT HANDLE, AND AUXILIARY INLET	28
ZF110-S GREEN ROOF BOX - PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, REMOVABLE COVER	29
Z111 12" DIAMETER FLAT DECK ROOF DRAIN FOR METAL DECKS	29
Z121 12" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	30
Z122 12" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	31
Z125 8-3/8" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	32
Z127 8-1/2" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	33
C Z130S SIPHONIC PRIMARY ROOF DRAIN	34
Z131S SIPHONIC OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN	34
Z150F FLOFORCE™ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROMENADE DECK DRAIN WITH ROTATABLE FRAME	
AND HEEL-PROOF GRATE	35
Z150 14" Square Top Prom-Deck Drain With Heel-Proof grate and rotatable frame	36

Z154 12" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN	
WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME	37
Z158 10" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN	70
WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME	38
Z160 135° SCUPPER DRAIN	39
Z161 3" X 10" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN	39
☑ Z163 15" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOMES	
AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	40
Z164 12" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF	-
AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOMES	
AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	41
☑ Z165 8-3/8" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF	
AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOMES AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	42
Z180 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN	
WITH BOTTOM OUTLET	42
Z181 6" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET	43
Z182 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH 90° OUTLET	43
Z185 6" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH 90° OUTLET	44
Z187 6" X 7" OR 8" X 12" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN	44
Z189 5" X 6" X 11" SCUPPER DRAIN	45
Z190 VERTICAL EXPANSION JOINT	45
Z191 5" X 4" X 24" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	46
Z191-RD 4" X 18" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	46
Z192 4" X 3" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	47
Z193 VANDAL-PROOF HOODED VENT CAP	47
Z195 VENT STACK FLASHING SLEEVE	48
Z196 VENT STACK FLASHING SLEEVE	48
Z197 RISER SLEEVE	49
Z198 PARAPET SCUPPER SLEEVE	49
Z199 DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE	50
ZF199 CHAMELEON DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE WITH FLAPPER	51
Z199-DC DOWNSPOUT COVER	52
ZF7000 FLOW SENSOR	52

FLOOR DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS - GENERAL INFORMATION	55
FLOOR DRAINS - APPLICATION INDEX	55
CAST IRON EZI [™] NOMENCLATURE DECODER	56
Z300 THOROFLUSH DRAIN	57
Z310 THOROFLUSH DRAIN	57
Z315 VANDAL-PROOF ACCESS DRAIN	58
Z319 THOROFLUSH DRAIN – LARGE CAPACITY	58
Z320 REFRIGERATOR DRAIN	59
Z325 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL WITH INTEGRAL BACKWATER VALVE	59
Z326 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL	60
Z328 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY	60

Z329 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY	61
Z349 TERRACE PLANTING AREA DRAIN	6
Z350 PLANTING AREA DRAIN	62
Z355 PRISON CELL FLOOR DRAIN	62
Z400 "TYPE B" ROUND STRAINER WITH HEEL-PROOF SQUARE OPENINGS	63
ZS400 "TYPE BS" ROUND STRAINER WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS	63
Z400 "TYPE BL" ROUND STRAINER WITH DEX-O-TEX FLANGE	64
Z400 "TYPE C" ROUND HINGED STRAINER	64
Z400 "Type e" round strainer With Integral Funnel	65
Z400 "TYPE G" ROUND STRAINER WITH DOME	65
Z400 "TYPE H" ROUND STRAINER WITH CLAMP DEVICE	66
Z400 "TYPE I" ROUND STRAINER WITH RAISED LIP	66
Z400 "TYPE J" RECTANGULAR STRAINER WITH HEEL-PROOF SLOTTED OPENINGS	67
Z400 "TYPE K" ANGULAR STRAINER	67
Z400 "TYPE M" ROUND STRAINER WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS AND SUR-SET BUCKET	68
Z400 "TYPE N" ROUND STRAINER WITH DEEP FLANGED GRATE	68
Z400 "TYPE S" SQUARE STRAINER	69
ZS400 "TYPE SS" SQUARE STRAINER	69
Z400 "TYPE SC" SQUARE STRAINER WITH SOLID HINGED COVER	70
Z400 "TYPE SH" SQUARE HINGED STRAINER	70
© Z400-SR FLOOR DRAIN STABILIZER RING	7
Z400-U ADJUSTABLE STRAINER EXTENSION	7
© Z400-18 LEVELING RING	71
Z499B ROUND PROTECTIVE COVER FOR FLOOR DRAINS	72
C Z499S SQUARE PROTECTIVE COVER FOR FLOOR DRAINS	72
ⓒ Z415-BZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER AND EZI" TECHNOLOGY	73
C Z415-SZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	74
Z415-BZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	75
Z415-SZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	76
Z415B-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER AND DECK PLATE	77
© Z415S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER AND DECK PLATE	78
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY	70
WITH HEEL-PROOF "TYPE B" STRAINER	79
ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE BS" STRAINER	80
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE BL" STRAINER	8

Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE C" STRAINER	82
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE E" STRAINER	83
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE G" STRAINER	84
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE H" STRAINER	85
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE I" STRAINER	86
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE J" HEEL-PROOF STRAINER	87
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE K" STRAINER	88
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE M" STRAINER AND SUR-SET BUCKET	89
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE N" STRAINER	90
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE S" STRAINER	91
ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SS" STRAINER	92
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SC" STRAINER	93
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SH" STRAINER	94
Z420 DEEP SHANK FLOOR AND SHOWER DRAIN	05
FOR MARBLE AND GRANITE APPLICATIONS	95
Z450 DRUM TRAP DRAIN WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	96
Z451 SHALLOW TRAP DRAIN WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	97
Z453 DEEP SEAL TRAP DRAIN WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	98
Z455 TRAP DRAIN WITH FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	99
Z456 DEEP SEAL TRAP DRAIN WITH FLOOR CLEANOUT AND CLAMP COLLAR WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	100
Z460B Shallow Body Floor Drain With Side Outlet and "Type B" Strainer	101
	101 102
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE	
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME	102
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN	102 102
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104 105
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104 105 106
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104 105 106 107
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINERZ461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLEFLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAMEZ503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAINZ505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAINZ508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ512 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104 105 106 107 108
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINERZ461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLEFLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAMEZ503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAINZ505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAINZ508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ512 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAINZ513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z512 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z521 12-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z512 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	102 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z509 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z521 12-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z527 12-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z530 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN Z531 9" ADJUSTABLE FRAME WIDE FLANGE	102 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 112
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z512 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z521 12-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z523 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN Z530 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE MEDIUM-DUTY DECK DRAIN Z531 12-1/4" DIAMETER WIDE FLANGE HEAVY-DUTY	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 112 112
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z521 12-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z523 0 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN Z533 19" ADJUSTABLE FRAME WIDE FLANGE MEDIUM-DUTY DECK DRAIN Z532 12-1/4" DIAMETER WIDE FLANGE HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN Z533 12-1/4" DIAMETER WIDE FLANGE HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN Z533 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 112 113 113
WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z521 12-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z530 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN Z531 9" ADJUSTABLE FRAME WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN Z533 9" DIAMETER WIDE FLANGE HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN Z533 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN Z533 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN Z533 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE Z534 12-1/4" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN	102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 112 113 113 114

Z536 15-3/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	115
Z537 15-7/8" SQUARE TOP HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	116
Z539 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN WITH DEEP SUMP	116
Z540 12-1/4" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN WITH SUR-SET BUCKET	117
Z541 12-1/4" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	118
Z545 16" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	119
Z546 21-1/2" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	120
Z547 21" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HEEL-PROOF PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	120
Z550 9" DIAMETER MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	120
Z551 9" DIAMETER MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	122
Z554 9" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN WITH SUR-SET BUCKET	123
Z556 8" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	123
Z566 12" SQUARE OPEN TOP DRAIN	124
Z575 6" X 12" MEDIUM-DUTY GUTTER DRAIN	124
Z609 9" SQUARE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	125
Z610 12-1/2" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	126
Z611 9" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	127
Z624 ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	128
Z625 ADJUSTABLE ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	128
Z627 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	129
Z629 VERTICAL WALL DRAIN WITH BACKWATER VALVE	130
Z645 12-1/2" X 12-1/2" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	131
Z662 16" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	132
Z662-HF 16" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN WITH HIGH FLOW DUCTILE IRON GRATE	133
Z664 6" WIDE HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	134
Z665 12" WIDE HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	135
Z667 6" WIDE MEDIUM-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	136
Z668 11-1/4" X 19-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	136
Z673 29" X 30" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	137
Z675 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	138
Z676 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	138
Z730 9" TOP MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	139
Z742 LIGHT-DUTY TRAP DRAIN	140
VP-DRIVER VANDAL-PROOF DRIVER	140

TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES

Z1072 ZSHIELD [™] BARRIER TRAP SEAL DEVICE FOR FLOOR DRAINS	143
TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES – OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS	142
TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES – APPLICATION INDEX	142

Z1000 DEEP SEAL TRAP	144
Z1019 FUNNEL DRAIN WITH "P" TRAP	144
Z1020XL ELECTRONIC TRAP PRIMER	145
Z1021 WATER SAVER TRAP PRIMER	
WITH 1-1/2" COPPER SWEAT WALL CONNECTION	145
Z1022-XL LEAD-FREE SANI-GARD AUTOMATIC TRAP PRIMER	146
Z1023 TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION ADAPTER	146
Z1024 FIXED AIR GAP	147
Z1025 FIXED AIR GAP	147
Z1030 HUB ADAPTER	148
Z1032 INSIDE CAULK REDUCER	148
Z1033 FEMALE PIPE THREAD REDUCER	149
Z1034 FEMALE PIPE ECCENTRIC REDUCER	149
Z1035 FLOOR DRAIN INSTALLATION STABILIZER	150
Z1035-Q STRUCTURAL DECK DRAIN STABILIZER	150
Z1036 FLOOR DRAIN INSTALLATION STABILIZER	151
Z1040 NO-HUB ADAPTER	151
Z1042 ELBOW ADAPTER	152
Z1088 BACKWATER VALVE GATE TYPE	152
Z1090 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	153
Z1091 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	153
Z1095 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	154
Z1099 BACKWATER VALVE BALL FLOAT TYPE	155

INTERCEPTORS

INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL INFORMATION	158
INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	158
GREASE INTERCEPTORS – PURPOSE	158
GREASE INTERCEPTORS – OPERATION	159
Z250H FOG-CEPTOR [®] INTERCEPTOR	160
Z1165 100 PPM GREASE INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM WITH SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	161
Z1170 GREASE INTERCEPTOR	162
Z1170-UN GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM	163
ZS1170 GREASE INTERCEPTOR STAINLESS STEEL	164
Z1171 LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	165
Z1171-TD LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH ACCUMULATING CONE AND FLOW CONTROL TEE	166
Z1172 LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR	167
Z1172-UN LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM	168
Z1173 EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR	169
Z1173-TD EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH GREASE ACCUMULATING CONE AND IN-LINE SHUTOFF VALVE	170

Z1174 GREASE EATING BACTERIA DOSING UNIT AND SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR COMBINATION	171
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION	172
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	172
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – SIZING	172
Z1175 HAIR INTERCEPTOR	173
Z1176 HAIR INTERCEPTOR	173
Z1180 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	174
Z1181 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	174
Z1182 SIDE ACCESS SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	175
Z1183 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	175
Z1183-DF SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR WITH DISPOSABLE FILTER BAGS	176
Z1183-FC SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR WITH FLUSH COVER	177
Z1184 BOTTOM ACCESS SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	178
Z1185 LINT INTERCEPTOR	179
OIL INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION	180
OIL INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	180
Z1186 OIL INTERCEPTOR	181
Z1186-ST OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK	182
Z1187 SAND AND SEDIMENT INTERCEPTOR	183
Z1187-SI SAND INTERCEPTOR	184
Z1188 LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR	185
Z1188-ST LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK	186
Z1189 OIL/SEDIMENT INTERCEPTOR WITH HEAVY-DUTY GRATE	187
Z1194 OIL LEVEL SENSOR RETROFIT KIT	188
Z1196 OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH OIL LEVEL SENSOR	189
Z1198 LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH OIL LEVEL SENSOR	190
Z1198-ST LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK AND OIL LEVEL FLOAT SENSOR	191
Z9A-PHIX UNDER SINK ACID NEUTRALIZATION CARTRIDGE SYSTEM	192
Z9-PHIX-MEDIA PHIX MEDIA 5 GALLON PAIL	192

CARRIER SYSTEMS

194
194
194
194
195
196

© Z1201-FMBO EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONT HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET CARRIER	AL
SYSTEM WITH FLOOR MOUNT BACK OUTLET FIXURE SUPPORT	198
	199
○ Z1201-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIG PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	H 200
○ Z1201-H EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIG PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT WATER CLOS CARRIER SYSTEM	
Z1201-N_4-XB BARIATRIC CARRIER - 1000 LBS [454 KG] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	204
Z1201-N_4-XH EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY - 750 LBS [340 KG] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	205
Section State	206
☑ ZE1201-H ELONGATED BARREL FITTING 41" [1042 MM] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	208
© ZF1201-U ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE – EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	210
	211
SIPHON JET - NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM (9-3/8" DEPTH FRONT TO BACK)	212
Z1202-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	213
☑ Z1202-H EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	215
Z1202-N-XB EZCARRY® BARIATRIC CARRIER – 1000 LB ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	217
Z1202-N-XH EZCARRY® EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 750 LB ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	218
○ ZF1202-U EZCARRY® ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE VERTICAL SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	219
ZF1202-N EZCARRY® VERTICAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES	220
© ZN1202-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM	221
Z1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	222

Z1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	224
© ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES	226
© ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	228
Z1204-H ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	230
Z1204-N ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	232
Z1207-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH ROUGH-IN SIPHON JET – NO-HUB	234
Z1208-N VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – NO-HUB	235
Z1208-H VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – HUB AND SPIGOT	236
Z1209-N VERTICAL OFFSET SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – NO-HUB	237
ZN1209-N VERTICAL OFFSET SIPHON JET – NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM	238
Z1212 WALL CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM	239
Z1213-N 4" VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – 2" OR 4" TOP VENT CLOSET FITTING ONLY (NO SUPPORT)	240
Z1216 90° DOUBLE NO-HUB SYSTEM FOR FLOOR MOUNTED BACK OUTLET WATER CLOSETS	240
Z1217 COUPLING TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINAL/SERVICE SINK	241
Z1218 COUPLING TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINAL/SERVICE SINK	242
Z1221 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINALS	243
Z1222 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WITH BEARING PLATE	243
Z1223 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – TROUGH URINALS	244
Z1224 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – LAVATORY WITH BACK	244
Z1225 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WATER COOLERS	245
Z1229 PLATE AND EXPOSED ARM – HEAVY SINKS	245
Z1231 CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL LAVATORIES	246
© Z1231EZ UNIVERSAL LAVATORY CARRIER – WALL LAVATORIES	246
Z1236 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL LAVATORIES/SINKS	247
Z1251 CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	248
Z1253 ADJUSTABLE CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	248
Z1255 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	249
Z1256 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	250
Z1257 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	250
Z1258 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	251
Z1259 PLATE SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	252

HYDRANTS

HYDRANTS - APPLICATION INDEX	254
Z1300 ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	255
Z1305 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE	255
Z1310 ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	256
Z1315 WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED. NON-FREEZE	256
	230
Z1320XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	257
© Z1320XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL	
HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	257
Z1321XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	258
© Z1322XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL	
HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON,	
AUTOMATIC DRAINING	258
Z1325 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, VARI-TEMP, NON-FREEZE	259
T1327-EZ NARROW WALL HOT/COLD	
HYDRANT WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS – ENCASED, MODERATE (LIMATE	259
Z1330XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT	233
- ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	260
Z1332XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	260
Z1333XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	261
Z1335 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	261
Z1350 NARROW WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	262
© Z1350-EZ NARROW WALL HYDRANT WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	262
Z1360XL GROUND HYDRANT -	
ENCASED, FLUSH TYPE, NON-FREEZE	263
Z1365 Ground Hydrant – Encased, Flush Type, Non-Freeze	264
Z1370 GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, HOSE STORAGE, NON-FREEZE	265
Z1375 GROUND HYDRANT –	266
ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE, INTERIOR USE	
Z1385 POST HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	266
Z1388XL ROOF HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	267
Z1390 POST HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	267
Z1395XL YARD HYDRANT –	
EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	268
Z1397XL FLO-TROL YARD HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	268

CLEANOUTS

CLEANOUTS – APPLICATION INDEX	270
O Z1400-BZ1 FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH "TYPE B" COVER AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	271
O Z1400-SZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	272
O Z1400-BZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" COVER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	273
O Z1400-SZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	274
C Z1400B-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" COVE AND DECK PLATE	R 275
Z1400S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER AND DECK PLATE	275
Z1400 EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY "LEVEL-TROL" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	276
Z1400-K HEAVY-DUTY "LEVEL-TROL" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH ANCHOR FLANGE	277
Z1402 HEAVY-DUTY NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	278
Z1404 HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING	279
Z1406 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE SPIGOT CLEANOUT	279
Z1440 CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG	280
Z1445 CLEANOUT TEE	280
Z1446 CLEANOUT WITH ROUND WALL ACCESS COVER	281
Z1449 CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG	281
Z1454 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH FLASHING FLANGE	282
Z1456 DECK CLEANOUT	282
Z1457 FLOOR ACCESS COVER	283
Z1460 SQUARE WALL ACCESS PANEL	283
Z1461 SQUARE HINGED ACCESS PANEL	284
Z1462 SECURED WALL ACCESS PANEL	284
Z1463 ROUND SCORIATED ACCESS COVER	285
Z1464 WATER SUPPLY CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	285
Z1468 ACCESS COVER AND PLUG	286
Z1469 ROUND ACCESS COVER	286
Z1470 BRONZE CLEANOUT PLUG	287
Z1471 AIR INLET	287
Z1474 HEAVY-DUTY CLEANOUT HOUSING	288

WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS

Z1700 SHOKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS	290
Z1712 ACCUMUTROL	290

STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS

STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS – APPLICATION INDEX	292
STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS – BUTT-WELD ENGINEERING DATA	292
Z1715 15" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN	293

Z1717 SCUPPER DRAIN	293
Z1720 4" X 8" OPEN SIGHT DRIP DRAIN	294
Z1721 6" X 12" OPEN SIGHT DRIP DRAIN	294
Z1724 ROUND FUNNEL	295
Z1725 OVAL FUNNEL	295
Z1726 ADJUSTABLE MEDIUM DUTY FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND TOP	296
Z1727 ADJUSTABLE MEDIUM DUTY FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE TOP	297
Z1730 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY SHALLOW TYPE FLOOR DRAIN	298
Z1731 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY MEDIUM DEPTH FLOOR DRAIN	298
Z1732 9-5/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	299
Z1735 12" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	299
Z1736 12" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	300
Z1737 15" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	300
Z1739 PIT DRAIN	301
Z1740 BACKWATER VALVE	301
Z1745 FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH O-RING SEAL PLUG	302
Z1749 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 4" SUMP DEPTH	303
Z1750 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	304
Z1751 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	305
Z1752 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH	306
Z1755 13-3/8" SQUARE SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR 6" SUMP WITH ADJUSTABLE CLAMP FRAME	307
Z1761 24-5/16" SQUARE KETTLE DRAIN WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	307
Z1762 25" X 15-1/2" KETTLE DRAIN	308
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN	308

SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS

SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS – MATERIAL SELECTION	310
SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS – OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS	310
Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	311
C Z1900-RL 12" X 12" X 6" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	312
Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	313
C Z1901-RL 12" X 12" X 8" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	314
Z1902 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH	315
C Z1902-RL 12" X 12" X 10" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	316

Installation stabilizer	316
Z1910 8" X 8" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	317
C Z1910-RL 8" X 8" X 6" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	318
Z1920 16" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 7" SUMP DEPTH	319
Z1926 16" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 12" SUMP DEPTH	320
Z1930 8" X 4" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 4" SUMP DEPTH	321
Z1940 12" X 6" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	322
Z1950 12" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	323
Z1960 8" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	324
Z1970 9" DIAMETER SHALLOW A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 3" SUMP DEPTH	325
Z1982 12" X 12" STAINLESS STEEL SANI-FLOR CAN WASH DRAIN WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	326
Z1995 24" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 17" SUMP DEPTH	326

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TECHNICAL INFO - ZURN OUTLET PIPE CONNECTIONS	328
TECHNICAL INFO - TOP LOADING CLASSIFICATION	329
TECHNICAL INFO - ZURN MATERIALS AND FINISHES	330
ALPHANUMERIC INDEX	332

NOTE: Items designated as best sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.



© Z100F FLOFORCE™

There Is No Equal

Z100F FloForce High Performance Roof Drain was designed to promote flow efficiency. The efficiency of this new drain is realized through a redesigned system, which optimizes the flow, at lower head depths.

To develop FloForce, we stepped back to the very beginning. Our engineers collaborated with industry partners, calculated possible enhancements, prototyped model after model, and tested and validated each iteration in our US-based facility.

The FloForce parabolical design and enhancements are engineered to flow at a lower head depth. The new drain was designed with the engineer, contractor, building owner, and roofer in mind. Beyond quick and effective evacuation, the unique dome and gravel guard limit debris and roof damage.

Reach your roof's flow potential, from install through torrential rainfall.

Reach Your Roof's Flow Potential

Up to Code

With emerging codes, engineers require real data for every roof drain. So, we determined the ideal specs and demonstrated the data for our go-to-market model.

- Over 2 years of prototypes paved the way to our FloForce today.
- Authentic flow data allows engineers to meet IPC code requirements during specification.
- Flow Curves provide the data Engineers need to calculate roof specification.
- Testing process adheres with ASME A112.6.4 testing criteria.

Easy Install

We solved for our contractor customers too. The labor-saving design eliminates pains and costs during installation.

- Optimized storm evacuation that may result in fewer systems required on each roof.
- Membrane-cut ridge and site holes ensures proper installation without hindering future performance.
- No sharp corners reduce risk of injury on the job.
- One-person installation saving time and money on the jobsite.

Superior Performance

A lot happens on a roof that we don't see. Debris, standing water, unpredictable weather—FloForce keeps up by design, so building owners can have peace of mind.

- Parabolic design creates laminar flow and evacuates water off the roof at lower head depths to create safer environment.
- Improved flow performance provides a more efficient system
- Unique dome and gravel guard design increase open area to maximize water drainage while limiting debris.
- Lean body and ladder pattern inhibit obstructions to slow things down.



- Partially recessed installation depth
- Sculpted waterfall shape
- Bosses moved outside of flow path
- Added circular-cut edge
- Teardrop-shaped gravel guard
- Smooth V-notch openings more than tripled the quantity of openings compared to a traditional design



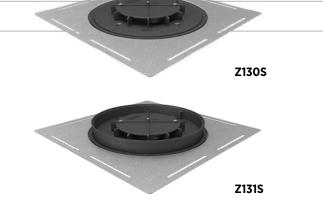
- Staggered horizontal ribs which reduce isolated flow restrictions
- Greater open area per inch of dome height

FloForce sets the new standard in roof drainage. Visit *zurn.com/floforce*, and never drain the same.



③ Z130S AND Z131S SIPHONIC ROOF DRAINS

Custom Engineered To Meet the Needs of Your Building



Let Zurn[®] help you design the ideal siphonic drain system for your facility. Our systems result in more usable building space due to no-slope, horizontal piping that takes up less space running below the roof as compared to a gravity roof drain system. And our siphonic drains also utilize smaller pipe diameters which translates to lower building costs.



Reduced Building Cost

System uses smaller pipe diameters between 3"-6" versus traditional-sized pipes of 8"-12" used in other designs.



Less Maintenance

Higher flow velocities make the system self-cleaning so there's no need for additional cleanouts.



Quiet Operation

Near silent operation when siphonic roof drain is under full bore flow condition.



Flexible Installation

System design allows for flexible vertical stack placement based on individual architectural needs.



Quicker Installation

Integrated deck plate cuts roof drain installation time in half, compared to traditional installation methods.



Earn LEED Credits

Unique design can help earn credits for materials, innovation, sustainable sites, water efficiency, regional priority and atmosphere.

Contact your Zurn Elkay Sales Representative today to learn more.

© EZ1[™] TECHNOLOGY

A SPEEDY SETUP

Sold complete and ready to install, EZ1 is an intuitive product that saves contractors time and money.

LONG-TERM DURABILITY

Whether cast iron or plastic, EZ1 is crafted to stand up against wear and tear over the product's lifecycle.

DESIGNED TO RUN LIKE CLOCKWORK

EZ1's integrated engineering, which includes an easy postpour adjustment and tilt accessory package, delivers high-level functionality and requires minimal skill to install or maintain.



Introducing the EZ1[™], It's About Time

Contractors have waited long enough for a floor drain that's easy to install and built for the long haul. Zurn's EZ1—available in cast iron and plastic—comes out of the box as a complete system, allows for post-pour adjustment with an integrated strainer, provides job-site flexibility and maintains ongoing reliability. Don't hesitate. Make the EZ choice. *Learn more at zurn.com/ez1*





ZURN.COM US 1.855.0NE.ZURN CANADA 1.877.892.5216

© This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit zurn.com/laborsavings | Patent zurn.com/patents



Z1231EZ-15-UN-42



Leave Your Carrier Code Book Behind

Whether you're a prefab contractor or the project engineer, our EZ Lavatory Carrier easily adapts to any application on the jobsite.

The carrier features universal arms, an independent horizontal and vertical bracket system, and only two anchors per upright foot. You'll save steps without sacrificing strength behind the wall or compliance down the line.



Meet All Project Requirements

No more paging through codes for compatibility or upfront staging. The carrier's universal arms allow contractors to adjust height in the field and assemble with virtually any sink application.

Set Up Horizontally or Vertically

This is the only carrier on the market with an independent bracket system you can position horizontally or vertically. The intuitive, flexible connection system works with the site's configuration—not the other way around.

Save Steps with Less Foot Anchors

Cut your install time and costs in half. Instead of four foot anchors, this carrier secures in place with two. The anchors support up to 250 lbs, while limiting floor penetrations and eliminating the need for relegging.

Take the labor out of your next lavatory installation. Specify your next project at inspec.zurn.com.



© ZURN TOP-SET® DECK PLATE

The -DP Option Is Top of Class, With a Proven Feature Set That Will Save Time and Money

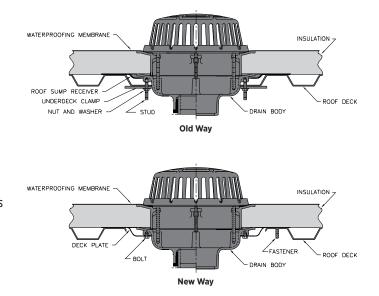


Labor Saving

- -DP option features ease of installation for quick job completion
- Entire roof drain assembly installed from topside of roof requiring only pipe connection installation underside roof
- Deck plate replaces the need for separate under deck clamps and roof-sump receivers
- Pipe connection is completed

Versatility

- Three size (-DP) for trouble-free fit 8", 12", and 15" diameter drains
- Multiple slot arrangements to accommodate a variety of roof decks
- Constructed of 14-gauge steel with a corrosive-resistant finish



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHT

GREEN ROOFING DRAINAGE SOLUTIONS

It's Easy Being Green

Having proper drainage on a green roof is a critical aspect of the system. If the system is not able to drain properly, it can negatively impact the vegetation due to over-saturation of the soil. As the soil takes on excessive amounts of water, it continues to add weight to the roofing structure. This added load has the potential to compromise the structural integrity of the roof. In order to prevent these situations from occurring, the roof drain must allow adequate flow through the drain at all times.

Performance

Stainless steel perforated extension allows for optimal flow into the roof drain while simultaneously keeping debris out.

Ease of Maintenance

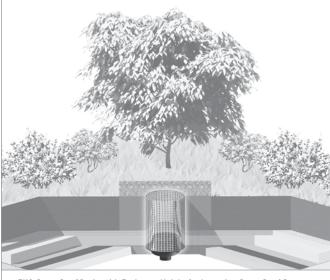
Removable lid allows for easy routine maintenance.

Versatility

Customizable enclosures guarantee the roof drain aligns with the green roof surface and offer an aesthetically appealing finish to the roof environment.

Flexibility

Simplify the installation process by customizing the order to ship the perforated extension after the drain has been installed



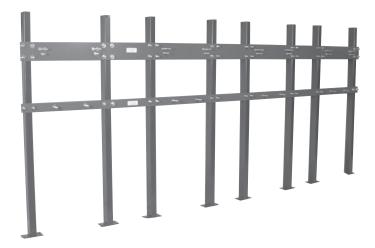
Z110 Green Roof Drain with Enclosure Height for Intensive Green Roof Systems

⁽¹⁾ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit zurn.com/laborsavings **/** Patent zurn.com/patents



S Z1222-CB CARRIER BANK

Designed To Speed Up Your Installation



Multiple station plate system provides an extended length plate fabricated with exact center-to-center locations to accommodate a bank of multiple urinals. Custom-length plates are specific to job requirements and are provided with loose uprights and boxed mounting hardware and studs. Ideally suited for prefabricated applications.

The following information is necessary when specifying the carrier bank:

- Fixture manufacturer, model number, and quantity of fixtures
- Center-to-center spacing of urinals
- Handicap fixture quantity and location (if applicable)
- Wall thickness

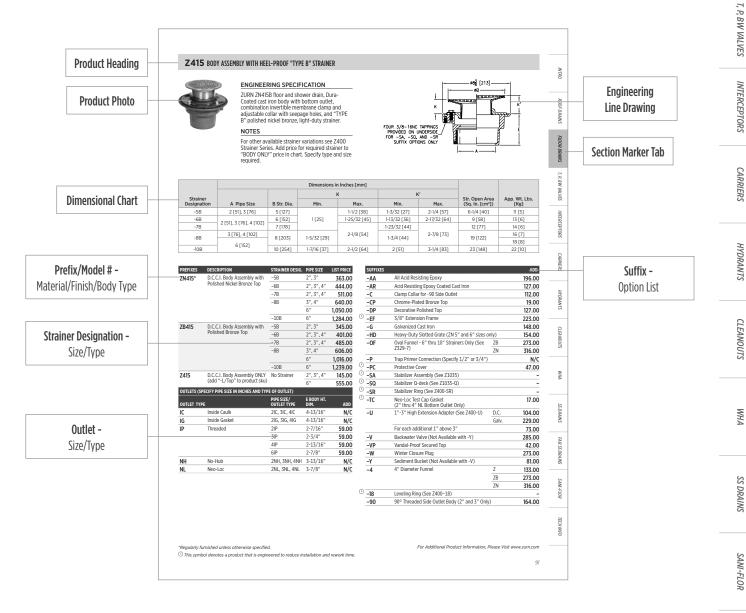
Note: Custom carrier banks are available for all Zurn plate type systems.

CUSTOMER GUIDE INSTRUCTIONS

Each product section in this catalog is introduced by a cover page showing a representation of products. Additional information varies by product section, but generally consists of the following:

APPLICATION INDEX	General guide to the characteristics of the products and their design.
PRODUCT COMPLIANCE	List of standards and approvals that apply.
PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS	Each product page contains a product photograph, engineering dimensional drawing, engineering specification, pricing chart, available outlet types and sizes, and the appropriate prefix and suffix options.
TECHNICAL DATA	General overview of product characteristics, assemblies, and installation data.

TYPICAL PRODUCT PAGE NAVIGATION



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

15

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CUSTOMER GUIDE

A.B.S.	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene		
APP.	Approximate		
APPROX.	Approximate		
A.R.C.	Acid Resisting Epoxy		
A.R.E.	Acid Resisting Enamel		
AUX.	Auxiliary		
BRZ.	Bronze		
C.I.	Cast Iron		
C.O.	Cleanout		
CONN.	Connection		
D.C.	Dura-Coated		
DIA.	Diameter		
DIM.	Dimension		
DT	Decorative Top		
D.C.C.I.	Dura-Coated Cast Iron		

EXT.	Extension
GALV.	Galvanized
GSKT.	Gasket
G.P.M.	Gallons Per Minute
HT.	Height
IN.	Inch
LB	Pounds
LG.	Long
MED.	Medium
N.A.	Not Applicable
N.B.	Nickel Bronze
N/C	No Charge
P.B.	Polished Bronze
PLN.	Plain
POA	Price on Application

POL.	Polished		
P.V.C.	Polyvinylchloride		
RAD.	Radius		
SGL.	Single		
SQ. IN.	Square Inches		
S.S.	Stainless Steel		
STL. ST.	Stainless Steel		
STR.	Strainer		
THD.	Threaded		
V.P.	Vandal-Proof		
W/	With		
WT.	Weight		
ХН	Extra Heavy		

NOTE: Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

ΜНΑ

SD0125

ROOF DRAIN - PRODUCT COMPLIANCE	18
ROOF DRAIN - GENERAL INFORMATION	18
ROOF DRAIN - APPLICATION INDEX	18
Z100F FLOFORCE [™] HIGH PERFORMANCE ROOF DRAIN - LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	19
Z100 15" DIAMETER MAIN ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	20
Z101 HIGH CAPACITY 20" DIAMETER MAIN ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	21
100C 15" DIAMETER DEEP SUMP DUAL OUTLET ROOF DRAIN - LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	22
Z104 15" DIAMETER DEEP SUMP ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	23
Z105 CONTROL-FLO™ ROOF DRAIN WITH PARABOLIC WEIR	24
Z107 20" WIDE DECK FLANGE ROOF DRAIN	25
Z108 15" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	26
Z110 15" GREEN ROOF DRAIN WITH PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, AND REMOVABLE COVER WITH LIFT HANDLE	27
Z110-AI GREEN ROOF DRAIN WITH PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, REMOVABLE COVER WITH LIFT HANDLE, AND AUXILIARY INLET	28
ZF110-S GREEN ROOF BOX - PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, REMOVABLE COVER	29
Z111 12" DIAMETER FLAT DECK ROOF DRAIN FOR METAL DECKS	29
Z121 12" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	30
Z122 12" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	31
Z125 8-3/8" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	32
Z127 8-1/2" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	33
Z130S SIPHONIC PRIMARY ROOF DRAIN	34
Z131S SIPHONIC OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN	34
Z150F FLOFORCE [™] HIGH PERFORMANCE PROMENADE DECK DRAIN WITH ROTATABLE FRAME AND HEEL-PROOF GRATE	35
Z150 14" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME	36

Z154 12" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME	37
Z158 10" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME	38
Z160 135° SCUPPER DRAIN	39
Z161 3" X 10" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN	39
© Z163 15" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOMES AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	40
© Z164 12" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOMES AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	41
$\odot~$ Z165 8-3/8" diameter combination main roof and overflow drain with low silhouette domes and double top-set* deck plate	42
Z180 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET	42
Z181 6" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET	43
Z182 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH 90° OUTLET	43
Z185 6" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH 90° OUTLET	44
Z187 6" X 7" OR 8" X 12" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN	44
Z189 5" X 6" X 11" SCUPPER DRAIN	45
Z190 VERTICAL EXPANSION JOINT	45
Z191 5" X 4" X 24" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	46
Z191-RD 4" X 18" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	46
Z192 4" X 3" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	47
Z193 VANDAL-PROOF HOODED VENT CAP	47
Z195 VENT STACK FLASHING SLEEVE	48
Z196 VENT STACK FLASHING SLEEVE	48
Z197 RISER SLEEVE	49
Z198 PARAPET SCUPPER SLEEVE	49
Z199 DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE	50
ZF199 CHAMELEON DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE WITH FLAPPER	51
Z199-DC DOWNSPOUT COVER	52
ZF7000 FLOW SENSOR	52

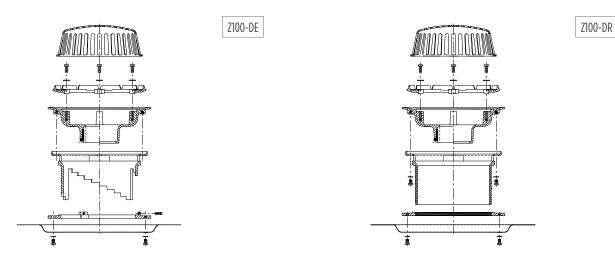
ROOF DRAIN - PRODUCT COMPLIANCE

Zurn roof drains are constructed of high quality materials and, in general, are designed to meet the requirements of ASME Standard A112.6.4 (revision and redesignation of ANSI A112.21.2M).

For verification of a selected roof drain, contact your local Zurn Sales Representative.

ROOF DRAIN - GENERAL INFORMATION

Zurn roof drains are comprised of three basic components: a body (sump), a combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard, and a dome strainer. Two of Zurn's roof drains are the Z100-DE and Z100-DR, shown below. These illustrate the basic components and options: the adjustable extension -DE (Deck Extension), -DR (Drain Riser), and Top-Set Roof Deck Plate (-DP).



Note: Neo-Loc outlets are not recommended for roof drain applications due to the watertight integrity of the Neo-Loc connection to the leader pipe being dependent upon adequate leader pipe support and accurate perpendicularity of leader pipe into Neo-Loc gasket.

ROOF DRAIN - APPLICATION INDEX

Roof drain selection should be made with a specific type of roof construction in mind. The many types and sizes of drains offered by Zurn, coupled with a wide array of available options, provide you with a roof drain for all applications.

APPLICATION	RECOMMENDED ROOF DRAIN
Main Roof	Z100F, Z100, Z100-90, Z104, Z105, Z107, Z108
High Capacity	Z101
Water Insulated Main Roof	Z100-AW, Z100-W, Z100-89
Green Roof	Z110, Z110-AI
Medium Area	Z111, Z121, Z121-90, Z122
Inverted Membrane Roof Deck	Z100-85, Z121-85, Z125-85
Overflow	Z108, Z122, Z127, Z163, Z164, Z165
Penthouse and Small Area	Z125, Z125-90, Z127
Promenade and Patio	Z150, Z154, Z158
Parapet Scupper	Z160, Z161, Z187, Z189
Canopy and Terrace	Z180, Z181, Z182, Z185
Expansion Joints	Z190
Downspout Boot	Z191, Z191-RD, Z192
Vent Cap	Z193
Flashing Sleeves and Scupper Sleeves	Z195, Z196, Z197, Z198
Downspout Nozzle	Z199, Z199-DC

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

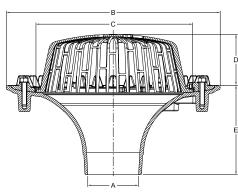
HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

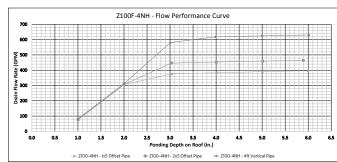
WHA



FLOFORCE™ High efficient flow performing roof drain that is engineered to evacuate water off of roof structure by incorporating a smooth funnel shaped interior surface, providing a seamless transition to outlet connection and eliminating internal obstructions. Complete with Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette Poly-Dome. Flashing clamp/gravel guard provided to prevent debris from entering the drain while allowing water to immediately pass through at zero head level. Poly-dome designed to maximize effective open area and promote efficient flow. (Refer to www.zurn.com for flow curves)



1x5 Offset Pipe Outlet		2x5 Offset Pipe Outlet		4ft Vertical Pipe Outlet	
Roof Ponding Depth (in.)	Flow Rate (GPM)	Roof Ponding Depth (in.)	Flow Rate (GPM)	Roof Ponding Depth (in.)	Flow Rate (GPM)
1.00	79.31	1.00	76.30	1.00	81.68
2.00	306.65	2.00	306.58	2.01	314.14
3.04	376.36	3.03	446.73	3.01	580.74
4.02	383.20	4.01	453.45	3.99	618.29
5.01	390.66	5.01	459.53	5.00	624.89
5.99	397.10	5.89	464.23	6.02	630.21



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z100F*	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,013.0
	Polydome	6″		1,451.0
		8″		1,886.0
ZA100F	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,370.0
	Aluminum Dome	6″		1,805.0
		8″		2,240.0
ZC100F	D.C.C.I. Body with Cast Iron Dome			1,312.0
	Iron Donie	6″		1,750.0
		8″		2,187.0
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE			
OUTLET TY	(PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	5-13/16"	N/
IC	Inside Caulk	6IC	6-1/16"	N/
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	5-15/16",	120.0
••			6-3/16"	
			6-5/16"	40.0.5
IP	Threaded	6IP, 8IP	6-11/16", 6-3/4"	120.0
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	6-15/16"	N/
NH	No-Hub	6NH. 8NH	7-7/16"	N/
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	7-3/8"	N/
NL	(Not Recommended	6NL	8-1/32"	N/
	for Roof Drains)	ONE	0 1/ 52	,
SUFFIXES	Acid Resistant Epoxy C	Castad Finish		
-AR				1,946.0
-C	Underdeck Clamp	the (Development leastly Council	D)	353.0
-DP	•	ate (Replaces both -C and	,	629.0
-DR	Top-Set Adjustable Dra Assembly	ain Riser Extension	D.C.C.I.	1,747.0
_		All (Creasify Haight)	Galv.	2,234.0
-Е	Static Extension 1" thr	u 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.0
	For E Extensions Great	authan All Daulash	Galv.	1,428.0
		er undri 4 - Per incri	D.C.C.I.	230.0
	(Specify Height)		Calu	751.0
F 4	(Specify Height)	$x = \frac{1}{2}$	Galv.	
-EA	Adjustable Extension A	Assembly 2-1/8" thru	D.C.C.I.	1,041.0
	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2"	Assembly 2-1/8" thru	D.C.C.I. Galv.	1,041.0 1,541.0
-EA -G	Adjustable Extension A	Assembly 2-1/8" thru	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0
-G	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron	Assembly 2-1/8" thru	D.C.C.I. Galv.	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0
-G -R	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver		D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 393.0
-G -R -SC	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla	ar	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 393.0 269.0
-G -R -SC -TC	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask	ar ket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 393.0 269.0 38.0
-G -R -SC -TC -VP	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask Vandal-Proof Secured	ar tet (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Top	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100 Outlet Only)	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 393.0 269.0 38.0 182.0
-G -R -SC -TC	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask Vandal-Proof Secured Stainless Steel Perforal	ar tet (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Top ted Gravel Guard 1" thru 4	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100 Outlet Only)	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 393.0 269.0 38.0 182.0 1,128.0
-G -R -SC -TC -VP -84	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask Vandal-Proof Secured Stainless Steel Perfora For Each Additional 1"	ar tet (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Top ted Gravel Guard 1" thru 4 above 4" - Per Inch (Spec	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100 Outlet Only)	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 393.0 269.0 38.0 182.0 1,128.0 119.0
-G -R -SC -TC -VP	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask Vandal-Proof Secured Stainless Steel Perfora For Each Additional 1" Stainless Steel Perfora	ar tet (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Top ted Gravel Guard 1" thru 4 above 4" - Per Inch (Spec ted Extension 1" thru 4"	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100 Outlet Only) " "	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 269.0 38.0 182.0 1,128.0 1,128.0 1,112.0
-G -R -SC -TC -VP -84	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask Vandal-Proof Secured Stainless Steel Perfora For Each Additional 1" Stainless Steel Perfora	ar tet (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Top ted Gravel Guard 1" thru 4 above 4" - Per Inch (Sper ted Extension 1" thru 4" above 4" up to 20" (Sper	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100 Outlet Only) " "	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 269.0 38.0 182.0 1,128.0 1,128.0 1,112.0
-G -R -SC -TC -VP -84	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask Vandal-Proof Secured Stainless Steel Perfora For Each Additional 1" Stainless Steel Perfora For Each Additional 1"	ar Ket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Top ted Gravel Guard 1" thru 4 above 4" - Per Inch (Spee ted Extension 1" thru 4" above 4" up to 20" (Spee 20" Will Be POA	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100 Outlet Only) " "	1,041.0 1,541.0 1,376.0 1,953.0 393.0 269.0 38.0 182.0 1,128.0 119.0 1,112.0 119.0
-G -R -SC -TC -VP -84 -85	Adjustable Extension A 3-1/2" Galvanized Cast Iron Roof Sump Receiver Secondary Clamp Colla Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask Vandal-Proof Secured Stainless Steel Perfora For Each Additional 1" Stainless Steel Perfora For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than	ar tet (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Top ted Gravel Guard 1" thru 4 above 4" - Per Inch (Spec ted Extension 1" thru 4" above 4" up to 20" (Spec 20" Will Be POA	D.C.C.I. Galv. Z100 ZC100 Outlet Only) " "	351.00 1,041.00 1,541.00 1,576.00 1,953.00 393.00 269.00 388.00 182.00 1,128.00 1,128.00 1,128.00 1,128.00 1,120.00 1,112.00 119.00 339.00 339.00

A Outlet Size inches [mm]	B Body Diameter In [mm]	C Dome Diameter In [mm]	D Height, Roof to Dome Top In [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm ²]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	16-9/16 [412]	12-5/16 [313]	4 [102]	31 [14]	121 [780]
6 [152], 8 [203]	20-3/32 [510]	15-7/8 [403]	6 [152]	43 [19]	214 [1380]



Shown with -85 Option

ZURN Z100F-4NH-85 FLOFORCE High Performance Roof Drain, as specified above, with stainless steel perforated extension (-85).



ZURN Z100F-4NH-89 FLOFORCE High Performance Roof Drain, as specified above, with 2" high external water dam (-89).

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. ROOF DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

IRS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

SS DRAINS

Z100 15" DIAMETER MAIN ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME



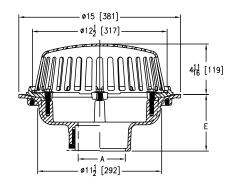
ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z100 15" diameter roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette polydome.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		26 [12]
6 [152]	103 [665]	27 [12]
8 [203]		28 [13]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z100* D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,013.00	
	Polydome	6″		1,451.00
		8″		1,886.00
ZA100	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,370.00
	Aluminum Dome	6″		1,805.00
		8″		2,240.00
ZC100	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,312.00
	Cast Iron Dome	6″		1,750.00
		8″		2,187.00
ZRB100	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		2,190.00
	Plain Bronze Dome	6″		2,628.00
		8″		3,061.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	/PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4"	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16"	N/C
	(Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	6NL	5-7/16"	N/C

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z100-3NH	1,013.00
Z100-3NH-DP	1,642.00
ZC100-3NH-DP	1,941.00
ZC100-3NH-89-DP	2,280.00
Z100-4NH	1,013.00
Z100-4NH-DP	1,642.00
Z100-4NH-89-DP	1,981.00
ZA100-4NH-DP	1,999.00
ZA100-4NH-DP-EA	3,040.00
ZC100-4NH	1,312.00
ZC100-4NH-DP	1,941.00
ZC100-4NH-89	1,651.00
ZC100-4NH-89-DP	2,280.0
ZC100-4NH-DP-EA	2,982.0
Z100-6NH	1,451.0
Z100-6NH-DP	2,080.0
ZC100-6NH	1,750.0
ZC100-6NH-DP	2,379.0
ZC100-6NH-89-DP	2,718.0
ZC100-6NH-DP-EA	3,420.0



	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-AC	Angular Underdeck Clamp		704.00
	-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coated Finish		1,946.00
	-AW	3/4" to 4" Adjustable Water Level Regulator (2	ZC Only)	1,270.00
		For Each Additional 1" above 4" (Specify Heigh	nt)	353.00
	-C	Underdeck Clamp		353.00
Ŀ	-DE	Deck Extension (Includes Deck Plate -DP)	D.C.C.I.	1,389.00
			Galv.	
Ŀ	-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate (Replaces both -C and	-	629.00
Ŀ	-DR	Top-Set Adjustable Drain Riser Extension	D.C.C.I.	1,747.00
		Assembly	Galv.	2,234.00
	-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.00
		Exe E Extensions Constanting All Devices	Galv.	1,428.00
		For E Extensions Greater than 4" - Per Inch (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	230.00
	- 4	Adjustable Extension Assembly 2-1/8" thru	Galv.	351.00
	-EA		D.C.C.I. Galv.	1,041.00
\square	ГР	Top-Set Adjustable Extension Assembly	Gdiv.	<u>1,541.00</u> 949.00
G	-EB	Flush Grate (Replaces Dome Strainer)		989.00
	-FG -G	Galvanized Cast Iron	Z100	1.376.00
	-0		ZC100	1,953.00
	-HD	6-3/4" High Aluminum Dome Strainer - 148 sq. in. open area (ZA Only)		359.00
	-R	Roof Sump Receiver		393.00
	-SC	Secondary Clamp Collar		269.00
	-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Screen Over Dome		724.00
	-ST	Dome with Solid Top (ZA and ZC Only)		724.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottor	n Outlet Only)	38.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		182.00
	-W2	2" Internal Water Dam		605.00
	-W3	3" Internal Water Dam		605.00
	-W4	4" Internal Water Dam		605.00
	-84	Stainless Steel Perforated Gravel Guard 1" thru	1,128.00	
		For Each Additional 1" above 4" - Per Inch (Spe	ecify Height)	119.00
	-85	Stainless Steel Perforated Extension 1" thru 4"		1,112.00
		For Each Additional 1" above 4" up to 20" (Spe Any Size Greater Than 20" Will Be POA	ecify Height) *	119.00
	-89	2" High External Water Dam		339.00
	-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body (2", 3", 4", 6")	532.00

ROOF DRAINS

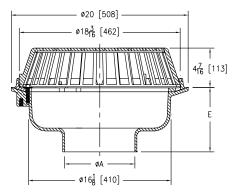
CARRIERS

WHA



Zurn Z101 20" diameter roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette cast iron dome.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
8 [203]	216 [1394]	77 [35]
10 [254]		78 [35]
12 [305]		79 [36]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION D.C.C.I. Body with	PIPE SIZE 8"		LIST PRICE
Z101*	Cast Iron Dome	10"		2,697.00
	cast non Donic			2,975.00
		12"		3,188.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCH			
OUTLET T	YPE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	8NH, 10NH, 12NH	7-5/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy	Coated Finish		2,682.00
-C	Under Deck Clamp			243.00
-DP	Top Set [®] Roof Deck P	Plate (Replaces both -C and -	·R)	1,103.00
-Е	Static Extension 1" t	hru 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	1,423.00
			Galv.	2,148.00
		ater than 4" - Per Inch	D.C.C.I.	306.00
	(Specify Height)		Galv.	469.00
- EB	Top-Set Adjustable E	xtension Assembly		1,292.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			2,043.00
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			393.00
-W2	2" Internal Water Da	m		1,537.00
-W3	3" Internal Water Da	m		1,537.00
-W4	4" Internal Water Da	m		1,537.00
-89	2" High External Wa	ter Dam		978.00
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z101-8N	Н			2,697.00
Z101-8N	H-89			3,675.00
Z101-10	NH			2,975.00
Z101-10	NH-DP			4,078.00
Z101-10	Z101-10NH-89-DP			5,056.00
Z101-12	NH			3,188.00
Z101-12	NH-W2			4,725.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

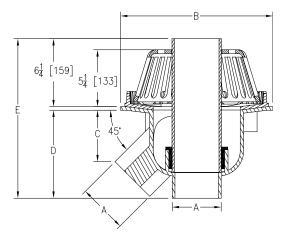
INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

TECH INFO



Bi-functional Froet Drain with 45° primary outlet connection. Powder coated cast iron deep sump body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard, overflow pipe (2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" [51mm, 76mm, 102mm, 127mm, 152mm, 203mm]) with standard 5-1/4" [133mm] high cast iron dome and 6-1/4" [159mm] high cast iron overflow.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
100C*	Froet 100C Bi-Functional Deep Sump Dual	2″	1,263.00
	Outlet Roof Drain	3″	2,108.00
		4″	2,183.00
		5″	3,639.00
		6″	3,680.00
		8″	9,617.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp		524.00
-CFW	Control Flow Weir (Not Available for the 2" Size))	984.00
-DP	Deck Mounting Plate (2-1/4" Elevation)		1,138.00
-DU	Cast Iron Dome on Overflow Pipe	2″	782.00
		3″	782.00
		4″	782.00
		5″	871.00
		6″	871.00
		8″	N/C
-Е	Static Extensions $(2'', 4'', 6'')^{\dagger}$ (Not Available for the 2'' Size)	2″	1,050.00
	for the 2° Size)	4″	1,293.00
		6″	1,649.00
-ER1.5	Elevation Ring (1.5" of Insulation) (Not Available Size)		273.00
-ER2	Elevation Ring (2" of Insulation) (Not Available 1 Size)	for the 2"	276.00
-LP	Low Profile Dome		N/0
-R	Roof Sump Receiver		753.00
-ULP	Ultra Low Profile Dome (Not Available for the 2"	Size)	N/C
-VEP	Vent Pipe		761.00
-84	Stainless Steel Perforated Gravel Guard (Not Ava the 2" Size)	ilable for	1,842.00
	For Each Additional 1" above 4" - Per Inch (Spe	cify Height)	119.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
100C4			2,183.00
100C4LP			2,183.00
100C6LP			3,639.00
†Not availa	ble on 8" [203] pipe size		

†Not available on 8" [203] pipe size

	D					
A Pipe Size	В	С	D	E	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm ²]
2[51]	10-1/4 [260]	2-13/16 [71]	5 [127]	11-5/8 [295]	21 [6]	48 [310]
3 [76]	14 [356]	4-7/8 [124]	6-7/8 [175]	13-1/2 [343]	47 [21]	90 [581]
4 [102]	14 [356]	4-7/8 [124]	8 [203]	14-5/8 [371]	53 [24]	90 [581]
5 [127]	18 [457]	5-1/2 [140]	10-1/4 [260]	16-7/8 [429]	83 [38]	127 [819]
6 [152]	18 [457]	5-1/2 [140]	11-1/4 [286]	17-7/8 [454]	89 [40]	127 [819]
8 [203]	25 [635]	8-1/4 [210]	13-3/4 [349]	20-3/8 [518]	122 [55]	203 [1310]

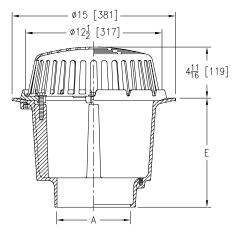
Z104 15" DIAMETER DEEP SUMP ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z104 15" diameter roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron deep sump body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette polydome.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
3 [76], 4 [102]	107 [00]	40 [21]	
6 [152], 8 [203]	103 [665]	46 [21]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z104*	D.C.C.I. Body with	3", 4"		3,389.00
2104	Polydome	<u>6", 8"</u>		3,887.00
ZA104	D.C.C.I. Body with	3", 4"		3,784.00
20104	Aluminum Dome	6", 8"		4.296.00
ZC104	D.C.C.I. Body with	3", 4"		3,717.00
	Cast Iron Dome	6", 8"		4,233.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	/DF	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	10"	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	3NL, 4NL	9-5/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AC	Angular Underdeck C	lamp		704.00
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy	Coated Finish		1,946.00
-AW		el Regulator 3/4" thru 4		1,270.00
	For Each Additional 1	" above 4" - Per Inch (Sp	ecify Height)	351.00
-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange			1,887.00
-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4" (Specify Height) D.C.C.I.		D.C.C.I.	949.00
			Galv.	1,428.00
		ater than 4" - Per Inch	D.C.C.I.	230.00
	(Specify Height)		Galv.	351.00
-EA		Assembly 2-1/8" thru	D.C.C.I.	1,013.00
	3-1/2"		Galv.	1,502.00
-FG	Flush Grate (Replace	s Dome Strainer)		989.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		Z	1,941.00
		m Domo Chreimen 140	ZC	2,519.00
-HD	6-3/4" High Aluminu (ZA Only)	ım Dome Strainer, 148 sq	. m. open area	359.00
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			393.00
-SC	Secondary Clamping	Collar		269.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh	Screen Over Dome		724.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		182.00
-W2	2" Internal Water Da	m		605.00
-W3	3" Internal Water Da	m		605.00
-W4	4" Internal Water Da	m		605.00
-84		ated Gravel Guard 1" thru		1,128.00
	For Each Additional 1	" above 4" - Per Inch (Sp	ecify Height)	119.00
-85	Stainless Steel Perfor	ated Extension 1" thru 4'	1	1,128.00
	* Any Size Greater Th		ecify Height)	119.00
-89	2" High External Wat	er Dam		339.00

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTRO

INTERCEPTORS

WHA

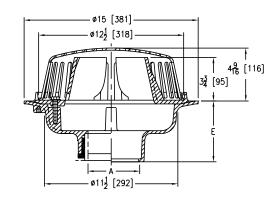
*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

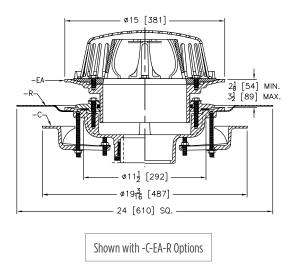


Zurn Z105 15" diameter Control-Flo roof drain for dead-level roof construction features Dura-Coated cast iron body. Control-Flo weir shall be linear functioning with integral membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and polydome. All data shall be verified proportional to flow rates. Each notch will allow 10 GPM flow per inch of rain water buildup above the drain.

A Pipe Size	Dome Open Area	Approximate Weight
inches [mm]	sq in [cm ²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	103 [665]	



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z105*	D.C.C.I. Body with Polydome	2", 3", 4"		2,929.00
	ZA105	D.C.C.I. Body with Aluminum Dome	2", 3", 4"		3,300.00
	ZC105	D.C.C.I. Body with Cast Iron Dome	2", 3", 4"		3,254.00
	OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	(PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	5-1/4″	N/C
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16"	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
Ŀ	-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate	(Replaces both -C and -R)	629.00
	-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4	4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.00
				Galv.	1,428.00
		For E Extensions Greater Per Inch (Specify Height)		D.C.C.I.	230.00
				Galv.	351.00
	-EA	Adjustable Extension Ass 2-1/8" thru 3-1/2"	embly	D.C.C.I. Galv.	1,070.00
	<u> </u>	Galvanized Cast Iron		Galv.	1,541.00
	-G	Roof Sump Receiver			1,278.00
0	-R	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket			393.00
U	-TC	(2" thru 4" NL Bottom O			38.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured To			182.00
	-10	6" High Parabolic Weir fo	or Sloped Roof (ZC or ZA)		N/C
	BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
	Z105-3NH	ł			2,929.00
	ZC105-3N	IH			3,254.00
	ZC105-4N	IH-DP			3,883.00



ZURN Z105-C-EA-R Control-Flo Roof Drain for dead-level roof construction. Drain is as specified above, with Dura-Coated steel roof sump receiver (-R), Dura-Coated cast iron underdeck clamp (-C), and Dura-Coated cast iron adjustable extension and clamp ring with neoprene O-Ring seal (-EA).

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

SS DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO

8

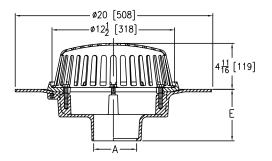
Z107 20" WIDE DECK FLANGE ROOF DRAIN

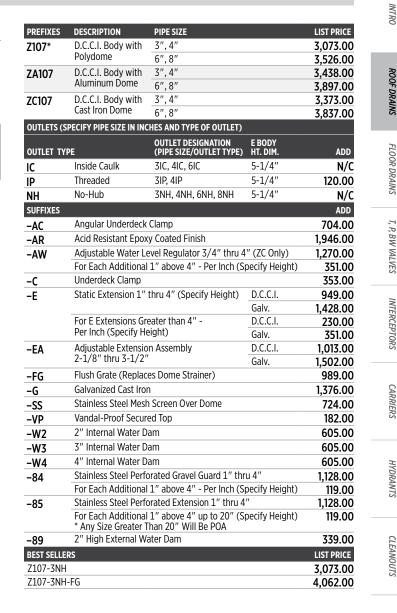


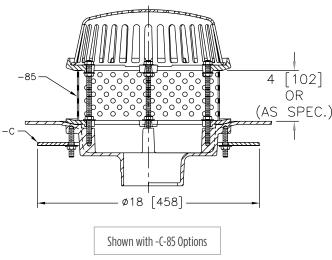
ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z107 20" diameter wide deck flange roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette polydome.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
3 [76], 4 [102]	107 [00]	70 [10]	
6 [152], 8 [203]	103 [665]	39 [18]	







ZURN Z107-C-85 20" diameter Wide Deck Flange Roof Drain, as specified above, with perforated extension with flat clamp collar (-85), and Dura-Coated cast iron underdeck clamp (-C).

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

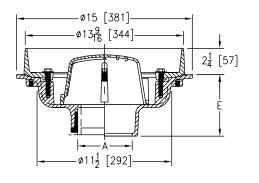
WHA

SS DRAINS



Zurn Z108 15" diameter roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp, deck receptor frame, and internal bottom dome strainer.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		41 [19]
6 [152]	53 [342]	39 [18]
8 [203]		42 [19]



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z108*	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,348.00
		Collar	6″		1,802.00
			8″		2,214.00
	OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCH	ES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TYP	E	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16"	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy	Coated Finish		1,946.00
	-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
Ŀ	-DE	Deck Extension		D.C.C.I.	1,012.00
				Galv.	1,500.00
Ŀ	-DP		Plate (Replaces Both -C and -R	!)	629.00
	-Е	Static Extension 1" th	nru 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.00
				Galv.	1,428.00
		For E Extensions Greater than 4" - Per Inch (Specify Height)		D.C.C.I.	230.00
				Galv.	351.00
	-EA	Adjustable Extension Assembly 2-1/8" thru 3-1/2"		D.C.C.I.	1,070.00
	50	Flush Grate (Replaces	nome Strainer)	Galv.	1,527.00
	-FG	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,184.00
	<u>-G</u>		ım Dome Strainer (61 Sg. In. ()non Aroz)	1,278.00 N/C
	-HD	Roof Sump Receiver		pen Area)	393.00
0	-R	Neo-Loc Test Cap Ga	skot		393.00
U	-TC	(2", 3", 4" NL Bottor			
	BEST SELLER				LIST PRICE
	Z108-3NH				1,348.00

INTRO

CARRIERS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

10

WHA

╚

(b)

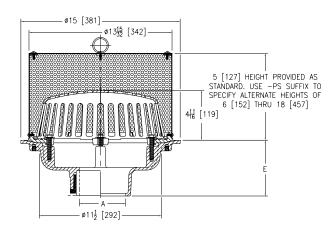
()



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z110 15" green roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette polydome. Complete with secured Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, perforated screen assembly with secured, removable access cover with lift handle.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		30 [14]
6 [152]	103 [665]	32 [15]
8 [203]		33 [15]



	DECONDIAN			
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z110*	D.C.C.I. Body with Polydome	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		POA
ZA110	D.C.C.I. Body with Aluminum Dome	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		POA
ZC110	D.C.C.I. Body with Cast Iron Dome	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		POA
OUTLETS (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	Inside Caulk	3IC. 4IC. 6IC	5-1/4"	N/C
	Threaded	, .,	3-3/4"	·
	No-Hub	3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP 2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH,	5-1/4"	120.00 N/C
NH	NO-HUD	8NH	J-1/4	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16″	N/C
	(Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	6NL	5-7/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AC	Angular Underdeck Clar	mp		704.00
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Co	bated Finish		1,946.00
-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
-DE	Deck Extension (Include	es Deck Plate -DP)	D.C.C.I.	1,389.00
			Galv.	2,098.00
-DP		te (Replaces Both the -C an	d -R)	629.00
-Е	Static Extension 1" thru	I 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.00
			Galv.	1,428.00
	For E Extensions Greate Per Inch (Specify Heigh		D.C.C.I.	230.00
		-	Galv.	351.00
-EA	Adjustable Extension As 2-1/8" thru 3-1/2"	ssembly	D.C.C.I. Galv.	<u>1,041.00</u> 1,541.00
-EB	Top-Set Adjustable Exte	ension Assembly	Guiv.	949.00
- <u>L</u> B -G	Galvanized Cast Iron		Z110	1,376.00
-0			ZC110	1,953.00
-PS	Perforated Screen 6" th	ru 18" (Specify Height)		POA
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			393.00
-ST	Dome with Solid Top (Z	A and ZC Only)		749.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gaske	et		38.00
	(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom (
VD	Vandal-Proof Secured S	creen Cover		182.00
-VP	a			
-W2	2" Internal Water Dam			605.00
-W2 -W3	3" Internal Water Dam			605.00
-W2 -W3 -W4	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam			605.00 605.00
-W2 -W3	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate			605.00 605.00 1,112.00
-W2 -W3 -W4	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1"	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00
-W2 -W3 -W4	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00
-W2 -W3 -W4 -85	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2 S	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00 119.00
-W2 -W3 -W4 -85 BEST SELLER	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2 B PS=5	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00 119.00 LIST PRICE
-W2 -W3 -W4 -85 BEST SELLER Z110-2NH-	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2 PS=5 PS=5	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00 119.00 LIST PRICE POA
-W2 -W3 -W4 -85 BEST SELLER Z110-2NH- Z110-3NH- Z110-3NL- Z110-4NH-	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00 119.00 LIST PRICE POA POA POA
-W2 -W3 -W4 -85 BEST SELLER Z110-2NH- Z110-3NH- Z110-3NH- Z110-4NH- Z110-4NH-	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00 119.00 LIST PRICE POA POA POA POA
-W2 -W3 -W4 -85 BEST SELLER Z110-2NH- Z110-3NH- Z110-3NH- Z110-4NH- Z110-4NH- Z110-6NH-	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00 119.00 LIST PRICE POA POA POA POA POA
-W2 -W3 -W4 -85 BEST SELLER Z110-2NH- Z110-3NH- Z110-3NH- Z110-4NH- Z110-4NH-	3" Internal Water Dam 4" Internal Water Dam Stainless Steel Perforate For Each Additional 1" Any Size Greater Than 2 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5 PS=5	above 4" up to 20" (Specify	y Height) *	605.00 605.00 1,112.00 119.00 LIST PRICE POA POA POA POA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

WHA

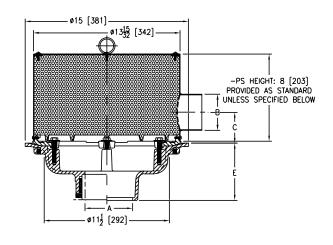


Zurn Z110-Al green roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing and clamp/gravel guard. Complete with secured Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, perforated screen assembly with secured, removable access cover with lift handle and auxiliary no-hub inlet connection.

NOTES

Auxiliary inlet sizes are only available as configured below. Auxiliary inlet size 'B' cannot exceed pipe size 'A'.

Dimensions in inches [mm]			
А	В	с	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51]	2 [51]	2-11/32 [60]	32 [15]
7 [70]	2 [51]	2-11/32 [60]	77 [1]
3 [76]	3 [76]	2-27/32 [72]	33 [15]
4 51003 6 51503 0	2 [51]	2-11/32 [60]	
4 [102], 6 [152], 8	3 [76]	2-27/32 [72]	34 [15]
[203]	4 [102]	3-3/8 [86]	



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	B AUX. INLET	LIST PRICE
		D.C.C.I. with Type 304	2"	2″	Combine
	Z110	Perforated Stainless	<u>-</u> <u></u>	2", 3"	with Product
		Steel Screen Assembly	4", 6", 8"	2", 3", 4"	Designation for Pricing
	PRODUCT	DESIGNATION	B AUX. INLET	C DIM.	LIST PRICE
	-2AI	2" Auxiliary Inlet	2″	2-11/32"	POA
	-3AI	3" Auxiliary Inlet	3″	2-27/32"	POA
	-4AI	4" Auxiliary Inlet	4″	3-3/8″	POA
	OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET T	(PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16"	N/C
		(Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	6NL	5-7/16″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AC	Angular Underdeck Clam	p		704.00
	-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coa	ted Finish		1,946.00
	-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
७	-DE	Deck Extension (Includes	Deck Plate -DP)	D.C.C.I.	1,389.00
				Galv.	2,098.00
~	-DP	•	(Replaces both the -C and	,	629.00
╚	-DR	Top-Set Drain Riser		D.C.C.I.	1,747.00
				Galv.	2,234.00
	-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4	" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.00
		For E Extensions Greater	than All	Galv. D.C.C.I.	1,428.00
		Per Inch (Specify Height)	liidii 4 -	Galv.	230.00 351.00
	-EA	Adjustable Extension Ass	ombly	D.C.C.I.	1,041.00
	-EA	2-1/8" thru 3-1/2"	embry	Galv.	1,541.00
(L)	-EB	Top-Set Adjustable Exten	sion Assembly		949.00
0	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,376.00
	-PS	Perforated Screen 9" thru	18" (Specify Height)		POA
	-R	Roof Sump Receiver			393.00
6	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket	(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Ou	tlet Only)	38.00
-	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Sci	reen Cover		182.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

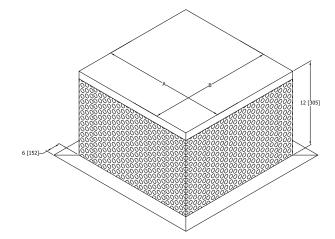
CLEANOUTS

SS DRAINS

12



Zurn green roof drain box comes standard with solid stainless steel top and stainless steel non-adjustable square sump box with vertical perforated sides to allow for proper drainage in green roof applications.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	A' DIM. SQ.	LIST PRICE
ZF110-S Fabricated Type 304 Stain Steel Green Roof Box*	Fabricated Type 304 Stainless	3/4	16″	10,743.00
	Steel Green Roof Box*	5/6	20″	11,937.00
		8	28″	14,338.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-GTA	Light Duty Heel-Proof Grate	3/4		1,666.00
	Aluminum	5/6		1,569.00
		8		4,185.00
-GTS	Light Duty Heel-Proof Grate Stair	nless		POA
-H2	Double Height 24" [610mm]			POA
-H3	Triple Height 36" [914mm]			POA

Part Number	A inches [mm]	B inches [mm]	Product Weight Ib [kg]
ZF110-S 3/4	16 [406]	16 [406]	18 [8]
ZF110-S 5/6	20 [508]	20 [508]	27 [12]
ZF110-S 8	28 [711]	28 [711]	39 [18]

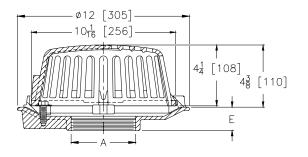
Z111 12" DIAMETER FLAT DECK ROOF DRAIN FOR METAL DECKS



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z111 12" diameter flat deck roof drain for metal decks features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/ gravel guard and low silhouette cast iron dome.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102]	78 [503]	22 [10]
6 [152]		24 [11]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z111*	D.C.C.I. Body with 4-1/4" Dome	<u>4"</u> 6"		1,305.00
OUTLETS (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	Έ	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	4IP	1-5/8″	N/C
		6IP	1-7/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.00
-FG	Flush Grate (Z only)			498.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			567.00
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			373.00
-SS	Stainless Mesh Scree	n Over Dome		671.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		171.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

WHA

SS DRAINS



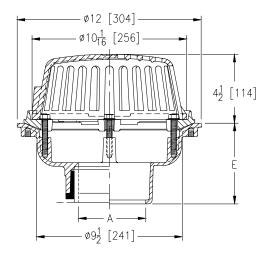
Zurn Z121 12" diameter roof drain features Dura-Coated Cast Iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette polydome.

0

Ŀ

७

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	78 [503]	22 [10]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z121*	D.C.C.I. Body with 4-1/4" Polydome	2", 3", 4", 6"		900.00
ZA121	D.C.C.I. Body with 6-9/16" Aluminum Dome	2", 3", 4", 6"		1,155.00
ZC121	D.C.C.I. Body with Low- Silhouette Cast Iron Dome	2", 3", 4", 6"		1,127.00
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
		OUTLET DESIGNATION	E BODY	
OUTLET TY	PE	(PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4"	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP	3-3/4"	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coate	ed Finish		1,460.00
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.00
-DB	Deep Sump Body (IC Only)			644.00
-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate (Replaces both -C and -R)		491.00
-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4"		D.C.C.I.	497.00
			Galv.	942.00
	For Each Additional 1" abo	ve 4" -	D.C.C.I.	251.00
	Per Inch (Specify Height)		Galv.	472.00
-EB	Top-Set Adjustable Extensi	on Assembly		726.00
-FG	Flush Grate			498.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			567.00
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			373.00
-SC	Secondary Clamping Collar			268.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Screer			671.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2	2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outl	et Only)	38.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			171.00
-XJ	Vertical Expansion Joint (S		lets Only)	-
-84	Stainless Steel Perforated G			900.00
	For Each Additional 1" abo		leight)	107.00
-85	Stainless Steel Perforated E For Each Additional 1" abo Any Size Greater Than 20"	ve 4" up to 20" (Specify H	leight) *	900.00 107.00
-89	2" High External Water Da			283.00
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet E			230.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z121-3NH				900.00
Z121-3NH	I-89			1,183.00
Z121-3IP-				1,250.00
Z121-3NH	I-DP			1,391.00
Z121-3NH	I-SS			1,571.00
ZC121-3N	Н			1,127.00
Z121-3NL				1,398.00
Z121-4NH				900.00
ZC121-4N				1,127.00
Z121-4NH				1,183.00
Z121-4NH				1,674.00
Z121-4NH				1,118.00
Z121-4NH				1,391.00
Z121-4NL Z121-4NL				1,556.00
ZA121-4NL				1,273.00
Z121-4N				1,155.00 900.00
Z121-6NH				1,183.00
Z121-6NH				1,391.00
ZC121-6N				1,127.00
	••			1,127.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

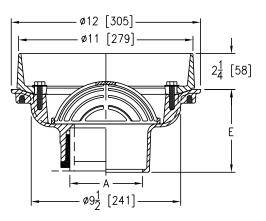
TECH INFO

14



Zurn Z122 12" diameter deck receptor drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/deck receptor frame and internal dome strainer.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	29 [13]



PREFIXES		PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z122*	D.C.C.I. Body with Collar	2", 3", 4", 6"		1,034.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES A	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coat	ed Finish		1,460.00
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.00
-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate	(Replaces both -C and -R)		491.00
-Е	2" High Static Extension		D.C.C.I.	248.00
			Galv.	472.00
	For Each Additional 1" ab	ove 2" -	D.C.C.I.	129.00
	Per Inch (Specify Height)		Galv.	240.00
-EB	Top-Set Adjustable Extens	sion Assembly		726.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			248.00
-HD	High Dome			144.00
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			373.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket	(2" thru 4" NL Bottom Ou	tlet Only)	38.00
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z122-2N	H-C-R			1,625.00
Z122-4N	Н			1,034.00

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

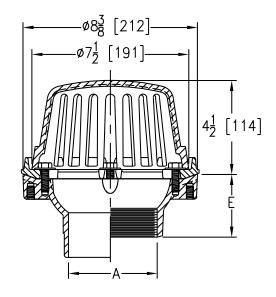
T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS



Zurn Z125 8-3/8" diameter roof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination flashing clamp/gravel guard and low silhouette polydome.

A Pipe Size	Dome Open Area	Approximate Weight
inches [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	43 [277]	14 [6]



PREFIXES	5 DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICI
Z125*	D.C.C.I. Body with 4-1/4" Poly Dome			765.0
ZA125	D.C.C.I. Body with 4-1/4" Aluminum Dome	2", 3", 4"		1,013.0
ZC125	D.C.C.I. Body with Low Silhouette Cast Iron Dome	2", 3", 4"		900.0
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET	TVDE	OUTLET DESIGNATIO (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET 1		ADI
	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	3-7/8"	N/
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16"	120.0
		3IP	2-3/4"	120.0
		4IP	3″	120.0
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4″	N/
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-13/16"	N/
SUFFIXES	5			ADI
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coa	ted Finish		1,099.0
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.0
-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		491.0
-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4		D.C.C.I.	497.0
	For Fools Additional 111 als	A!!	Galv.	942.0
	For Each Additional 1" ab Per Inch (Specify Height)	ove 4" -	D.C.C.I. Galv.	251.0 472.0
-EB	Top-Set Adjustable Extens	sion Assembly	Gaiv.	726.0
-FG	Flush Grate (Replaces Dor			365.0
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			290.0
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			373.0
-SC	Secondary Clamping Colla	ar		283.0
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Scree			507.0
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket		n Outlet Only)	38.0
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			171.0
-XJ	Vertical Expansion Joint (See Z190) (Use with	IP Outlets Only)	
-84	Stainless Steel Perforated	Gravel Guard 1" thru	4″	667.0
	For Each Additional 1" ab	ove 4" - Per Inch (Sp	ecify Height)	107.0
-85	Stainless Steel Perforated			667.0
	For Each Additional 1" ab Any Size Greater Than 20	" Will Be POA	ecify Height) *	107.0
-89	2" High External Water D			283.0
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet	Body (2", 3", 4")		268.0
BEST SEL				LIST PRIC
Z125-2N				765.0
Z125-2N				1,256.0
Z125-3I Z125-3N				1,153.0 765.0
Z125-31				1,048.0
	NH-89-DP			1,539.0
Z125-3N				983.0
Z125-3N	NH-C-E2-FG			1,845.0
Z125-3N	NH-DP			1,256.0
ZC125-3				900.0
ZC125-3				1,391.0
Z125-3N				765.0
Z125-3N				1,048.0
Z125-3N Z125-3N				1,421.0
Z125-3F Z125-4N				1,138.0 765.0
Z125-4N				1,048.0
Z125-4N				1,256.0
	INH			900.0

25 8-3/8

FLOOR DRAINS

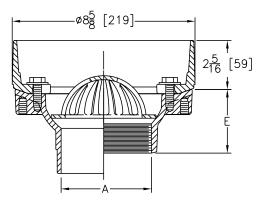
INTRO

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn Z127 8-1/2" diameter deck receptor drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with combination membrane flashing clamp/deck receptor frame and internal dome strainer.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	19 [9]



PREFIXE	S DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
7127*	D.C.C.I. Body with Collar	2", 3", 4"		852.00
	S (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	3-7/8″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00
		4IP	3″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-31/32"	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-27/32"	N/C
SUFFIXE	S			ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coa	ted Finish		1,099.00
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.00
D -DP	Top-Set® Roof Deck Plate	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate (Replaces -C and -R)		491.00
-Е	2" High Static Extension	2" High Static Extension		248.00
			Galv.	472.00
	For Each Additional 1" ab	ove 2" - Per Inch	D.C.C.I.	129.00
	(Specify Height)		Galv.	240.00
9 -EB	Top-Set Adjustable Exten	sion Assembly		726.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			287.00
-HD	High Dome			N/C
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			373.00
D -TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket	(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Ou	tlet Only)	38.00
BEST SE	LLERS			LIST PRICE
Z127-2	NH			852.00
Z127-2	NH-DP			1,343.00

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

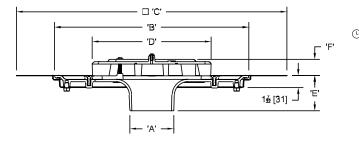
CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z130S Siphonic roof drain with Dura-Coated cast iron drain body and membrane flashing clamp. Complete with Dura-Coated cast iron air baffle and deck plate. Zurn Z130S meets ANSI/ ASME A112.6.9 siphonic roof drain standard.



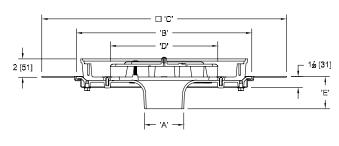
	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
	Z130S*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron Body with Deck Plate*	3", 4", 6"	POA
	OUTLETS (SP			
	OUTLET TYP	E	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
	NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH	POA
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-C	Underdeck Clamp		POA
Ð	-EB	Top-Set [®] Adjustable Ext	ension Assembly	POA
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured To	op	POA

		In Inch		Approximate	D (1)		
A Pipe Size	В	с	D	E	F	Weight lb [kg]	Resistance Value (K)
3 [76]	13 [330]	24 [610]	8-7/8 [225]	3-7/64 [79]	1-5/32 [29]	28 [13]	0.10
4 [102]	19-1/3 [491]	27 [686]	12-15/64 [311]	3-9/16 [90]	1-19/32 [40]	55 [25]	0.08
 6 [152]	25-1/5 [640]	33 [832]	17-7/8 [454]	4-3/4 [121]	2-3/8 [61]	90 [41]	0.04

● Z131S SIPHONIC OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z131S Siphonic Overflow roof drain with Dura-Coated cast iron drain body and 2 [51] high external combination membrane flashing clamp/ overflow dam. Complete with Dura-Coated cast iron air baffle and deck plate. Zurn Z131S meets ANSI/ASME A112.6.9 siphonic roof drain standard.



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
	Z131S*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron Body with Deck Plate*	3", 4", 6"	POA
	OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
	OUTLET TYP	E	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
	NH	No-Hub	3NH	POA
			4NH, 6NH	POA
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-C	Underdeck Clamp		POA
	-Е	Stackable Static Dam E	xtension (1 [25]) **	POA
Ŀ	-EB	Top-Set [®] Adjustable Ex	tension Assembly	POA
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Гор	POA

		A				
A Pipe Size	В	с	D	E	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	Resistance Value (K)
3 [76]	13 [330]	24 [610]	8-7/8 [225]	3-7/64 [79]	33 [15]	0.21
4 [102]	19-1/3 [491]	27 [686]	12-15/64 [311]	3-9/16 [90]	64 [29]	0.09
6 [152]	25-1/5 [640]	33 [832]	17-7/8 [454]	4-3/4 [121]	106 [48]	0.08

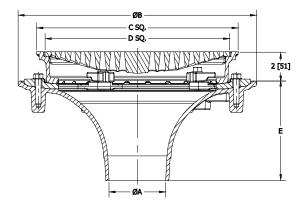
SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z150F FLOFORCE™ High efficient flow performing roof drain for promenade deck roof drain applications. Drain incorporates a smooth funnel-shaped interior surface, providing a seamless transition to outlet connection and eliminating internal obstructions within the body. Complete with Dura-Coated cast iron body with membrane flashing clamp, rotatable square promenade frame, seepage openings, securing clamps, and heavy-duty ductile iron heel-proof grate.



I	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
2	Z150F*	D.C.C.I. Body and	2", 3", 4"		1,728.00
		Frame with Ductile Iron Grate*	6″		2,138.00
_		Iron Grate	8″		2,536.00
2	ZN150F ⁺	D.C.C.I.Body and	2", 3", 4"		3,165.00
		Frame with Ductile Iron Grate and	6″		3,568.00
		Polished Nickel	8″		3,966.00
		Bronze Veneer Finish			
(OUTLETS (S		ES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	C	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	5-13/16"	N/0
Ì			6IC	6-1/16"	N/0
I	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	5-15/16", 6-3/16", 6-5/16"	120.00
			6IP, 8IP	6-11/16", 6-3/4"	120.00
1	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	6-15/16"	N/0
			6NH, 8NH	7-7/16″	N/(
ļ	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	7-3/8″	N/0
		(Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	6NL	8-1/32″	N/0
1	SUFFIXES				ADD
•	-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy	Coated Finish		1,946.00
•	-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
•	-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck P	late (Replaces -C and -R	2)	629.00
•	-DR	Top-Set® Drain Riser		D.C.C.I.	1,747.00
				Galv.	2,234.00
•	-Е	Static Extension 1" th	ru 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.00
				Galv.	1,428.00
		For E Extensions Grea		D.C.C.I.	230.00
_		Per Inch (Specify Heig		Galv.	351.00
•	-EA	Adjustable Extension 2-1/8" thru 3-1/2"	Assembly	D.C.C.I.	1,041.00
				Galv.	1,541.00
-	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,278.00
-	-R	Roof Sump Receiver			393.00
-	-SC	Secondary Clamp Col			269.00
_	-TC		sket (2", 3", 4" NL Botto	om Outlet Only)	38.00
•	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	· P		214.00
•	-Y	Stainless Steel Sedim	ent Bucket		660.00
•	-85		ated Extension 1" thru 4		1,128.00
			L" above 4" up to 20 "(S Than 20" Will Be POA	Specify Height)	119.00
					DEDUCT
•	-PD	Low-Profile Pedestal	Paver Dome	2", 3", 4"	(390.00
				6", 8"	(331.00
•	-89	2" High Overflow Dar		2", 3", 4"	(53.00)
		Pedestal Paver Dome		6", 8"	N/0

A Outlet Size Grate Open Area inches [mm] sq in [cm ²]		Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Body Diameter In [mm]	Frame Size In [mm]	Grate Size In [mm]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	44 [284]	66 [30]	16-9/16 [421]	14 [356]	12-13/16 [325]
6 [152]	70 [452]	04[47]	20.7/72[[10]	10 [457]	10 17/10 04071
8 [203]	70 [452]	94 [43]	20-3/32 [510]	18 [457]	16-13/16 [427]

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS FLOOR DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

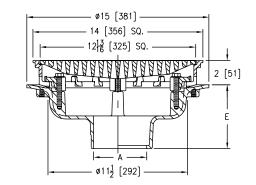


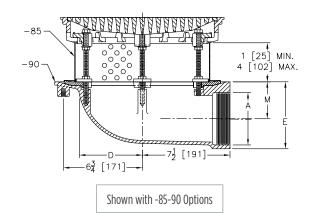
Zurn Z150 14" square top prom-deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with rotatable, square promenade frame with seepage openings, frame clamps and heavy-duty, heelproof grate and sediment bucket.

NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to 2" dimension and 3/8" to 14" dimension

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		F7 [24]
6 [152]	44 [284]	53 [24]
8 [203]		54 [24]





ZURN Z150-85-90 14" Square Top Lateral Prom-Deck Drain. Dura-Coated cast iron body with side outlet, rotatable square promenade frame with seepage openings, frame clamps, perforated stainless steel extension with secondary clamp collar, and heavy-duty heel-proof grate.

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z150-3NH	1,728.00
Z150-3NH-DP	2,357.00
ZN150-3NH	3,165.00
Z150-3NL	1,728.00
Z150-3NL-85=4	2,856.00
Z150-4NH	1,728.00
Z150-4NH-85=4	2,856.00
Z150-4NH-85=4-EA	3,897.00

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z150*	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,728.00
		Тор	6″		2,138.00
			8″		2,536.00
	ZN150 ⁺	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		3,165.00
		Polished Nickel Bronze Top	6″		3,568.00
		BIOIIZE IOP	8″		3,966.00
	OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4"	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16"	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy	Coated Finish		1,946.00
	-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
(-)	-DE	Deck Extension		D.C.C.I.	1,012.00
-				Galv.	1,500.00
Ŀ	-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck I	Plate (Replaces -C and -R)		629.00
Ŀ	-DR	Top-Set Drain Riser (Adjustment from 3-5/8"	D.C.C.I.	1,747.00
		thru 7-1/4")		Galv.	2,234.00
	-DT	Decorative Polished	Тор		260.00
	-Е	Static Extension 1" t	hru 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	949.00
				Galv.	1,428.00
		For E Extensions Gre		D.C.C.I.	230.00
		Per Inch (Specify Hei		Galv.	351.00
	-EA	Adjustable Extension	Assembly	D.C.C.I.	1,041.00
		2-1/8" thru 3-1/2"		Galv.	1,541.00
	-EB	Top-Set Adjustable E	xtension Assembly		949.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,278.00
	-R	Roof Sump Receiver			393.00
	-S	Secondary Strainer			144.00
	-SC	Secondary Clamp Co			269.00
	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Ga	sket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottor	n Outlet Only)	38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slo	tted Screws		189.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		214.00
	-XJ	Vertical Expansion Jo Only)	oint (See Z190) (Use with	P Outlets	-
	-85	Stainless Steel Perfo	rated Extension 1" thru 4"		1,128.00
		For Each Additional 3 * Any Size Greater Th	1" above 4" up to 20" (Sp nan 20" Will Be POA	ecify Height)	119.00
	_00		utlet Body (2" 3" 4" 6")	532.00

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
ZN150-4NH	3,165.00
Z150-4NL	1,728.00
Z150-4NL-E4	2,677.00
ZN150-4NL	3,165.00
Z150-6NH	2,138.00
ZN150-6NH	3,568.00
Z150-8NH	2,536.00

90° Threaded Side Outlet Body (2", 3", 4", 6")

-90

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

532.00

() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

CARRIERS

WHA

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO



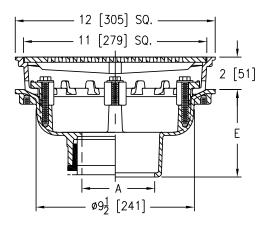
Zurn Z154 12" square top prom-deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with rotatable, light-duty, square promenade frame with seepage openings, frame clamps and lightduty, heel-proof grate.

NOTES

*Add 3/16" to 2" dimension and 5/8" to 12" dimension

╚

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate
inches [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	34 [219]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z154*	D.C.C.I. Body with Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		1,550.00
ZB154†	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		2,468.0
ZN154 ⁺	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		2,609.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCH	IES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP	3-3/4″	120.0
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16″	N/
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy	Coated Finish		1,460.0
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.0
-DG	Duresist Grate - Extra	Heavy Duty		784.0
-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck F	Plate		491.0
-DT	Decorative Polished	Гор		260.0
-Е	2" High Static Extens	ion	D.C.C.I.	248.0
			Galv.	472.0
		" above 2" - Per Inch	D.C.C.I.	129.0
	(Specify Height)		Galv.	240.0
-EB	Top-Set Adjustable E	xtension Assembly		726.0
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			723.0
-S	Secondary Strainer			144.0
-SC	Secondary Clamp Co			283.0
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Ga	sket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom	Outlet Only)	38.0
-TS	Top Secured with Slo	tted Screws		189.0
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		214.0
-Y	Sediment Bucket			373.0
-85		ated Extension 1" thru 4"		900.0
	* Any Size Greater Th		cify Height)	107.0
-90		utlet Body (2", 3", 4")		230.0
BEST SELLE				LIST PRICI
Z154-3NH				1,550.0
Z154-3NH				1,768.0
Z154-3NH				1,764.0
Z154-3NL				1,550.0
Z154-3NL				2,450.0
ZN154-3N ZB154-3N				2,609.0 2,468.0
Z154-3N				2,468.0
Z154-4NH				2,276.0
ZN154-4N				3,509.0
ZN154-4N				2,609.0
				2,823.0
ZN154-4N				

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

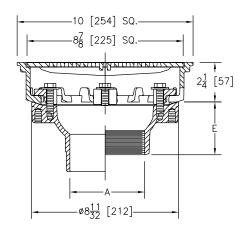


Zurn Z158 10" square top prom-deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with rotatable, square promenade frame with seepage openings, frame clamps and light-duty, heel-proof grate.

NOTES

*Add 3/16" to 2-1/4" dimension and 5/8" to 10" dimension

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inches [mm]	sq in [cm²]	lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	21 [136]	20 [9]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z158*	D.C.C.I. Body with Top	2", 3", 4"	1,180.00
ZB158 ⁺	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"	1,722.00
ZN158 ⁺	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"	1,795.00

OUTLET	OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)					
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD		
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	3-7/8″	N/C		
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00		
		3IP	2-3/4"	120.00		
		4IP	3″	120.00		
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4″	N/C		
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-13/16"	N/C		

for Roof Drains)

	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coated Finish		1,091.00
	-C	Underdeck Clamp		218.00
	-DG	Duresist Grate - Extra Heavy Duty		687.00
Ŀ	-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate		491.00
	-DT	Decorative Polished Top		260.00
	-Е	2" High Static Extension	D.C.C.I.	248.00
			Galv.	472.00
		For Each Additional 1" above 2" - Per Inch	D.C.C.I.	129.00
		(Specify Height)	Galv.	240.00
╚	-EB	Top-Set Adjustable Extension Assembly		726.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		393.00
	-SC	Secondary Clamp Collar		283.00
╚	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom	Outlet Only)	38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Screws		189.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		214.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket		306.00
	-85	Stainless Steel Perforated Extension 1" thru 4"		667.00
		For Each Additional 1" above 4" up to 20" (Spe Any Size Greater Than 20" Will Be POA	cify Height) *	119.00
	-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body (2", 3", 4")		268.00
	BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
	Z158-3NH			1,180.00
	Z158-3NH	-C-E2		1,646.00
	Z158-4NH			1,180.00
	Z158-4NL			1,180.00
	ZB158-3IF			1,842.00
	ZN158-3N			1,795.00
	ZN158-3N			1,795.00
	ZB158-4N			1,722.00
	ZB158-4N			1,936.00
	ZN158-4N	L		1,795.00

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

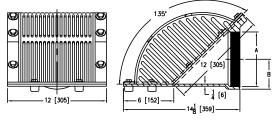
SS DRAINS

WHA



Zurn ZRB160 135° scupper drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body and plain bronze grate with integral membrane clamp.

Di			
А	В	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
4 [102]	2-9/16 [65]	114 [77]	52 5241
6 [152]	3-5/8 [92]	114 [735]	52 [24]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZRB160*	D.C.C.I. Body with Plain Bronze Grate	4", 6"	5,831.00
ZB160	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Grate	4", 6"	6,665.00
ZN160	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Grate	4", 6"	7,008.00
OUTLETS (SPE	CIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYI	PE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYPE		OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
IP	Threaded	4IP, 6IP	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		771.00

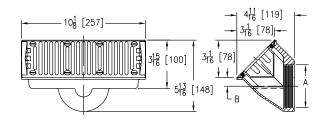
Z161 3" X 10" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZARB161 3" x 10" oblique scupper drain features plain bronze body with gasket and plain bronze grate with integral membrane clamp.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Cursta Ouran Aura	A	
Α	В	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	
2 [51]	1-1/4 [32]	10 [107]	23 [10]	
3 [76]	1-1/16 [27]	19 [123]	21 [10]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZARB161*	All Bronze Body with Plain Bronze Grate	2", 3"	1,755.00
ZAB161	All Bronze Body with Polished Bronze Grate	2", 3"	2,246.00
ZANB161	All Bronze Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Grate	2", 3"	2,777.00
OUTLETS (SPE	CIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYI	PE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYPE		OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	N/C
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
ZARB161-3I	P		1,755.00

WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

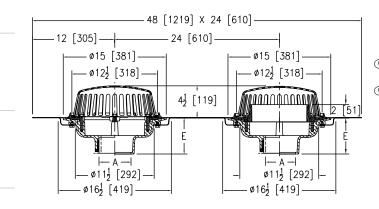
CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

Zurn Z163 15" diameter roof drain and overflow drain feature Dura-Coated cast iron bodies with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guards, double Top-Set® deck plate and low silhouette polydomes.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	103 [665]	73 [33]
6 [152]		74 [34]
8 [203]		75 [34]



BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z163-3NH	3,566.00
ZA163-3NH	4,258.00
ZA163-3NH-EA	6,337.00
Z163-3NL-TC	3,637.00
Z163-4NH	3,566.00
Z163-4NH-EA	5,645.00
ZA163-4NH	4,258.00
ZA163-4NH-EA	6,337.00
Z163-4NL-TC	3,637.00
ZC163-4IP	4,390.00
Z163-6NH	4,429.00
Z163-6NH-DR	7,922.00
Z163-6NH-EA	6,508.00
Z163-6NH-EA-G-SC	8,052.00
Z163-6NH-VP-W3	4,788.00
Z163-6NH-W4	4,429.00
ZA163-6NH	5,128.00
ZA163-6NH-EA	7,207.00
ZC163-6NH	5,025.00
ZC163-6NH-EA	7,104.00
Z163-8NH	5,295.00
Z163-8NH-EA	7,374.00

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z163*	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		3,566.00
	Polydome	6″		4,429.00
		8″		5,295.00
ZA163	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		4,258.00
	Aluminum Dome	6″		5,128.00
		8″		5,994.00
ZC163	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		4,161.00
	Cast Iron Dome	6″		5,025.00
		8″		5,892.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC. 4IC. 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4"	229.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4"	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8"	N/C
	(Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	,	1 0/ 0	
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy (Coated Finish		3,881.00
-DE	Deck Extension		D.C.C.I.	2,019.00
			Galv.	2,994.00
-DR	Top-Set [®] Drain Riser			3,493.00
-Е	Static Extension 1" the	ru 4" (Specify Height)	D.C.C.I.	1,893.00
			Galv.	2,855.00
	For E Extensions Great	ter than 4" - Per Inch	D.C.C.I.	454.00
	(Specify Height)		Galv.	689.00
-EA	Adjustable Extension / 3-1/2"	Assembly 2-1/8" thru	D.C.C.I.	2,079.00
			Galv.	3,080.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		Z	2,751.00
	6-3/4"High Aluminun	n Domo Strainor	ZC	3,914.00 654.00
-HD	Open Area 148 Sq. In.			054.00
-SC	Secondary Clamping C	Collar		543.00
-SS	Stainless Mesh Screen	Over Dome		1,446.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gas	ket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Out	tlet Only)	71.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		359.00
-W3	3" Internal Water Dam	1		N/C
-W4	4" Internal Water Dam	1		N/C
-XJ	Vertical Expansion Joi	nt (See Z190)		-
-84		ted Gravel Guard 1" thru 4"		2,249.00
	For Each Additional 1'	' above 4" - Per Inch (Specify	Height)	107.00
-85		ted Extension 1" thru 4"		2,265.00
	Any Size Greater Than			107.00
-89	2" High External Wate	er Dam (Replaces Internal Dan	ו)	N/C

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

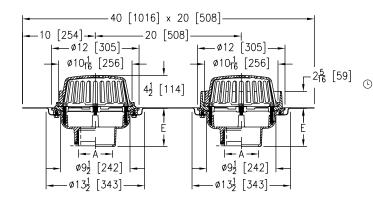
© Z164 12" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOMES AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z164 12" diameter roof drain and overflow drain feature Dura-Coated cast iron bodies with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guards, double Top-Set® deck plate and low silhouette cast iron domes.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	78 [503]	66 [30]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z164*	D.C.C.I. Body with 4-1/4" Dome	2", 3", 4", 6"		2,783.00
ZA164	D.C.C.I. Body with 6-9/16" Aluminum Dome	2", 3", 4", 6"		3,039.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP	3-3/4″	229.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coate	ed Finish		2,915.00
-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4"		D.C.C.I.	497.00
			Galv.	942.00
	For Each Additional 1" abo	ve 4" -	D.C.C.I.	251.00
	Per Inch (Specify Height)		Galv.	472.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,136.00
-SC	Secondary Clamping Collar			529.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Screen Over Dome		1,342.00	
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		71.00	
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			330.00
-XJ	Vertical Expansion Joint (S	,		•
-84	Stainless Steel Perforated C			2,058.00
	For Each Additional 1" abo		Height)	97.00
-85	Stainless Steel Perforated E			2,073.00
	For Each Additional 1" abo Any Size Greater Than 20"	ve 4" up to 20" (Specify Will Be POA	Height) *	97.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z164-3NH				2,783.00
Z164-3NH	-SC			3,312.00
Z164-3NH				3,113.00
	ZA164-3NH-G			4,175.00
Z164-3NL			2,783.00	
Z164-4NH			2,783.00	
Z164-4NH-E4			3,280.00	
Z164-4NH	-VP			3,113.00
Z164-4NL				2,783.00
Z164-6NH				2,783.00
Z164-6NH	-SC			3,312.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

© **Z165** 8-3/8" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOMES AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE

Z165-4NH

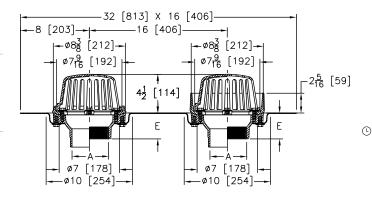
Z165-4NL



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z165 8-3/8" diameter roof drain and overflow drain feature Dura-Coated cast iron bodies with combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guards, double Top-Set® deck plate, and low silhouette cast iron domes.

A Pipe Size	Dome Open Area	Approximate Weight
inches [mm]	sq in [cm²]	lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	43 [277]	36 [16]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z165*	D.C.C.I. Body with 4-1/4" Dome	2", 3", 4"		2,502.00
ZA165	D.C.C.I. Body with 4-1/4" Aluminum Dome	2", 3", 4"		2,768.00
OUTLETS	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	3-7/8″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	229.00
		3IP	2-3/4″	229.00
		4IP	3″	229.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc (Not Recommended for Roof Drains)	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-13/16"	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coa	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coated Finish		2,183.00
-Е	Static Extension 1" thru 4	"	D.C.C.I.	497.00
			Galv.	942.00
	For Each Additional 1" ab	oove 4" -	D.C.C.I.	251.00
	Per Inch (Specify Height)		Galv.	472.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			574.00
-SC	Secondary Clamping Colla			551.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Scree			1,013.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket		tlet Only)	71.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			330.00
-XJ	Vertical Expansion Joint (utlets Only)	-
-84	Stainless Steel Perforated			2,058.00
	For Each Additional 1" above 4" - Per Inch (Specify Height)		97.00	
-85	Stainless Steel Perforated			2,073.00
	For Each Additional 1" at Any Size Greater Than 20		/Height)*	97.00
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z165-2N	Н			2,502.00
Z165-3N	Н			2,502.00
Z165-3N	L			2,502.00

2,502.00

2,502.00

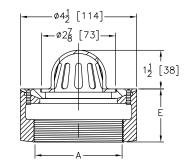
Z180 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZRB180 4-1/2" diameter by 2" high cornice drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body, plain bronze dome, and membrane flashing clamp.

A Pipe Size	Dome Open Area	Approximate Weight
inches [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76]	4.5 [29]	5 [2]



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZRB180*	D.C.C.I. Body with Plain Bronze Dome			636.00
ZN180	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Dome	2", 3"		947.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	2″	N/C
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	2NH, 3NH	4-1/2"	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-FS	Flat Strainer (ZN)			N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			230.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured To	op		88.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

CLEANOUTS

WНA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

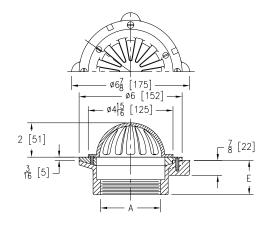
Z181 6" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZRB181 6" diameter by 2" high cornice drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body, plain bronze dome, and membrane flashing clamp.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
3 [76]	11 [71]	6 [3]
4 [102]	11 [71]	7 [3]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZRB181*	D.C.C.I. Body with	3"		1,139.00
	Plain Bronze Dome	4″		1,592.00
ZN181	D.C.C.I. Body with	3"		1,427.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Dome	4″		1,886.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	2″	N/C
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	3NH, 4NH	4-1/2"	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-BS	Bronze Mesh Screen Ov	/er Dome		761.00
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.00
-FS	Flat Strainer (ZN)			N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			243.00
-HD	5-3/4" High Dome		ZRB	125.00
			ZN	160.00
-R	Roof Sump Receiver			373.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Sc	reen Over Dome		761.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Гор		88.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
ZN181-4IP	P-FS			1,886.00
ZN181-4N	H-HD-SS			2,807.00

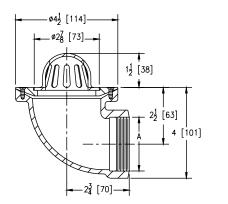
Z182 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH 90° OUTLET



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZRB182 4-1/2" diameter cornice drain features Dura-Coated cast iron 90° side outlet body, plain bronze dome, and membrane flashing clamp.

A Pipe Size	Dome Open Area	Approximate Weight
inches [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51]	4.5 [29]	5 [2]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZRB182*	D.C.C.I. Body with Plain Bronze Dome	2"	810.00
ZN182	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished 2" Nickel Bronze Dome		1,129.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND [.]	TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	/PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-FS	Flat Strainer (ZN)		N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		243.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00

SS DRAINS

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

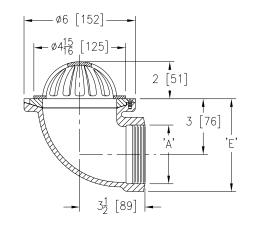
HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS



Zurn ZRB185 6" diameter cornice drain features Dura-Coated cast iron 90° side outlet body, plain bronze dome, and membrane flashing clamp.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
3 [76]	11 [71]	8 [4]
4 [102]	11 [71]	10 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZRB185*	D.C.C.I. Body with Plain Bronze Dome	3", 4"	1,094.00
ZN185	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Dome	3", 4"	1,403.00

OUTLETS	5 (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	ID TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY ht. dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	3IP	5-1/8″	N/C
		4IP	5-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXE	S			ADD
-FS	Flat Strainer (ZN)			N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			243.00
-HD	5-3/4" High Dome		ZRB	125.00
			ZN	160.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			88.00
-45	45° Side Outlet Body			N/C

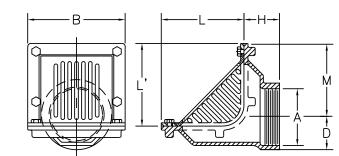
Z187 6" X 7" OR 8" X 12" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z187 6" x 7" or 8" x 12" scupper drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with reversible back or bottom outlet, oblique aluminum grate with 90° combination frame, and membrane flashing clamp.

Dimensions in inches [mm]							
A	В	н	L	м	Grate Open Area sq in[cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
2 [51]	7 1/0	0.7/4	6.7/0	6-11/16 [170]		22 [10]	
3 [76]	7-1/2 [191]	2-3/4	[70]	6-3/8 [162]	6-5/32 [156]	31 [200]	20 [9]
4 [102]	[131]	[/0]	[102]	5-5/8 [143]		20 [9]	
6 [152]	12-1/2	3-1/2	8-3/8	7-3/8 [187]	72 [465]	32 [15]	
8 [203]	[318]	[89]	[213]	6-3/8 [162]	72 [465]	33 [15]	



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z187*	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		891.00
	Grate	6", 8"		1,722.00
ZN187	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		2,331.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Grate	6", 8"		3,165.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	8-3/16″	N/C
		6IP, 8IP	11″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-BS	Bronze Mesh Screen O	ver Grate		765.00
-FG	Flush Grate	2", 3", 4"	Z, ZN	71.00
		6", 8"	Z	92.00
			ZN	624.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		2", 3", 4"	351.00
			6", 8"	689.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		88.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z187-3IP				891.00
Z187-3NH				891.00
Z187-4IP				891.00
Z187-4NH				891.00
Z187-6NH				1,722.00
ZN187-6N	Н			3,165.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

SANI-FLOR

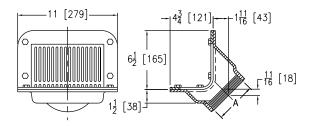
TECH INFO

28



Zurn Z189 5" x 6" x 11" scupper drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with 45° outlet and flush type aluminum strainer with combination aluminum frame and membrane flashing clamp.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51]		
3 [76]	20 [129]	18 [8]
4 [102]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z189*	D.C.C.I. Body with Aluminum Grate	2", 3", 4"	1,022.00
ZB189	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Grate	2", 3", 4"	2,062.00
ZN189	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Grate	2", 3", 4"	2,539.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	YPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	N/C
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		351.00
-TS	Secured Top		88.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-90	Threaded Side Outlet Body		N/C
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
ZN189-3IP	1		2,539.00
Z189-4NH			1,022.00

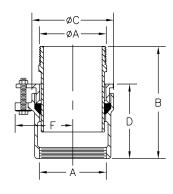
Z190 VERTICAL EXPANSION JOINT



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZRB190 vertical expansion joint features Dura-Coated cast iron body, packing gland, and siliconed bronze sleeve with preformed neoprene packing gasket.

		В				Approximate
А	Min.	Max.	с	D	F	Weight lb [kg]
2 [51]			3-5/8 [92]	E [127]	2-3/4 [70]	8 [4]
3 [76]	6-1/2	8-1/2	4-5/8 [117]	5 [127]	3-1/4 [83]	11 [5]
4 [102]	[165]	[216]	5-1/2 [140]	4-3/4 [121]	3-3/4 [95]	13 [6]
6 [152]	6-7/8 [175]	8-5/8 [219]	7-7/8 [200]	5 [127]	5 [127]	25 [11]
8 [203]	7-7/8	10-7/8	9-7/8 [251]		6 [152]	35 [16]
10 [254]	[200]	[276]	11-3/4 [298]	6 [152]	6-7/8 [175]	45 [20]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZRB190	* D.C.C.I. Body with	2″		1,005.00
	Polished Bronze Sleeve	3"		1,071.00
Sieeve		4″		1,212.00
		6″		2,018.00
		8″		3,557.00
		10"		7,397.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN II	NCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET	ГҮРЕ	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	'D' BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP, 10IP	(See Chart)	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH, 10NH	(See Chart)	N/C
SUFFIXES	;			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iro	n		262.00
BEST SEL	LERS			LIST PRICE
ZRB190	-4NH			1,212.00
LICDIDO	4000			-,

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

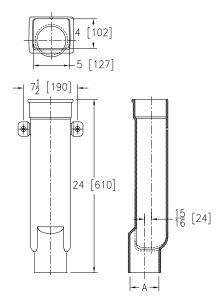
Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

Z191 5" X 4" X 24" DOWNSPOUT BOOT

Zurn Z191 5" x 4" x 24" downspout boot features Dura-Coated cast iron body and strap with 1/4" diameter cast holes for flat-head bolts.

Due du et	Dimensions in inches [•	
Product Designation	Size	А	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-24	5 [127] x 4 [102] x 24 [610]	4 [102]	30 [14]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z191*	D.C.C.I. Body	4″	1,998.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
NH	No-Hub	4NH	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CA	Cleanout Access with Plug		978.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		1,397.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z191-24			1,998.00
Z191-24-0	A		2,976.00
Z191-24-0	3		3,395.00



Z191-RD 4" X 18" DOWNSPOUT BOOT

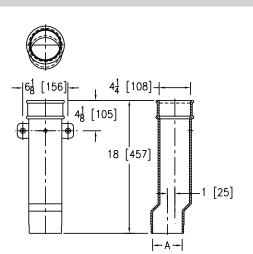


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z191-RD 4" x 18" downspout boot features Dura-Coated cast iron body, round inlet and outlet, and strap with 1/4" diameter cast holes for flat-head bolts.

Dreduct	Dimensions in inches [Ammuovimato	
Product Designation	Size	Α	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-18	4 [102] x 18 [457]	4 [102]	20 [9]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z191-RD*	D.C.C.I. Body	4″	1,385.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES ANI) TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
NH	No-Hub	4NH	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CA	Cleanout Access with Plug		978.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		1,397.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z191-RD-	18		1,385.00
Z191-RD-	18-CA		2,363.00



ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

WHA

TECH INFO

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

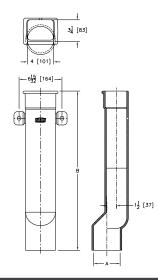
() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z192 4" x 3" downspout boot features Dura-Coated cast iron body and strap with 1/4" diameter cast holes for flat head bolts.

	Dimensions in inches [mm]			Approximate
Product Designation	Size	Α	В	Weight lb [kg]
-12	4 [102] x 3 [76] x 12 [305]		12 [305]	14 [6]
-18	4 [102] x 3 [76] x 18 [457]	4 [102]	18 [457]	20 [9]
-24	4 [102] x 3 [76] x 24 [610]		24 [610]	27 [12]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
Z192*	D.C.C.I. Body	-12	954.00
		-18	1,254.00
		-24	2,234.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
NH	No Hub	4NH	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CA	Cleanout Access with Plug		978.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		761.00



BEST SELLERS

Z192-12 Z192-12-CA

Z192-18

Z192-24

Z192-18-CA

Z192-24-CA

BEST SELLERS

FLOOR DRAINS
T, P, BW VALVES

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

LIST PRICE

954.00

1,932.00

1,254.00

2,232.00

2,234.00

3,212.00

TECH INFO

Z193-3IC		
Z193-4IC		

øС

øВ

Π

 $3\frac{1}{2}$ [89]

Ε

Z193 VANDAL-PROOF HOODED VENT CAP



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z193 vandal-proof vent cap features Dura-Coated cast iron body and hooded dome cap, vandal-proof securing device.

Dime	ensions in inches [Approximate	
А	В	с	Open Area Sq.	Weight lb [kg]
1-1/2 [38], 2 [51]	3-1/8 [79]	6-3/8 [162]	2:1	9 [4]
3 [76]	4-3/16 [106]	7-5/8 [194]		12 [5]
4 [102]	5-1/4 [133]	9-1/8 [232]		14 [6]
5 [127]	6-3/16 [157]	10-1/8 [257]		16 [7]
6 [152]	7-3/16 [183]	11-5/8 [295]		18 [8]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z193*	D.C.C.I. Body	1-1/2", 2"		636.00
	and Dome Cap	3"		719.00
		4″		802.00
		5″		940.00
		6″		1,026.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE	IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	/PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	1.5IC, 2IC	5-11/16"	N/C
		3IC, 4IC, 5IC, 6IC	5-9/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast	Iron		248.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.	
--	--

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. LIST PRICE

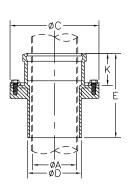
636.00 719.00

802.00



Zurn Z195 vent stack flashing sleeve features Dura-Coated cast iron body with fixed position combination membrane flashing flange and clamp.

	Approximate				
А	с	D	к	Weight lb [kg]	
2 [51]	6-1/2 [165]	3-1/8 [79]	3 [76]	11 [5]	
3 [76]	0 1/0 [010]	4-1/4 [108]	7 1/0 [70]	13 [6]	
4 [102]	8-1/2 [216]	5-1/4 [133]	3-1/8 [79]	18 [8]	
5 [127]	9-1/2 [241]	6-1/2 [165]	2-1/2 [64]	20 [9]	
6 [152]	10-1/2 [267]	7-1/2 [191]	3-1/8 [79]	26 [12]	
8 [203]	14-1/2 [368]	9-3/4 [248]	2-3/4 [70]	52 [24]	



Z196 VENT STACK FLASHING SLEEVE



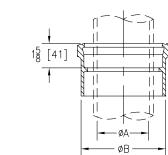
ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z196 vent stack flashing sleeve features Dura-Coated cast iron body, inside caulk type.

F

Dimensions in	Approvimate Weight	
А	В	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
1-1/2 [38]	3 [76]	2 [10]
2 [51]	3-1/2 [89]	3 [1]
3 [76]	4-3/4 [121]	4 [2]
4 [102]	5-5/8 [143]	4 [2]
6 [152]	7-3/4 [197]	7 [3]

D.C.C.I. Body	1-1/2", 2"		98.00
	3″		317.00
	4″		193.00
	6″		485.00
SPECIFY PIPE SIZE	IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLE	T)	
YPE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
Inside Caulk	1.5C, 2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	3-1/2″	N/C
			ADD
Galvanized Ca	st Iron		121.00
	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE YPE Inside Caulk	3" 4" 6" SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLE VPE OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	3" 4" 6" SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET) VPE OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE) Inside Caulk 1.5C, 2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC 3-1/2"



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

Z195*	D.C.C.I. Body	2″		498.00
		3", 4"		810.00
		5",6"		1,474.00
		8″		1,714.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET T	YPE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC	8″	N/C
		3IC, 4IC, 6IC	8-1/8″	N/C
		5IC	8-1/2″	N/C
		8IC	8-3/4″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-CF	Bottom Clamping	D.C.	2" thru 6"	207.00
	Flange		8″	386.00
		Galv.	2" thru 6"	290.00
			8″	525.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iro	on		385.00

PIPE SIZE

LIST PRICE

LIST PRICE

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION PIPE SIZE

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS



Zurn Z197 riser sleeve features Dura-Coated cast iron body, double threaded pipe connector with combination membrane flashing flange. (Pipe sleeve furnished by others.)

	Dimensions in inches [mm]					
А	A B C D E					
1-1/2 [38]	2-1/2 [64]				6 [3]	
2 [51]	3 [76]	6-1/2 [165]	6-1/2 [165]	4 [102]	2-3/4 [70]	7 [3]
3 [76]	4 [102]				9 [4]	
4 [102]	5 [127]	8-1/2 [216]	6 [152]	3-1/4 [83]	10 [5]	
5 [127]	6 [152]	9-1/2 [241]	7-1/8 [181]	3-3/8 [86]	13 [6]	
6 [152]	8 [203]	11-7/8 [302]	9-3/8 [238]	3-5/8 [92]	19 [9]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z197*	D.C.C.I. Body	1-1/2"	640.00
		2", 3"	675.00
		4″	936.00
		5″	954.00
		6″	1,352.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE I	N INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
IP	Threaded	1.5IP, 2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 5IP, 6IP	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cas	it Iron	361.00

Z198 PARAPET SCUPPER SLEEVE

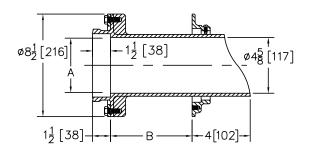


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z198 parapet scupper sleeve features Dura-Coated cast iron body with fixed position combination membrane flashing flange and clamp and parapet wall face closing.

Dreduct	Dimensions i	Annewimete	
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	B Wall Thickness	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-8	4 [102]	8-1/2 [216]	26 [12]
-11		11 [279]	29 [13]
-13		13-1/2 [343]	31 [14]
-17		17-1/2 [445]	35 [16]
-22		22-1/2 [572]	40 [18]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
Z198*	D.C.C.I. Body	-8, -11	1,424.00
		-13	3,078.00
		-17	1,995.00
		-22	2,131.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE I	N INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
HB	Hub	4HB	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cas	t Iron	339.00



WHA

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

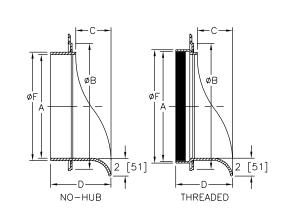
Z199 DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZANB199 downspout nozzle features all nickel bronze body, optional threaded or no-hub inlet and decorative face of wall flange and outlet nozzle.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZANB199*		2", 3", 4"	1,550.00
	Bronze Body	5", 6"	2,783.00
		8"	3,805.00
		10"	4,969.00
		12"	6,147.00
ZARB199	All Plain	2", 3", 4"	909.00
	Bronze Body	5", 6"	2,144.00
		8"	3,242.00
		10"	4,209.00
		12"	5,295.00
OUTLETS (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE	IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYP	E	OUTLET DESIGNATION (PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE)	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 5IP, 6IP, 8IP, 10IP, 12IP	N/C
PVC	IP Threaded	2PVC, 3PVC, 4PVC, 5PVC, 6PVC, 8PVC, 10PVC, 12PVC	N/C
PVC NH	IP Threaded No-Hub		
		10PVĆ, 12PVĆ	N/C



	Dimensions in inches [mm]						
			D F		D F		Approximate Weight
Α	В	с	IP/PVC	NH	IP/PVC	NH	lb [kg]
2 [51]	4-1/2 [114]	2-5/8 [67]	4-1/2 [114]		2-13/16 [71]	2-3/8 [60]	5 [2]
3 [76]	5-1/2 [140]	2-5/8 [67]		4-1/2 [114]	3-15/16 [100]	3-3/8 [86]	6 [3]
4 [102]	6-5/8 [168]	2-43/64 [68]			4-15/16 [125]	4-3/8 [111]	7 [3]
5 [127]	7-5/8 [194]	3-1/16 [78]		F 1F /70 F1701	6-1/16 [154]	5-5/16 [135]	12 [5]
6 [152]	8-5/8 [219]	3-3/32 [79]	4-59/64 [125]	5-15/32 [139]	7-1/8 [181]	6-5/16 [160]	13 [6]
8 [203]	10-5/8 [270]	2-31/32 [75]		5-25/32 [147]	9-1/8 [232]	8-3/8 [213]	14 [6]
10 [254]	12-5/8 [321]	3-1/2 [89]	5-53/64 [148]	6-5/16 [160]	11-5/32 [283]	10-9/16 [268]	15 [7]
12 [305]	14-5/8 [371]	4-5/64 [104]	6-13/32 [163]	6-57/64 [175]	13-5/32 [334]	12-1/2 [318]	18 [8]

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE	BEST SELLERS	LIST PR
ZANB199-10IP	4,969.00	ZANB199-8IP-SS	4,601.
ZANB199-10NH	4,969.00	ZANB199-8NH	3,805.
ZANB199-10-PVC	4,969.00	ZANB199-8-PVC	3,805
ZANB199-12NH	6,147.00	ZARB199-10NH	4,209
ZANB199-2IP	1,550.00	ZARB199-12NH-SS	6,091
ZANB199-3IP	1,550.00	ZARB199-12-PVC	5,295
ZANB199-3NH-SS	2,346.00	ZARB199-2IP	909
ZANB199-3-PVC	1,550.00	ZARB199-3IP	909
ZANB199-4IP	1,550.00	ZARB199-3NH-SS	1,705
ZANB199-4IP-SS	2,346.00	ZARB199-3-PVC	909
ZANB199-4NH-SS	2,346.00	ZARB199-4IP	909
ZANB199-4-PVC	1,550.00	ZARB199-4IP-SS	1,705
ZANB199-6IP	2,783.00	ZARB199-4-PVC	909
ZANB199-6NH	2,783.00	ZARB199-4-PVC-SS	1,705
ZANB199-6NH-SS	3,579.00	ZARB199-5IP	2,144
ZANB199-6-PVC	2,783.00	ZARB199-6IP	2,144
ZANB199-8IP	3,805.00	ZARB199-6-PVC	2,144

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

WHA

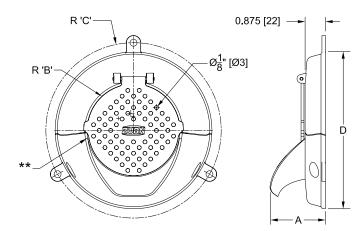
TECH INFO

ZF199 CHAMELEON DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE WITH FLAPPER



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Downspout nozzle, all aluminum body, downspout gasket for cast iron or PVC inlet with powder coated face of wall flange, outlet nozzle, and perforated hinged flapper.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZF199	All Aluminum Body*	2" (Less Flapper)	1,698.00
		3″	1,698.00
		4″	1,698.00
		6″	2,933.00
		8″	4,034.00
		10"	5,000.00
COLORS (M	UST SPECIFY COLOR)		ADD
-BW	Bone White Powder Coating		N/C
JB	Jet Black Powder Coating		N/C
-MB	Medium Bronze Powder Coating		N/C
-SAN	Sandstone Powder Coating		N/C
-SGR	Satin Grav Powder Coating		N/C

	A				
Pipe Size	Α	В	С	D	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2[51]	2.5 [6.4]	1[2.5]	2.7 [69]	5.31 [135]	0.51 [0.23]
3 [76]	2.5 [6.4]	1.5 [38]	3.27 [83]	5.75 [146]	1.07 [0.49]
4 [102]	2.5 [6.4]	2 [51]	3.77 [96]	6.75 [171]	1.11 [0.50]
6 [152]	2.5 [6.4]	3 [76]	4.77 [121]	8.75 [222]	1.75 [0.79]
8 [203]	2.5 [6.4]	4 [102]	5.84 [148]	10.85 [275]	2.53 [1.15]
10 [254]	2.5 [6.4]	5 [127]	6.90 [175]	13.71 [348]	3.21 [1.46]

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

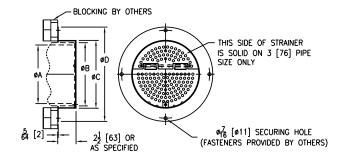
INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

Z199-DC DOWNSPOUT COVER



Zurn ZS199-DC downspout cover features round fabricated stainless steel frame with fabricated, secured, perforated, stainless steel hinged strainer.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZS199-DC*	Type 304	3"		4,174.00
	Stainless	4″		4,174.00
	Steel	6″		4,402.00
		8″		4,619.00
		10″		4,888.00
		12″		5,178.00
		15″		5,476.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-CP	Chrome Plate	d		740.00
-VP	Vandal Proof	Secured Top		218.00
-5	5" Long Dow	nspout Frame	3″	N/C
			4″	N/C
			6″	7,170.00
			8″	8,604.00
			10"	8,604.00
			12″	8,604.00
			15″	8,604.00
BEST SELLERS	;			LIST PRICE
ZS199-3-DC				4,174.00
ZS199-4-DC				4,174.00
ZS199-6-DC				4,402.00
ZS199-10-D	С			4,888.00
ZS199-12-D	С			5,178.00

	Dimensions in inches [mm]			Strainer Onen Area
Α	В	С	D	Strainer Open Area sq in [cm²]
3 [76]	3-1/2 [89]	4-1/4 [108]	7-7/8 [200]	1-1/2 [9.7]
4 [102]	4-1/2 [114]	5-5/32 [131]	8-3/4 [222]	3-5/16 [21]
6 [152]	6-5/8 [168]	7-1/4 [184]	10-7/8 [276]	5-1/2 [35]
8 [203]	8-5/8 [219]	9-1/4 [235]	12-7/8 [327]	10-5/16 [67]
10 [254]	10-3/4 [273]	11-3/8 [289]	15 [381]	17-13/16 [50]
12 [305]	12-3/4 [324]	13-3/8 [340]	17 [432]	27 [174]
15 [381]	15-7/8 [403]	16-1/2 [419]	20-1/8 [511]	43-5/16 [279]

ZF7000 FLOW SENSOR



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

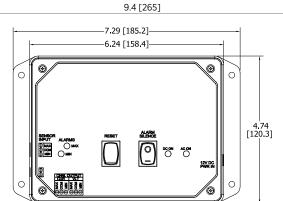
Froet[™] flow sensor. Indication of a primary system blockage or excessive flow through the outlet pipe. Outputs are current or voltage that will provide for connection to building management systems or control valve actuators. Power is supplied to the unit from a 120 volt to 12 volt plug in transformer included with the sensor.



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com. Patent zurn.com/patents

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ZF7001	Single Channel Flow Sensor Control Module	2,232.00
ZF7005	5 Channel Flow Sensor Control Module	3,555.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-BMS	Building Management System for Flow Sensor(s)	5,590.00

Approximate Weight oz [g]



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

CLEANOUTS

SD0125

FLOOR DRAINS - GENERAL INFORMATION	55
FLOOR DRAINS - APPLICATION INDEX	55
CAST IRON EZI" NOMENCLATURE DECODER	56
Z300 THOROFLUSH DRAIN	57
Z310 THOROFLUSH DRAIN	57
Z315 VANDAL-PROOF ACCESS DRAIN	58
Z319 THOROFLUSH DRAIN – LARGE CAPACITY	58
Z320 REFRIGERATOR DRAIN	59
Z325 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL WITH INTEGRAL BACKWATER VALVE	59
Z326 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL	60
Z328 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY	60
Z329 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY	61
Z349 TERRACE PLANTING AREA DRAIN	61
Z350 PLANTING AREA DRAIN	62
Z355 PRISON CELL FLOOR DRAIN	62
Z400 "TYPE B" ROUND STRAINER WITH HEEL-PROOF SQUARE OPENINGS	63
ZS400 "TYPE BS" ROUND STRAINER WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS	63
Z400 "TYPE BL" ROUND STRAINER WITH DEX-0-TEX FLANGE	64
Z400 "TYPE C" ROUND HINGED STRAINER	64
Z400 "TYPE E" ROUND STRAINER WITH INTEGRAL FUNNEL	65
Z400 "TYPE G" ROUND STRAINER WITH DOME	65
Z400 "TYPE H" ROUND STRAINER WITH CLAMP DEVICE	66
Z400 "TYPE I" ROUND STRAINER WITH RAISED LIP	66
Z400 "TYPE J" RECTANGULAR STRAINER WITH HEEL-PROOF SLOTTED OPENINGS	67
Z400 "TYPE K" ANGULAR STRAINER	67
Z400 "TYPE M" ROUND STRAINER WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS AND SUR-SET BUCKET	68
Z400 "TYPE N" ROUND STRAINER WITH DEEP FLANGED GRATE	68
Z400 "TYPE S" SQUARE STRAINER	69
ZS400 "TYPE SS" SQUARE STRAINER	69
Z400 "TYPE SC" SQUARE STRAINER WITH SOLID HINGED COVER	70
Z400 "TYPE SH" SQUARE HINGED STRAINER	70
© Z400-SR FLOOR DRAIN STABILIZER RING	71
Z400-U ADJUSTABLE STRAINER EXTENSION	71
© Z400-18 LEVELING RING	71
© Z499B ROUND PROTECTIVE COVER FOR FLOOR DRAINS	72
© Z499S SQUARE PROTECTIVE COVER FOR FLOOR DRAINS	72

C Z415-BZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	73
Strainer </th <th>74</th>	74
ⓒ Z415-BZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	75
ⓒ Z415-SZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	76
■ Z415B-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER AND DECK PLATE	77
■ Z415S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER AND DECK PLATE	78
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH HEEL-PROOF "TYPE B" STRAINER	79
ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE BS" STRAINER	80
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE BL" STRAINER	81
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE C" STRAINER	82
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE E" STRAINER	83
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE G" STRAINER	84
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE H" STRAINER	85
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE I" STRAINER	86
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE J" HEEL-PROOF STRAINER	87
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE K" STRAINER	88
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE M" STRAINER AND SUR-SET BUCKET	89
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE N" STRAINER	90
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE S" STRAINER	91
ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SS" STRAINER	92
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SC" STRAINER	93
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SH" STRAINER	94
Z420 DEEP SHANK FLOOR AND SHOWER DRAIN FOR MARBLE AND GRANITE APPLICATIONS	95
Z450 DRUM TRAP DRAIN WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	96
Z451 SHALLOW TRAP DRAIN WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	97
Z453 DEEP SEAL TRAP DRAIN WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	98
Z455 TRAP DRAIN WITH FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	99
Z456 DEEP SEAL TRAP DRAIN WITH FLOOR CLEANOUT AND CLAMP COLLAR WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	100
Z460B SHALLOW BODY FLOOR DRAIN WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER	101
Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME	102
Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN	102
Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	103

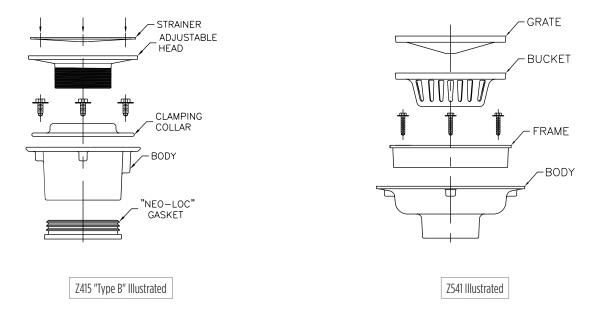
Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	104
Z508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	105
Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	106
Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	107
Z512 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	108
Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	109
Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	110
Z521 12-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	111
Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	112
Z530 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN	112
Z531 9" ADJUSTABLE FRAME WIDE FLANGE MEDIUM-DUTY DECK DRAIN	113
Z532 12-1/4" DIAMETER WIDE FLANGE HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	113
Z533 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	114
Z534 12-1/4" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	114
Z535 HEAVY-DUTY PARKING STRUCTURE DRAIN	115
Z536 15-3/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	115
Z537 15-7/8" SQUARE TOP HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	116
Z539 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN WITH DEEP SUMP	116
Z540 12-1/4" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN WITH SUR-SET BUCKET	117
Z541 12-1/4" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	118
Z545 16" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	119
Z546 21-1/2" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	120
Z547 21" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HEEL-PROOF PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	120

Z550 9" DIAMETER MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	121
Z551 9" DIAMETER MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	122
Z554 9" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN WITH SUR-SET BUCKET	123
Z556 8" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	123
Z566 12" SQUARE OPEN TOP DRAIN	124
Z575 6" X 12" MEDIUM-DUTY GUTTER DRAIN	124
Z609 9" SQUARE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	125
Z610 12-1/2" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	126
Z611 9" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	127
Z624 ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	128
Z625 ADJUSTABLE ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	128
Z627 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	129
Z629 VERTICAL WALL DRAIN WITH BACKWATER VALVE	130
Z645 12-1/2" X 12-1/2" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	131
Z662 16" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	132
Z662-HF 16" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN WITH HIGH FLOW DUCTILE IRON GRATE	133
Z664 6" WIDE HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	134
Z665 12" WIDE HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	135
Z667 6" WIDE MEDIUM-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	136
Z668 11-1/4" X 19-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	136
Z673 29" X 30" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	137
Z675 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	138
Z676 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	138
Z730 9" TOP MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	139
Z742 LIGHT-DUTY TRAP DRAIN	140
VP-DRIVER VANDAL-PROOF DRIVER	140

FLOOR DRAINS - GENERAL INFORMATION

Zurn floor drains are generally made up of a body, combination frame/clamp collar and top grate. The assemblies shown below illustrate the more common components utilized in floor drains.

Zurn floor drains are available in 2" through 10" outlet sizes (and 12" for specific drains and outlet type) with Inside Caulk, Threaded, No-Hub and Neo-Loc connections.



FLOOR DRAINS - APPLICATION INDEX

The Zurn floor drains below are recommended for the applications listed. Most Zurn floor drains can be readily adapted for use in finished areas by using bronze or nickel bronze grates and strainers. (Use Prefix "ZB" or "ZN" preceding the product number in place of the usual "Z" Prefix.)

APPLICATION	RECOMMENDED FLOOR DRAIN	
Automobile Parking Area	Z533, Z534, Z535, Z536, Z537, Z541, Z546, Z547, Z662, Z662-HF	CLE
Basement and Subterranean Areas	Z566, Z730	CLEANOUTS
Boiler House and Maintenance Areas	Z541-90, Z546, Z645	UTS
Clinical, Surgical, Detention Areas	Z300, Z310, Z315, Z319, Z461	
Entrances and Concourses	Z664, Z665, Z667	
Finished Area/Gutter	Z460B, Z575	_
Finished Interior Floor Areas Adjustable	Z415-BZ1, Z415-SZ1, Z415-BZ1-DP, Z415-SZ1-DP, Z415B-DP, Z415S-DP, ZN415, ZS415, ZN450, Z451B, ZN453, ZN455, ZN456, Z460B, Z461	WHA
Finished Interior Floor Areas Adjustable with EZ1™ Technology (Post Pour Adjustment)	Z415-BZ1, Z415-SZ1, Z415-BZ1-DP, Z415-SZ1-DP	
Food Preparation Areas	Z320, ZN610-SS (Also See Sani-Flor Receptors - Z1900 Series)	Ś
Garage, Hangar and Service Areas	Z546, Z664, Z665, Z667, Z673, Z675, Z676	SS DRAINS
Indirect Waste Area (Condensate and Drip)	Z325, Z326, Z328, Z329, Z566	AINS
Industrial Areas – Vertical Adjustment	Z520, Z521, Z526	
Medium Duty	Z550, Z551, Z609, Z611, Z667, Z730	
Heavy Duty	Z508, Z509, Z511, Z512, Z520, Z521, Z532, Z539, Z541, Z545, Z575	S2
Extra Heavy Duty	Z546, Z503, Z512, Z541, Z610, Z645, Z662, Z664, Z668, Z673, Z675, Z676	SANI-FLOR
Traps and Backwater Valves	2730	LOR
Planting Area	Z349, Z350	
Prison Cell (Multi-Purpose)	Z355	
Roadways	Z546, Z610, Z668, Z673	16
		TECH INFO

FLOOR DRAINS

CAST IRON EZ1[™] NOMENCLATURE DECODER

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

SHIM KIT Shims built into the rough-in cover for tilt adjustment, screws included.

ROUGH-IN COVER Designed to stand up to rigorous jobsites with 3,000 lb load rating.



Keeps grate/cover finish intact until the job is complete.

COVER OPTIONS ------

BODY OPTIONS -----

IC = Inside Caulk IG = Inside Gasket IP = Threaded

NH = No-Hub NL = Neo-Loc

Available in outlet sizes ranging from 2" through 6"

- BZ1 = Round with Post-Pour Adjustability SZ1- Square with Post-Pour Adjustability **ZN** = Polished Nickel Bronze Top **ZB** = Polished Bronze Top **ZS** = Polished Stainless Steel Top
- **HYDRANTS**

CLEANOUTS

A Whole Family of Product

-BZ1 = Round cast iron floor drain or cleanout -SZ1 = Square cast iron floor drain or cleanout -DP = Stainless steel deck plate for a cast iron floor drain or cleanout

Model Number Example

[ZN][415]-[3][NH]-[5][S][Z1]-[DP]

ZN = Denotes cover material 415 or 1400 = Denotes floor drain or cleanout **3** = Denotes outlet size NH = Denotes outlet type

- 5, 6, or 8 = Denotes cover size **S** = Denotes round or square Z1 = Denotes post-pour adjustability
- **DP** = Denotes deck plate

*Comes standard with nickel bronze unless otherwise noted.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

OUTLET SIZES -----

Learn more at zurn.com/ez1

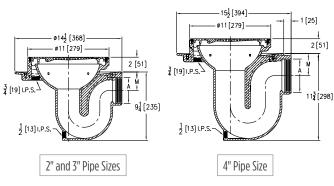
Z300 THOROFLUSH DRAIN



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN300 11" top thoroflush drain with integral double wall trap features cast iron body with white acid resistant epoxy coated exterior and interior, side outlet with seepage pan, nickel bronze flushing rim top, and slotted hinged grate.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Grate Open Area	Approximate	
A Pipe Size	A Pipe Size M		Weight lb [kg]	
2 [51]	3 [76]			
3 [76]	2-1/2 [64]	18 [116]	50 [23]	
4 [102]	3 [76]			



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN300*		2″	3,784.00
	Interior and Exterior with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4"	3,927.00
ZB300	Cast Iron Body with A.R.C.	2"	3,564.00
	Interior and Exterior with Polished Bronze Top	3", 4"	3,710.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-C	Clamping Collar		283.00
-FG	Free Set Grate		424.00
-IG	Integral Grate		158.00
-SC	Solid Cover		1,070.00
-ST	Solid Hinged Top		1,070.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws in Fran	ne	N/C
-WB	Water Supply Control Box (See Z1464)	7,646.00
BEST SELL	ER		LIST PRICE
ZN300-3	IP		3,784.00

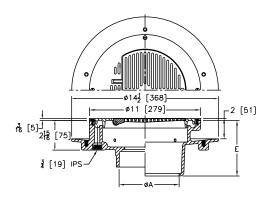
Z310 THOROFLUSH DRAIN



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN310 11" top thoroflush drain features cast iron body with white acid resistant epoxy coated exterior and interior, bottom outlet with seepage pan, nickel bronze flushing rim top, and slotted hinged grate.

A Pipe S		Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mi		sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76],	4 [102]	18 [116]	20 [9]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZN310*	Cast Iron Body with A.R.C. Interior and Exterior with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		3,953.00
ZB310	Cast Iron Body with A.R.C. Interior and Exterior with Polished Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		3,656.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	ID TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	′PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	5-1/2″	120.00
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Clamping Collar			283.00
-FG	Free Set Grate			424.00
-IG	Integral Grate			158.00
-ST	Solid Hinged Top			1,070.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2	", 3", 4" NL Bottom Out	tlet Only)	38.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws in Fran	ne		N/C
-WB	Water Supply Control Box (S	Coo 71464)		7,646.00

WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

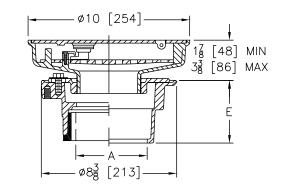
HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS



Zurn ZN315 10" top vandal-proof drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body bottom outlet, invertible membrane clamp, vertically adjustable nickel bronze top with secondary strainer, and hinged solid locking cover.

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51]	23 [10]
3 [76]	24 [11]
4 [102]	25 [11]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZN315*	D.C.C.I Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		5,252.00
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	YPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-7/8″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-3/4″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			287.00
-HL	Hinged Locking Grate			N/C
-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3	3", 4" NL Bottom O	utlet Only)	38.00
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
ZN315-3N	IL-P			5,470.00

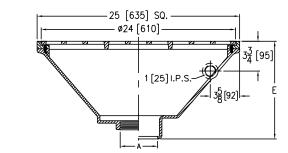
Z319 THOROFLUSH DRAIN – LARGE CAPACITY



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN319 25" large capacity thoroflush drain features cast iron body with white acid resistant coating, bottom outlet, and nickel bronze top frame and grate with flushing connection.

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152], 8 [203]	232 [1496]	118 [54]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZN319*	Cast Iron Body with A.R.C. Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4", 6", 8"		25,128.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AI	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	12-1/8″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG	12-1/8″	N/C
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	11″	120.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			2,302.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			300.00

ROOF DRAINS

INTRO

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

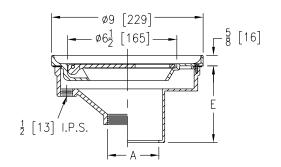
TECH INFO

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn ZN320 9" refrigerator drain features cast iron body with white acid resistant epoxy coated interior, nickel bronze flushing rim top, and recessed hinged grate.

A Pipe Size		Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]		sq in [cm²]	lb [kg]
	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7-1/2 [48]	15 [7]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZN320*	Cast Iron Body with A.R.C. Interior and Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		3,687.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-1/2"	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	2IG, 3IG, 4IG	4-1/2"	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	3-7/16″	120.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			559.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			88.00

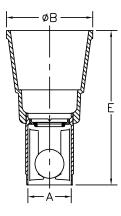
Z325 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL WITH INTEGRAL BACKWATER VALVE



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z325 7" or 9" diameter indirect waste funnel features Dura-Coated cast iron body, plastic ball float, bronze backwater valve bushing and replaceable neoprene seat.

Dimensions in	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
A Pipe Size	A Pipe Size B	
3 [76]	6-3/4 [171]	16 [7]
4 [102]	0 0 0 00101	20 [9]
6 [152]	8-5/8 [219]	37 [17]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z325*	D.C.C.I. Body	3″		1,638.00
		4″		2,113.00
		6″		2,177.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES A	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH	12-3/4″	N/C
		4NH, 6NH	15-1/4″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DB	Bottom Dome Strainer			88.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			896.00
-S	Secondary Strainer			88.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z325-3NH				1,638.00
Z325-4NH				2,113.00

WHA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

Z326 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL

Dimensions in inch [mm]

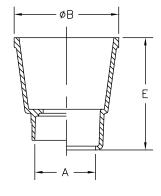


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z326 7" or 9" diameter Indirect waste funnel features Dura-Coated cast iron body and bottom outlet.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z326*	D.C.C.I. Body	2″		579.00
		3″		675.00
		4″		1,150.00
		6″		1,193.00
ZARB326	Plain Bronze Body	2"		1,356.00
		3"		1,426.00
		4"		3,015.00
		6″		4,058.00
OUTLETS (SF	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	7-1/4″	120.00
		4IP, 6IP	9-7/8″	120.00
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL	6-5/8″	N/C
		4NL	9″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy (Coated Cast Iron		454.00
-DB	Bottom Dome Strainer	ſ	Z	88.00
			ZARB	171.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			519.00
BEST SELLER				LIST PRICE
7726 ANIL 1				
Z326-4NL-I	DB			1,238.00

A Pipe Size	В	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51]	6-3/4 [171]	8 [4]
3 [76]		8 [4]
4 [102]	8-5/8 [219]	31 [14]
6 [152]		26 [12]



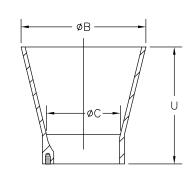
Z328 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z328 4" or 6" (specify) diameter funnel converting assembly features Dura-Coated cast iron (or finish to suit drain top), along with necessary fasteners to secure funnel to strainer.

Duradurat	Dimensions in inches [mm]			
Product Designation	В	с	U	Weight lb [kg]
-4	4 [102]	2-1/4 [57]	3-3/4 [95]	2 [1]
-6	6 [152]	2-7/8 [73]	6 [152]	5 [2]



	Z328*	D.C.C.I. Funnel	-4	273.00
			-6	436.00
	ZN328	Polished Nickel Bronze Funnel	-4	644.00
			-6	954.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast	t Iron	300.00
e	BEST SELLER	RS		LIST PRICE
	Z328-4			273.00
	ZN328-4			644.00
	ZN328-6			954.00

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

INTRO

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

PRODUCT DESIGNATION

LIST PRICE

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

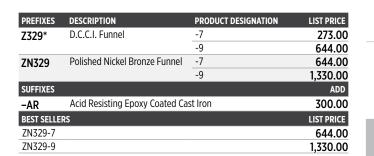
Z329 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY

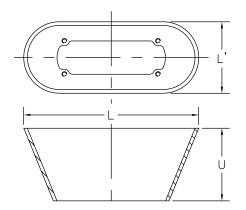


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z329 7" or 9" (specify) oval funnel converting assembly features Dura-Coated cast iron (or finish to suit drain top), along with necessary fasteners to secure funnel to strainer. (Available on 7" diameter or larger size drain tops only.)

D I I I	Dimensions in inches [mm]			
Product Designation	L	Ľ	U	Weight lb [kg]
-7	6-3/4 [171]	3 [76]	1 [25]	2 [1]
-9	8-7/8 [225]	3-5/8 [92]	3-3/4 [95]	4 [2]





Z349 TERRACE PLANTING AREA DRAIN

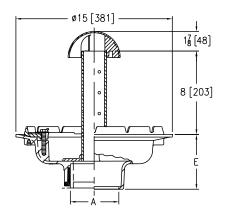


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z349 terrace planting area drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body, 8" high perforated overflow standpipe with dome, and combination membrane flashing clamp/gravel guard.

७

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	40 [18]
5 [127], 6 [152]	42 [19]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z349*	D.C.C.I. Body with Standpipe and Dome	2", 3", 4"		2,028.00
		6"		2,377.00
ZN349	D.C.C.I. Body, Clamp with Polished Nickel Bronze	<u>2", 3", 4"</u> <u>6"</u>		3,927.00
	Standpipe and Dome	0		4,268.00
OUTLETS (SI	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-9/16"	N/C
		6NL	5-7/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
– C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
– G	Galvanized Cast Iron			922.00
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z	1036)		215.00
-SD	Longer Standpipe For Each	Additional 1" over 8"	Z	214.00
	(Specify Height)		ZN	330.00
– SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Screer	n over Standpipe		POA
BEST SELLER	2			LIST PRICE
Z349-3NL				2,028.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

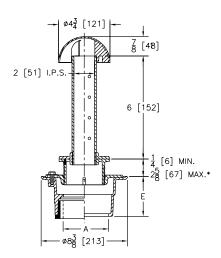
9

Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn Z350 planting area drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet and combination invertible membrane clamp, vertically adjustable nickel bronze head, floor flange, and 2" diameter perforated standpipe and dome.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	22 [10]	



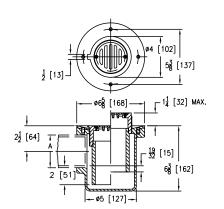
Z355 PRISON CELL FLOOR DRAIN



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN355 prison cell floor drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with side outlet, integral trap, anchor flange, and adjustable nickel bronze slotted strainer secured with spanner type vandal-proof screws.

	A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
	2 [51]	7 1/2 [27]	13 [6]
-	3 [76]	3-1/2 [23]	15 [7]



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com
Patent zurn.com/patents

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZN350*	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Stainless Steel Standpipe	2", 3", 4"		3,293.00
ZB350	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Brass Standpipe	2", 3", 4"		2,861.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-3/16″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	2IG, 3IG, 4IG	4-3/16″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00
		4IP	2-3/16″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16"	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			287.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (Sp	ecify 1/2" or 3/4")		218.00
-SD	Longer Standpipe For Each (Specify Height)	Additional 1" over 6"	ZB, ZN	144.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Screen	over Dome		POA
				DEDUCT
-PS	Solid Standpipe			(498.00)
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
ZN350-2N	IH			3,293.00
ZB350-3N	Н			2,861.00
ZN350-3N	IH			3,293.00
ZN350-3N	IH-SS			POA
ZN350-3N	L			3,293.00
ZN350-4N	L			3,293.00

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN355*	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished	2″	1,529.00
Nickel Bronze Top	Nickel Bronze Top	3"	1,696.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND 1	YPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		269.00
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
ZN355-31P)		1,696.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

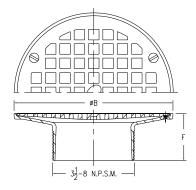
10

SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z()400B "TYPE B" round adjustable lightduty strainer top includes square heel-proof openings and secured grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

	Dimensions in inches [mm]			Approximate	
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Weight Ib [kg]	
-5B	5 [127]	2 [51]	8 [52]	2 [1]	
-6B	6 [152]	2-1/4 [57]	9 [58]	3 [1]	
-7B	7 [178]	2 5/05071	12 [77]	4 [2]	
-8B	8 [203]	2-5/8 [67]	18 [116]	5 [2]	
-10B	10 [254]	3 [76]	26 [168]	13 [6]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5B	449.00
		-6B	607.00
		-7B	745.00
		-8B	1,005.00
		-10B	1,477.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-5B	410.00
		-6B	523.00
		-7B	695.00
		-8B	936.00
		-10B	1,383.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top		735.00
) <u>-HD</u>		N 5" & 6" only with 4" shank)	300.00
-0F	Oval Funnel (6", 7", 8", 10"	Strainers Only) (See Z329-7)	644.00
-PC	Protective Cover	96.00	
-SG	Solid Gasketed Cover (Will not function as a gas-ti	ght cleanout cover.)	912.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Availa	ble with -Y)	549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availa	ble with -V)	160.00
-4	4" Diameter Funnel (See Z32	28)	644.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
ZB400-5B			410.00
ZB400-5B	-CP		1,145.00
ZN400-5B			449.00
ZN400-5B	-VP		537.00
ZB400-6B			523.00
ZN400-6B			607.00
ZN400-8B			1,005.00
ZN400-10	В		1,477.00

ZS400 "TYPE BS" ROUND STRAINER WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZS400BS "TYPE BS" round adjustable medium-duty strainer top includes heel-proof slotted, secured grate.

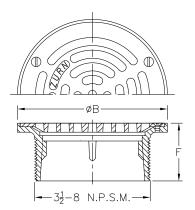
PREFIXES

ZS400*

DESCRIPTION

Type 304 (CF8) Stainless

	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Open Area	Approximate	
Strainer Designation	Size B	Size B Height F		Weight lb [kg]	
-5BS	5 [127]	2 [51]	7 [45]	1-1/2 [1/2]	
-6BS	6 [152]	2-1/4 [57]	11 [71]	2-1/2 [1]	
-7BS	7 [178]	2 5/0 5671	15 [97]	3 [1]	
-8BS	8 [203]	2-5/8 [67]	20 [129]	4-1/2 [2]	
-10BS	10 [254]	3 [76]	26-1/2 [171]	8 [4]	



	Steel Top	-6BS	1,684.00
		-7BS	2,259.00
		-8BS	2,376.00
		-10BS	2,893.00
ZM400	Type 316 (CF8M)	-5BS	POA
	Stainless Steel Top	-6BS	POA
		-7BS	POA
		-8BS	POA
		-10BS	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор	ADD 88.00
	Vandal-Proof Secured Stainless Steel Sedime		
-VP	Stainless Steel Sedime		88.00
-VP -Y	Stainless Steel Sedime		88.00 160.00
–VP –Y BEST SELLERS	Stainless Steel Sedime		88.00 160.00 LIST PRICE

-5BS

STRAINER DESIGNATION

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

LIST PRICE

1,292.00



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400BL "TYPE BL" round adjustable lightduty strainer features Dura-Coated cast iron 13" diameter latex membrane flange, nickel bronze or polished bronze frame, and secured grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

Strainer Designation	Top Size inch [mm]	Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-5BL	5 [127]	7 [45]	5 [2]

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
	ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5BL	1,820.00
	ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-5BL	1,736.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top		735.00
Ŀ	-PC	Protective Cover		96.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00
	BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
	ZN400-5BL			1,820.00

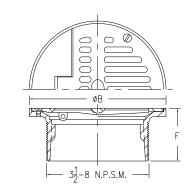
Z400 "TYPE C" ROUND HINGED STRAINER



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400C "TYPE C" round adjustable lightduty strainer top includes slotted heel-proof openings and hinged grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

Churchen and	Dimensions in inches [mm]		0	A
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5C	5 [127]	2 [51]	8 [52]	2 [1]
-6C	6 [152]	2-1/4 [57]	9 [58]	3 [1]
-7C	7 [178]	2 5/0 5073	13 [84]	4 [2]
-8C	8 [203]	2-5/8 [67]	18 [116]	5 [2]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5C	854.00
		-6C	947.00
		-7C	1,166.00
		-8C	1,313.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-5C	802.00
		-6C	854.00
		-7C	1,115.00
		-8C	1,204.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top		735.00
-PC	Protective Cover		96.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Availab	e with -Y)	549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availab	le with -V)	160.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
ZN400-6C			947.00

WHA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

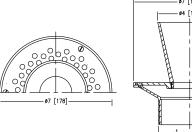
Z400 "TYPE E" ROUND STRAINER WITH INTEGRAL FUNNEL

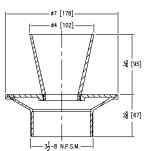


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400E "TYPE E" round adjustable strainer top includes combination funnel/grate with perimeter openings. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

Strainer	Top Size	Open Area	Approximate
Designation	inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Weight Ib [kg]
-7E	7 [178]	5 [32]	10 [5]





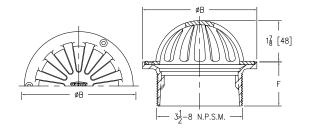
Z400 "TYPE G" ROUND STRAINER WITH DOME



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400G "TYPE G" round adjustable strainer top includes secured slotted dome strainer. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

Chusinau	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Onen Area	Ammuovimeto
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5G	5 [127]	2 [51]	15 (07)	2 [1]
-6G	6 [152]	2-1/4 [57]	15 [97]	4 [2]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5G	745.00
		-6G	947.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-SS	Stainless Mesh Screen Over Dome		761.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availal	ole with -V)	160.00
BEST SELLER	RS		LIST PRICE
ZN400-5G			745.00
ZN400-6G			947.00

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION STRAINER DESIGNATION LIST PRICE ZN400* Polished Nickel Bronze Top -7E 1,759.00 ZB400 Polished Bronze Top -7E 1,598.00 ADD SUFFIXES Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y) 549.00 -V -VP Vandal-Proof Secured Top 88.00 -Y Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V) 160.00 BEST SELLER LIST PRICE ZN400-7E 1,759.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

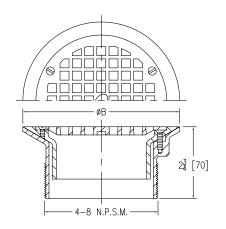
Z400 "TYPE H" ROUND STRAINER WITH CLAMP DEVICE



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400H "TYPE H" round adjustable lightduty strainer top includes integral clamping frame and secured heel-proof grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

Strainer Designation	B Top Size Inches [mm]	Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-6H	6 [152]	7 [45]	4 [2]
-9H	9 [229]	11 [71]	10 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6H	2,113.00
		-9H	2,777.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-6H	1,877.00
		-9H	2,454.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
ZN400-6H			2,113.00

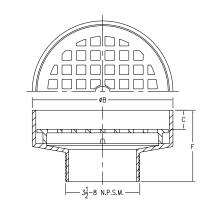
Z400 "TYPE I" ROUND STRAINER WITH RAISED LIP



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400I "TYPE I" round adjustable strainer top includes loose set recessed grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Open		
Strainer Designation	Size B	с	Height F	Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-51	5-7/16 [138]	7/8 [22]	3 [76]	8 [52]	5 [2]
-71	7-3/8 [187]	1[25]	3-3/4 [95]	13 [84]	10 [5]
-91	9 [229]	1/2 [13]	3-1/2 [89]	23 [148]	14 [6]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-51	1,283.00
		-71	1,403.00
		-91	2,084.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-51	1,188.00
		-71	1,264.00
		-91	1,882.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Sci	rews	88.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Availa	ble with -Y)	549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		172.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availa	able with -V)	160.00
BEST SELLERS	5		LIST PRICE
ZN400-5I			1,283.00
ZN400-7I			1,403.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

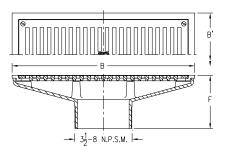
Z400 "TYPE J" RECTANGULAR STRAINER WITH HEEL-PROOF SLOTTED OPENINGS



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400J "TYPE J" rectangular adjustable light-duty heel-proof strainer top with Dura-Coated cast iron head, polished frame and secured slotted grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

	Dimensions in inch	Open		
Strainer Designation	Size B' x B	Height F	Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-8J	4-1/2 [114] x 8 [203]	7 (70)	12 [77]	4 [2]
-9J	5 [127] x 9 [229]	3 [76]	15 [97]	5 [2]
-13J	5-1/2 [140] x 13 [330]	4-7/8 [124]	20 [129]	9 [4]
-17J	5 [127] x 17 [432]	7 1/2 5001	29 [187]	14 [6]
-21J	5 [127] x 21 [533]	3-1/2 [89]	32 [206]	18 [8]
-20J	10 [254] x 20 [508]	3-5/8 [92]	66 [426]	34 [15]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-8J	1,313.00
		-9J	2,495.00
		-13J	3,578.00
		-17J	2,026.00
		-21J	3,045.00
		-20J	11,685.00
B400 Polished Bronze Top	-8J	1,204.00	
		-9J	1,204.00
		-13J	1,684.00
		-17J	3,462.00
		-21J	2,646.00
		-20J	4,950.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		427.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00

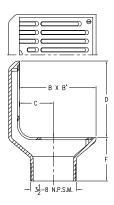
Z400 "TYPE K" ANGULAR STRAINER



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400K "TYPE K" angular adjustable light-duty strainer top includes secured flush type angle grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

	Dimensions in inches [mm]			Open		
Strainer Designation	Size B x B'	с	D	Height F	Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-5K	3-3/4 [95] x 5 [127]	1-7/32 [31]	3-3/4 [95]	2-3/8 [60]	11 [71]	9 [4]
-7K	6-5/8 [168] x 7 [178]	2-15/46 [59]	6-5/8 [168]	3-3/4 [95]	29 [187]	16 [7]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5K	2,671.00
		-7K	3,414.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-5K	2,446.00
		-7K	3,129.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Availal	ole with -Y)	549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00



WHA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

Z400 "TYPE M" ROUND STRAINER WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS AND SUR-SET BUCKET



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

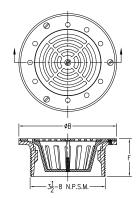
T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400M "TYPE M" round adjustable light-duty strainer top includes slotted heel-proof openings, secured grate, and Sur-Set bucket. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

Chuniman	Dimensions in	inches [mm]	Omen Aven	Ammenyimata
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5M	5 [127]	2 [51]	4-1/2 [29]	2 [1]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5M	1,179.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-5M	1,101.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-PC	Protective Cover		96.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00

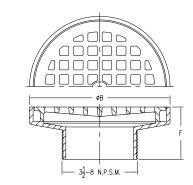
Z400 "TYPE N" ROUND STRAINER WITH DEEP FLANGED GRATE



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400N "TYPE N" round adjustable lightduty strainer top includes loose set deep flanged grate. (Specify Z, ZB or ZN finish.)

Chuniman	Dimensions in	inches [mm]	Open Area Approximate	
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-7N	7 [178]	2-3/4 [70]	12 [77]	8 [4]
-9N	9 [229]	3 [76]	23 [148]	12 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNAT	ION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-7N		1,403.00
		-9N		2,058.00
Z400	Dura-Coated Cast Iron Top	-7N		533.00
		-9N		719.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-7N		1,264.00
		-9N		1,882.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DG	Ductile Grate		7″	189.00
			9″	240.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron Top			427.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scr	ews		88.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Availat	ole with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			172.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availa	ble with -V)		160.00

WHA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

Z400 "TYPE S" SQUARE STRAINER

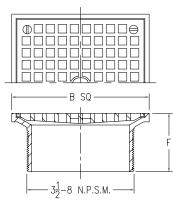


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400S "TYPE S" square adjustable light-duty strainer top includes secured heel-proof grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

()

Churcher and	Dimensions ir	inches [mm]	0	•
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-5S	5 x 5 [127]	2-1/8 [54]	9 [58]	3 [1]
-6S	6 x 6 [152]	2-11/32 [60]	13 [84]	4 [2]
-7S	7 x 7 [178]	2-3/8 [60]	21 [135]	5 [2]
-8S	8 x 8 [203]		28 [181]	6 [3]
-10S	10 x 10 [254]		20[101]	12 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5S	690.00
		-6S	802.00
		-7S	1,022.00
		-8S	1,292.00
		-10S	2,221.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-5S	607.00
		-6S	745.00
		-7S	936.00
		-85	1,149.00
		-10S	2,055.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top		735.00
-HD	Heavy-Duty Slotted Grate (Z shank)	N 6" x 6" only with 4"	300.00
-0F	Oval Funnel (6", 7", 8", 10"	Strainers Only) (See Z329-7)	644.00
-PC	Protective Cover		96.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Availa	ble with -Y)	549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availa	ble with -V)	160.00
-4	4" Diameter Funnel (See Z3	28)	644.00
BEST SELLERS	S		LIST PRICE
ZB400-5S			607.00
ZN400-5S			690.00
ZB400-5S-C	;P		1,342.00
ZB400-6S			745.00
ZB400-6S-C	<u>.</u> Р		1,480.00
ZN400-6S			802.00
ZN400-6S-H	ID		1,102.00
ZN400-6S-V	/P		890.00
ZB400-8S			1,149.00
ZN400-8S			1,292.00

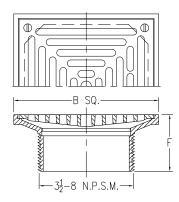
ZS400 "TYPE SS" SQUARE STRAINER



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZS400SS "TYPE SS" square adjustable strainer top includes heel-proof, medium-duty grate.

Churcha an	Dimensions in inches [mm]		0	A
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5SS	5 x 5 [127]	2 [51]	8-1/2 [55]	2-1/2 [1]
-6SS	6 x 6 [152]	2-1/4 [57]	13 [84]	3-1/2 [2]
-8SS	8 x 8 [203]		24-1/2 [158]	6-1/2 [3]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZS400*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless	-5SS	1,367.00
	Steel Top	-6SS	1,741.00
		-8SS	2,460.00
ZM400	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless	-5SS	POA
	Steel Top	-6SS	POA
		-8SS	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Stainless Steel Sediment Bu	cket	160.00
BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
ZS400-5SS			1,367.00
ZS400-6SS			1,741.00
ZS400-8SS			2.460.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

Z400 "TYPE SC" SQUARE STRAINER WITH SOLID HINGED COVER



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400SC "TYPE SC" square adjustable strainer top includes secondary strainer and solid, scoriated, hinged, light-duty cover. (Specify ZB or ZN finish).

Strainer	Dimensions ir	A	
Designation	Size B	Height F	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-6SC	6 [152]	2-15/16 [75]	7 [3]
	54] SQ. —	-6_{16}^{1} [154] So $-3_{2}^{1}-8$ N.P.S.N	F

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6SC	1,593.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-6SC	1,356.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated		735.00
-GC	Gasketed Cover		125.00
-LR	Lift Ring		324.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Sci	rew	88.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00

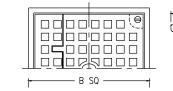
Z400 "TYPE SH" SQUARE HINGED STRAINER

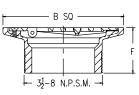


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z()400SH "TYPE SH" square adjustable strainer top includes light-duty hinged grate. (Specify ZB or ZN finish.)

Churchman	Dimensions in inches [mm]		0	A	
Strainer Designation	Size B	Height F	Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	
-6SH	6 x 6 [152]	2-1/4 [57]	12 [77]	4 [2]	
-8SH	8 x 8 [203]	3 [76]	21 [135]	8 [4]	





PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIGNATION	LIST PRICE
ZN400*	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6SH	1,212.00
		-8SH	1,697.00
ZB400	Polished Bronze Top	-6SH	1,163.00
		-8SH	1,558.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Availa	ble with -Y)	549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availa	ble with -V)	160.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
ZN400-6SH			1,212.00

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

○ Z400-SR FLOOR DRAIN STABILIZER RING

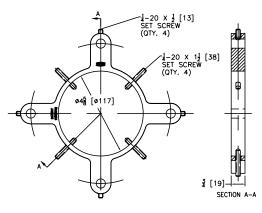


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z400-SR floor drain stabilizer ring features Dura-Coated cast iron ring with four 1/4"-20 x 1/2" securing screws, four 1/4"-20 x 1-1/2" securing screws, and four 3/8"-16 x 7" long threaded rods. Stabilizer ring is designed to accommodate 2", 3", and 4" pipe and used with 8-3/8" diameter (Z415) drain body.

A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	3 [1]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
7400-SR*	Stabilizer Ring	2", 3", 4"	177.00



Z400-U ADJUSTABLE STRAINER EXTENSION

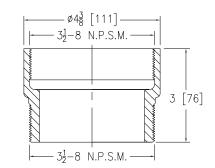


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z400-U "Type U" adjustable strainer extension is used as a drain extension, but also as a hub drain.

Product Designation	Size inch [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-U	3-1/2 [89]	2 [1]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z400-U*	D.C.C.I.	3-1/2"	205.00
ZN400-U	Cast Nickel Bronze Body	3-1/2"	382.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
Z400-U			205.00



■ Z400-18 LEVELING RING



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z400-18 with Dura-Coated cast iron tapered ring can level Z415 clamp collar for 1/8" out-oflevel conditions.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z400-18*	Leveling Ring	57.00
	•	
	∦ [6]	

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

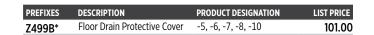
() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

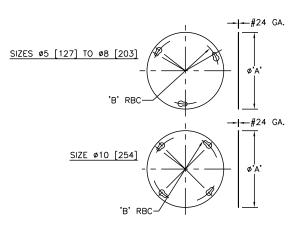
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents



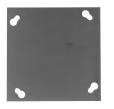
Zurn Z499B floor drain protective cover features galvanized carbon steel plate with slotted screw holes to allow rotational assembly and removal without disengaging the strainer screws. Designed for use with standard ZB and ZN400 'Type B' strainer assemblies.

Product Designation	No. of Screw Slots	Diameter A inch [mm]	B RBC inch [mm]
-5		5-3/16 [132]	2-1/4 [57]
-6	7	6-3/16 [157]	2-3/4 [70]
-7	5	7 [178]	3-1/8 [79]
-8		8 [203]	3-5/8 [92]
-10	4	9-5/8 [244]	4-1/8 [104]





© **Z499S** SQUARE PROTECTIVE COVER FOR FLOOR DRAINS



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z499S floor drain protective cover features galvanized carbon steel plate with slotted screw holes to allow rotational assembly and removal without disengaging the strainer screws. Designed for use with standard ZB and ZN400 'Type S' strainer assemblies.

	Product Designation	No. of Screw Slots	Diameter A inch [mm]	B RBC inch [mm]
	-5		5 [127]	3-7/8 [98]
	-6		6 [152]	4-7/8 [124]
_ [-7		7 [178]	6 [152]
	-8	4	8 [203]	
	-9		9 [229]	7-1/8 [181]
	-10		10 [254]	

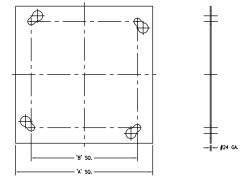
Z499S*	Floor Drain Protective Cover	-5, -6, -7, -8, -10	101.00

PRODUCT DESIGNATION

LIST PRICE

PREFIXES

DESCRIPTION



CLEANOUTS

CARRIERS

WHA

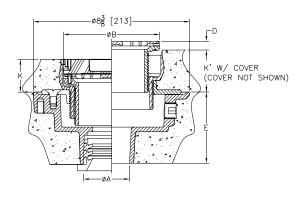
SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z415-BZ1 floor and shower drain features Dura-coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1" [25] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction and integrated self-contained "Type B" light duty strainer with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour.

NOTES

Minimum K dimension only with -LR option for $6^{\prime\prime}$ and $8^{\prime\prime}$



	Dimensions in inches							Strainer		
Strainer Designation Pip	A B Strainer Pipe Size Dia.	D		К		К′		Open Area		
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Sq. In [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
-5B	2-3 [51-76]	5 [127]	0	1 [25]	1-25/32 [45]	2-31/32 [75]	2-9/32 [58]	3-15/32 [88]	6-1/4 [40]	16 [7]
-6B	2-3-4 [51-76-102]	6 [152]	0	1[25]	1-13/16 [46]	3 [76]	2-5/16 [59]	3-1/2 [89]	9 [58]	19 [9]
-8B	3-4 [76-102]	8 [203]	0	31/32 [25]	2-5/32 [55]	3-11/32 [85]	2-21/32 [67]	3-27/32 [98]	20 [129]	24 [11]
-8B	6 [152]	8 [203]	0	31/32 [25]	2-5/32 [55]	3-11/32 [85]	2-21/32 [67]	3-27/32 [98]	20 [129]	26 [12]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415-BZ1*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	-5B	2", 3"	699.00
	with Polished Nickel	-6B	2", 3", 4"	851.00
	Bronze Top	-8B	3", 4"	1,225.00
			6″	2,004.00
ZB415-BZ1	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-5B	2", 3"	664.00
		-6B	2", 3", 4"	770.00
		-8B	3", 4"	1,161.00
			6″	1,941.00
ZS415-BZ1	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	-5B	2", 3"	1,498.00
	with Stainless Steel Top	-6B	2", 3", 4"	1,864.00
		-8B	3", 4"	2,519.00
			6″	3,299.00
OUTLETS (SPE	CIEV DIDE SIZE IN INCHES AND T			

OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)							
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD			
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-3/16″	N/C			
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00			
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00			
		4IP	2-13/16"	120.00			
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00			
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C			
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C			

SUFFIXES			ADD
-EF	3/4" Extension Frame		432.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
-LR	Low Rough-In (For 6" & 8" Only)		N/C
-P	Trap Primer Connection (Specify 1/2"*)		N/C
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00
-SQ	Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00
-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See	Z1072)	POA
-U	2"-3-1/4" High Extension Adapter	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	444.00
-UP	1-3/4" Pre-Pour Adjustment Extension A	Adapter	205.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
ZN415-2N	H-BZ1		699.00
ZN415-3N	H-BZ1		699.00
ZN415-3N	H-6BZ1		851.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

© **Z415-SZ1** BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY

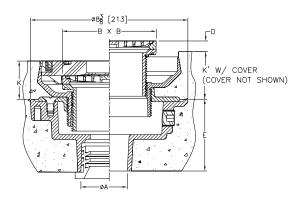


ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z415-SZ1 floor and shower drain features Dura-coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp, and adjustable collar with seepage slots and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield, up to 1" [Z5] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction and integrated self-contained "Type S" nickel bronze light duty strainer with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour.

NOTES

Minimum K dimension only with -LR option



	Dimensions in inches								Strainer	
a				D	I	<	H	۲'	Open Area	
Strainer Designation		BxB Strainer Top Size	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Sq. In [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-5S	2-3 [51-76]	5 X 5 [127 X 127]	0	1[25]	2-1/16 [52]	3-1/4 [83]	2-9/16 [65]	3-3/4 [95]	9 [58]	19 [9]
-6S	2-3-4 [51-76-102]	6 X 6 [152 X 152]	0	1 [25]	2-1/8 [54]	3-5/16 [84]	2-5/8 [67]	3-13/16 [97]	13 [84]	22 [10]
-8S	3-4 [76-102]	8 X 8 [203 X 203]	0	15/16 [24]	2-1/2 [64]	3-11/16 [94]	3 [76]	4-3/16 [106]	27 [174]	27 [12]
-85	6 [152]	8 X 8 [203 X 203]	0	15/16 [24]	2-1/2 [64]	3-11/16 [94]	3 [76]	4-3/16 [106]	27 [174]	28 [13]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415-SZ1*	D.C.C.I. Body	-5S	2", 3"	849.00
	Assembly with	-6S	2", 3", 4"	945.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-8S	3", 4"	1,372.00
ZB415-SZ1	D.C.C.I. Body	-5S	2", 3"	780.00
	Assembly with	-6S	2", 3", 4"	895.00
	Polished Bronze Top	-8S	3", 4"	1,245.00
ZS415-SZ1	D.C.C.I. Body	-5S	2", 3"	1,434.00
	Assembly with	-6S	2", 3", 4"	1,757.00
	Stainless Steel Top	-8S	3", 4"	2,380.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY	PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
OUTLET TYPE	Inside Caulk			add N/C
	Inside Caulk Threaded	OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	
IC		OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC	DIM. 4-3/16"	N/C
IC		OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP	DIM. 4-3/16" 2-7/16"	N/C 120.00
IC		OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP 3IP	DIM. 4-3/16" 2-7/16" 2-3/4"	N/C 120.00 120.00
IC		OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP 3IP 4IP	DIM. 4-3/16" 2-7/16" 2-3/4" 2-13/16"	N/C 120.00 120.00 120.00

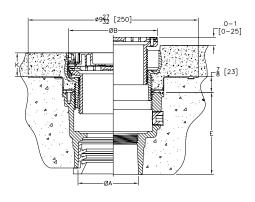
SUFFIXES			ADD		
-EF	3/4" Extension Frame		432.00		
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00		
-LR	Low Rough-In		N/C		
-P	Trap Primer Connection (Specify 1/2"*)	N/C		
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00		
-SQ	Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00		
-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00		
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00		
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, Se	e Z1072)	POA		
-U	2"-3-1/4" High Extension Adapter	D.C.	205.00		
		Galv.	444.00		
-UP	1-3/4" Pre-Pour Adjustment Extension	1-3/4" Pre-Pour Adjustment Extension Adapter			
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00		
-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00		

CARRIERS

WHA



Zurn Z415-BZ1-DP floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, stainless steel deck plate and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield to provide up to 1" [25] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated, self-contained "Type B" light duty strainer with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour.



		Dimension	s in inches			
			К		Studinar Onen Area	Annuavimata Waight
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Strainer Diameter	Min.	Max.	Strainer Open Area Sq. In [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-5B	2-3-4 [51-76-102]	5 [127]	29/32 [23]	1-13/16 [46]	6-1/4 [40]	14 [6]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415-5BZ1-DP*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5B	2", 3", 4"	870.00
ZB415-5BZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-5B	2", 3", 4"	837.00
ZS415-5BZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Stainless Steel Top	-5B	2", 3", 4"	1,599.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIP	E SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH	4-3/4″	N/C
		4NH	4-3/8″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL	5-1/4″	N/C
		3NL, 4NL	4-3/8″	N/C

ADD			SUFFIXES		
248.00		Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron	-AR		
82.00		Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	-CC		
432.00		3/4" Extension Frame	-EF		
287.00		Galvanized Cast Iron	-G		
N/C		Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	-P		
38.00		Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)			
POA		Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matc Outlet Selected, Not Available in 4", S	-TSP		
205.00	D.C.	2"-3-1/4" High Extension Adapter	-U		
444.00	Galv.				
205.00	n Adapter	1-3/4" Pre-Pour Adjustment Extension	-UP		
88.00		Vandal-Proof Secured Top	-VP		
160.00		Sediment Bucket	-Y		

INTRO

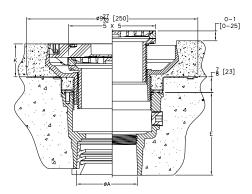
() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

ⓒ Z415-SZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z415-SZ1-DP floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, stainless steel deck plate, and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation, comprised of concrete shield to provide up to 1" [25] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated, self-contained "Type S" light duty strainer with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour.



			К		Strainer Onen	Annyovimate
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	BxB Strainer Top Size	Min.	Max.	Strainer Open Area Sq. In [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5S	2-3-4 [51-76-102]	5 X 5 [127 X127]	1-15/16 [49]	2-3/32 [53]	9 [58]	16 [7]

		STRAINER		
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415-5SZ1-DP*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5S	2", 3", 4"	1,117.00
ZB415-5SZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-55	2", 3", 4"	1,110.00
ZS415-5SZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Stainless Steel Top	-5S	2", 3", 4"	1,921.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIF	E SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	OF OUTLET)		
		PIPE SIZE/	E BODY HT.	
OUTLET TYPE		OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH	4-3/4″	N/C
		4NH	4-3/8″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL	5-1/4″	N/C
		3NL, 4NL	4-3/8"	N/C

SUFFIXES		ADD		
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron	248.00		
• -CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar	82.00		
-EF	3/4" Extension Frame	432.00		
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	287.00		
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	N/C		
⊡ -тс	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)			
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, Not Available in 4", See Z1072			
-U	2"-3-1/4" High Extension Adapter D.C.	205.00		
	Galv.	444.00		
-UP	1-3/4" Pre-Pour Adjustment Extension Adapte	r 205.00		
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	88.00		
-Y	Sediment Bucket	160.00		

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

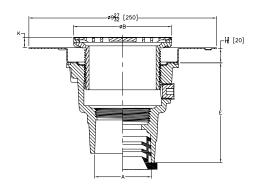
WHA

© **Z415B-DP** BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER AND DECK PLATE



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z415B-DP floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, stainless steel deck plate, and "Type B" polished nickel bronze light duty top assembly.



		Dimensions in inches						
			к		к		Studinar Onen Area	Annuavimata Maiaht
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Strainer Diameter	Min.	Max.	Strainer Open Area Sq. In [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]		
-5B	2-3-4 [51-76-102]	5 [127]	0	1-7/16 [37]	6-1/4 [40]	11 [5]		

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415-B-DP*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5B	2", 3", 4"	919.00
ZB415-B-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-5B	2", 3", 4"	886.00
ZS415-B-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Stainless Steel Top	-5B	2", 3", 4"	1,691.00
	Junicos Steer rop			
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PI	PE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	OF OUTLET)		
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PI		OF OUTLET) PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
		PIPE SIZE/		add N/C
OUTLET TYPE	PE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	
OUTLET TYPE	PE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE 2NH	DIM. 4-7/8″	N/C
OUTLET TYPE	PE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE 2NH 3NH	DIM. 4-7/8" 4-3/4"	N/C N/C
outlet type NH	PE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE 2NH 3NH 4NH	DIM. 4-7/8" 4-3/4" 4"	N/C N/C N/C

SUFFIXES			ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iror	1	248.00
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar		82.00
9 -EF	3/4" Extension Frame		432.00
-FI	Floor Insert		88.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
D -TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
-U	2"-3-1/4" High Extension Adapter	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	444.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

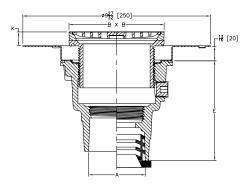
Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

© Z415S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER AND DECK PLATE



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z415S-DP floor and shower drain, Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, stainless steel deck plate, and "Type S" polished nickel bronze light duty top assembly.



		DuD Chroiner Ten	К		Strainer Onen Area	Annuavimata Maight
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	BxB Strainer Top Size	Min.	Max.	Strainer Open Area Sq. In [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-5S	2-3-4 [51-76-102]	5 X 5 [127 X 127]	7/16 [11]	1-7/16 [37]	9 [58]	12 [5]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415-S-DP*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5S	2", 3", 4"	1,117.00
ZB415-S-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-5S	2", 3", 4"	1,110.00
ZS415-S-DP	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Stainless Steel Top	-5S	2", 3", 4"	1,921.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY F	PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/	E BODY HT.	
		OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH	DIM. 4-7/8″	add N/C
NH	No-Hub			
NH	No-Hub	2NH	4-7/8″	N/C
NH	No-Hub Neo-Loc	2NH 3NH	4-7/8" 4-3/4"	N/C N/C
		2NH 3NH 4NH	4-7/8" 4-3/4" 4"	N/C N/C N/C

SUFFIXES			ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron	1	248.00
-CC	Stainless Steel Clamp Collar		82.00
• -EF	3/4" Extension Frame		432.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
© -тс	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
-U	2"-3-1/4" High Extension Adapter	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	444.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00

ROOF DRAINS

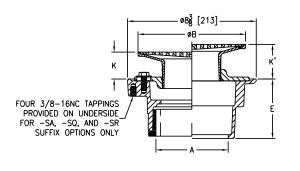
SANI-FLOR



Zurn ZN415B floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage holes, and "TYPE B" polished nickel bronze, light-duty strainer.

NOTES

For other available strainer variations see Z400 Strainer Series. Add price for required strainer to "BODY ONLY" price in chart. Specify type and size required.



			В			к к		К					
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]					
-5B	2 [51], 3 [76]	5 [127]		1-1/2 [38]	1-3/32 [27]	2-1/4 [57]	6-1/4 [40]	11 [5]					
-6B	2 [[1] 7 [7(] 4 [102]	6 [152]	1[25]	1-25/32 [45]	1-13/32 [36]	2-17/32 [64]	9 [58]	13 [6]					
-7B	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7 [178]	7 [178]		1-23/32 [44]		12 [77]	14 [6]					
-8B	3 [76], 4 [102]	0 [207]	1 5 /72 5203	2-1/8 [54]	17/45443	2-7/8 [73]	10 [100]	16 [7]					
-88	C [1[2]	8 [203] 1-5/32 [2	1-5/32[29]	1-5/32 [29]	1-3/4 [44]		19 [122]	18 [8]					
-10B	6 [152]	10 [254]	1-7/16 [37]	2-1/2 [64]	2 [51]	3-1/4 [83]	23 [148]	22 [10]					

SUFFIXES

ZN415-2NH-6B-P

ZB415-3NH-7B-SA

ZN415-2NH-7B

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE	SUFFI
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3"	699.00	-AR
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6B	2", 3", 4"	851.00	-CP
		-7B	2", 3", 4"	980.00	• -EF
		-8B	3", 4"	1,225.00	-G
			6″	2,004.00	-HD
		-10B	6″	2,452.00	-0F
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3"	664.00	-06
	Polished Bronze Top	-6B	2", 3", 4"	770.00	-P
		-7B	2", 3", 4"	931.00	• -PC
		-8B	3", 4"	1,161.00	© -SA
			6″	1,941.00	© <u>-SQ</u>
		-10B	6″	2,365.00	© <u>-30</u> © -SR
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00	
	(add "-L/Top" to product		6″	1,063.00	© -TC
	sku)			,	-TSP
OUTLETS (SE	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYP	PE OF OUTLET)			
		DIDE CIZE /			

		PIPE SIZE/	E BODY HT.	
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-3/16″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4"	120.00
		4IP	2-13/16"	120.00
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
ZB415-2NH-5B	664.00
ZB415-2NH-5B-CP	1,399.00
ZB415-2NH-5B-P	664.00
ZB415-2NL-5B	664.00
ZN415-2IP-5B	819.00
ZN415-2NH-5B	699.00
ZN415-2NH-5B-CP	1,434.00
ZN415-2NH-5B-G	986.00
ZN415-2NL-5B	699.00

283.00					
,063.00	Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
		-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)	POA
		-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
ADD				Galv.	444.00
N/C			For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
120.00		-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
120.00		-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
120.00		-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00
120.00		-4	4" Diameter Funnel	ZN	644.00
N/C		-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body (2" and 3" Only	y)	318.00
N/C					
ST PRICE		BEST SELLERS	5		LIST PRICE
664.00		ZB415-3NH	-5B		664.00
,399.00		ZB415-3NH	-5B-P		664.00
664.00		ZN415-3NH	-5B-P		699.00
664.00		ZB415-3NH	-6B		770.00
819.00		ZN415-2NH	-6B		851.00

Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron

Heavy-Duty Slotted Grate (ZN 5" and 6" sizes only)

Oval Funnel - 7" thru 10" Strainers Only (See

Chrome-Plated Bronze Top

Trap Primer Connection $(1/2''^*)$

Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)

Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)

Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)

3/4" Extension Frame

Galvanized Cast Iron

Z329-7)

Protective Cover

980.00	980.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (1) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

INTRO

ADD

248.00

735.00

432.00

287.00

300.00

644.00

N/C

96.00

203.00

268.00

177.00

ΖN

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

851.00

ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE BS" STRAINER



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

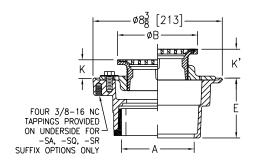
CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZS415BS floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE BS" stainless steel heel-proof, medium-duty strainer assembly.



		в		ĸ	ŀ	К′		
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5BS	2 [51], 3 [76]	5 [127]		1-1/2 [38]	1-3/32 [27]	2-1/4 [57]	6-3/4 [44]	10 [5]
-6BS		6 [152]	1[25]	1-25/32 [45]	1-13/32 [36]	2-17/32 [64]	10-1/2 [68]	11 [5]
-7BS	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7 [178]			1-23/32 [44]		15 [97]	12 [5]
-8BS	3 [76], 4 [102]	0 [207]	1-5/32 [29]	2-1/8 [54]	1 7/4 5441	2-7/8 [73]	20 [120]	13 [6]
-682	C [1[2]]	8 [203]	1-5/32 [29]	a]	1-3/4 [44]		20 [129]	15 [7]
-10BS	6 [152]	10 [254]	1-7/16 [37]	2-1/2 [64]	2 [51]	3-1/4 [83]	26-1/2 [171]	17 [8]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZS415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	-5BS	2", 3"	1,498.00
	with Type 304 Stainless Steel Top	-6BS	2", 3", 4"	1,864.0
		-7BS	2", 3", 4"	2,413.0
		-8BS	3", 4"	2,519.0
			6″	3,299.00
		-10BS	6″	3,791.0
ZM415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5BS	2", 3"	PO
	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Top	-6BS	2", 3", 4"	PO
		-7BS	2", 3", 4"	PO
		-8BS	3", 4"	PO
			6″	PO
		-10BS	6″	PO
OUTLETS (SF	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-3/16″	N/
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4"	120.0
		4IP	2-13/16"	120.00
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16"	N/
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/

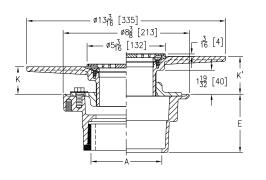
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	N/C	
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)	38.00	
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z107	POA	
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	444.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"	144.00	
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00

SS DRAINS

WHA



Zurn ZN415BL floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE BL" D.C.C.I. wide flanged head and polished nickel bronze, light-duty strainer.



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

	Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Churchman	1 B' S'		К		К′		•
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5BL	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 5 [127], 6 [152]	7/8 [22]	2-1/4 [57]	1-11/16 [43]	3 [76]	6-1/4 [40]	14 [6]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE				
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-5BL	2", 3", 4", 6"	2,113.00				
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-5BL	2", 3", 4", 6"	2,029.00				
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)	No Strainer	2", 3", 4", 6"	283.00 1,063.00				
OUTLETS (S	OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)							
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD				
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-3/16″	N/C				
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00				
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00				
		4IP	2-13/16″	120.00				
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00				
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C				
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C				

SUFFIXES	:		ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		567.00
-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top		735.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		507.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
9 -PC	Protective Cover		96.00
🤊 -SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00
9 -TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	522.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket		160.00
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2"	and 3" Only)	318.00
BEST SEL	LERS		LIST PRICE
ZN415-2	NH-5BL		2,113.00
ZN415-2	NH-5BL-P		2,113.00
ZN415-2	NL-5BL		2,113.00

WHA

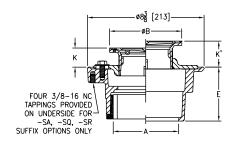
(L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE C" STRAINER

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN415C floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE C" polished, hinged nickel bronze, light-duty strainer.



				к		K'		
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5C	2 [51], 3 [76]	5 [127]		1-1/2 [38]	1-3/32 [27]	2-1/4 [57]	8 [52]	11 [5]
-6C	2 [[1] 7 [7(] 4 [102]	6 [152]	1[25]	1-25/32 [45]	1-13/32 [36]	2-17/32 [64]	9 [58]	13 [6]
-7C	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7 [178]			1-23/32 [44]		13 [84]	14 [6]
96	3 [76], 4 [102]	3 [76], 4 [102]	2-1/8 [54]	1 7 /4 5 4 4 1	2-7/8 [73]	10 51103	16 [7]	
-8C	6 [152]	8 [203]	1-5/32 [29]		1-3/4 [44]		18 [116]	18 [8]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE	SUFFIXES	
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5C	2", 3"	1,146.00	-AR	Acio
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6C	2", 3", 4"	1,237.00	-CP	Chro
		-7C	2", 3", 4"	1,458.00	-G	Galv
		-8C	3", 4"	1,602.00	-P	Trap
			6″	2,432.00	• -PC	Pro
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5C	2", 3"	1,094.00	• -SA	Stal
	Polished Bronze Top	-6C	2", 3", 4"	1,146.00	© <u>-SQ</u>	Stal
		-7C	2", 3", 4"	1,403.00	© ©	Stal
		-8C	3", 4"	1,495.00		Nec
			6″	2,323.00	🕒 –TC	(2"
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00	-U	1"-
	ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		6″	1,063.00	Ū	
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)				For
		PIPE SIZE/	E BODY HT.		-V	Bac
OUTLET TYP	E	OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	ADD	-VP	Van
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-13/16"	N/C	-Y	Sed
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00	-90	90°
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00	BEST SELL	FDS
		4IP	2-13/16″	120.00	ZN415-2	
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00	ZN415-21 ZN415-21	
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C	ZN415-21 ZN415-3	
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C	211413-31	IL-OC

SUFFIXES			ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00
-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top		735.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
-PC	Protective Cover		96.00
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00
-SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00
-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	522.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2"	and 3" Only)	318.00
BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
ZN415-2NH-	5C		1,146.00
ZN415-2NL-	6С-Р-Ү		1,397.00
ZN415-3NL-8	BC		1,602.00
			-

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

A Pipe Size

2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]



Strainer Designation

-7E

DESCRIPTION

product sku)

Inside Caulk

Threaded

No-Hub

Neo-Loc

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with

OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with -7E

Polished Nickel Bronze Top

Polished Bronze Top D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to

PREFIXES

ZN415*

ZB415

Z415

IC

IP

NH

NL

OUTLET TYPE

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN415E floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE E" polished, nickel bronze strainer with 4" diameter funnel.

Min.

1[25]

PIPE SIZE

2", 3", 4'

2", 3", 4"

2", 3", 4"

E BODY HT. DIM.

4-13/16"

2-7/16"

2-3/4"

2-13/16'

3-13/16"

3-7/8"

STRAINER DESIG.

No Strainer

PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE

2IC, 3IC, 4IC

2NH, 3NH, 4NH

2NL, 3NL, 4NL

2IP

3IP

4IP

-7E

Dimensions in inches [mm]

Max.

2-1/8 [54]

LIST PRICE

2.049.00

1,887.00

283.00

ADD

N/C

120.00

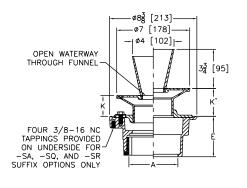
120.00

120.00

N/C

N/C

κ



Str. Open Area sq in

[cm²]

5 [32]

D.C.

Galv.

K'

Galvanized Cast Iron

Solid Cover

Max.

2-15/16 [75]

Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron

Trap Primer Connection $(1/2''^*)$

Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)

Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)

(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)

For each additional 1" above 3"

Vandal-Proof Secured Top

1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)

Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)

Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)

90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2" and 3" Only)

Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)

Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket

Min.

1-5/8 [41]

SUFFIXES

-AR

-G

-P

-SC

🕒 –SQ

(b) -SR

(b) -TC

🕒 –U

-V

-Y

-90

BEST SELLERS

ZN415-2NH-7E

ZN415-2NL-7E

ZN415-3NH-7E

ZN415-4NL-7E-P

ZN415-2NH-7E-P

ZN415-2NH-7E-P-U-VP

-VP

🕒 -SA

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

Approximate Weight Ib [kg]

19 [9]

ADD

N/C

248.00

287.00

203.00

218.00

268.00

177.00

38.00

205.00

444.00

144.00

549.00

88.00

160.00

318.00

LIST PRICE

2,049.00

2,049.00

2,342.00

2,049.00

2,049.00

2,049.00

SS DRAINS

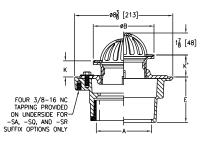
*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn ZN415G floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE G" polished, nickel bronze strainer with dome grate.



			Dimensions ir	n inches [mm]				
Sturiner A Dire Size				к	ŀ	('		
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5G	2 [51], 3 [76]	5 [127]	1 [25]	1-1/2 [38]	1-3/32 [27]	2-1/4 [57]	10 [65]	11 [5]
-6G	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	6 [152]	1 [25]	1-25/32 [45]	1-13/32 [36]	2-17/32 [64]	12 [77]	13 [6]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5G	2", 3"	1,034.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6G	2", 3", 4"	1,237.00
Z415 D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
OUTLETS (SPI	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE	:	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-13/16″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00
		4IP	2-13/16"	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C

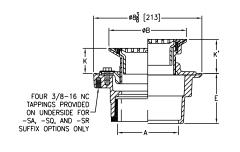
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
	-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
Ŀ	-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00
Ŀ	-SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00
Ŀ	-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00
	-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Screen Over Dome		761.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
	-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
			Galv.	444.00
		For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
	-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00
	-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2"	and 3" Only)	318.00
	BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
	ZN415-3IP-5	5G-90		1,472.00

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS



Zurn ZN415H floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE H" polished, nickel bronze light-duty strainer with flashing clamp device for clamping at the finished floor level.



			Dimensions in i	nches [mm]				
Churcheren	A Dive Cire	D Diamatan	ŀ	K	H	('	Str. Open	A
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-6H	2 [[] 7 [7 [] 4 [] 0]	6 [152]	1-1/4 [32]	2-3/8 [60]	2-3/16 [56]	3-5/16 [84]	7 [45]	13 [6]
-9H	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	9 [229]	1-11/16 [43]	2-5/8 [67]	2-7/16 [62]	3-9/16 [90]	18 [116]	20 [9]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-6H	2", 3", 4"	2,403.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-9H	2", 3", 4"	3,071.00
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-6H	2", 3", 4"	2,165.00
Polished Bronze Top		-9H	2", 3", 4"	2,750.00
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	(PE OF OUTLET)		
		PIPE SIZE/	E BODY HT.	
OUTLET TYP	E	OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	ADD
OUTLET TYPE	E Threaded			add 120.00
		OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	
		OUTLET TYPE 2IP	DIM. 2-7/16"	120.00
		OUTLET TYPE 2IP 3IP	DIM. 2-7/16" 2-3/4"	120.00 120.00
IP	Threaded	OUTLET TYPE 2IP 3IP 4IP	DIM. 2-7/16" 2-3/4" 2-13/16"	120.00 120.00 120.00

SUFFIXES			ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00
-SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00
-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	444.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
ZN415-2	NH-6H		2,403.00
ZN415-2	NH-6H-P		2,403.00
ZN415-2	NL-6H		2,403.00
ZN415-4	NH-6H		2,403.00
ZN415-4	NH-6H-SA		2,606.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

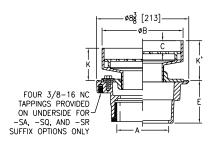
CLEANOUTS

SS DRAINS

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn ZN415I floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE I" polished, nickel bronze strainer with raised flange.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]									
Churcharan	A Dine Cine					<	ŀ	('	Area sq in Approx	A
Strainer A Pipe Size Designation		B Diameter	с	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]		
-51	2 [51], 3 [76]	5-7/16 [138]	7/8 [22]	1-9/16 [40]	2-5/8 [67]	2-1/8 [54]	3-3/8 [86]	8 [52]	14 [6]	
-71	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7-3/8 [187]	1[25]	2-9/16 [65]	3-3/8 [86]	2-7/8 [73]	4-1/8 [104]	13 [84]	19 [9]	
-91	3 [76], 4 [102]	4 [102]			7 1/0 [70]	2 5 /0 5 6 7 1	7 7/0 [00]	27 [140]	27 [10]	
-91	6 [152]	9 [229]	1/2 [13]	2-3/16 [56]	3-1/8 [79]	2-5/8 [67]	3-7/8 [98]	23 [148]	23 [10]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRIC
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-51	2", 3"	1,573.0
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-71	2", 3", 4"	1,696.0
		-91	3", 4"	2,376.0
			6″	3,200.0
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-51	2", 3"	1,478.0
	Polished Bronze Top	-71	2", 3", 4"	1,556.0
		-91	3", 4"	2,172.0
			6″	2,999.0
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	No Strainer	2", 3"	283.0
	ONLY (add "-L/Top" to		2", 3", 4"	283.0
	product sku)		3", 4"	283.0
			6″	1,063.0
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	AD
	E Inside Caulk			
IC		OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	N,
IC	Inside Caulk	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC	DIM. 4-13/16"	N/ 120.0
IC	Inside Caulk	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP	DIM. 4-13/16" 2-7/16"	N/ 120.0 120.0
IC	Inside Caulk	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP 3IP	DIM. 4-13/16" 2-7/16" 2-3/4"	N/ 120.0 120.0 120.0
outlet typ IC IP NH	Inside Caulk	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP 3IP 4IP	DIM. 4-13/16" 2-7/16" 2-3/4" 2-13/16"	AD N/ 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 N/

	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
	-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
Ŀ	-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00
Ŀ	-SQ	Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00
Ŀ	-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Screws		88.00
	-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z107	2)	POA
	-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
			Galv.	444.00
		For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
	-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		172.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00
	-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2"	and 3" Only)	318.00
	BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
	ZN415-2NH	-51		1,573.00
	ZN415-2NH			1,696.00
	ZN415-2NL-	71		1,696.00
	ZN415-3NH	-71		1,696.00
	ZN415-3NL-	7I-P		1,696.00

CARRIERS

WHA

SS DRAINS

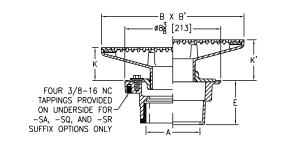
TECH INFO

Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE J" HEEL-PROOF STRAINER



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN415J floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE J" polished, nickel bronze rectangular light-duty, heel-proof strainer.



Charles an		D Diamatan	К		К′		Str. Open	
Strainer A Pipe Size Designation		B Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-8J	0 ([]] 7 (7 () 4 (10 0)	4-1/2 [114] x 8 [203]	1-3/8 [35]	2-5/8 [67]	2-1/8 [54]	3-3/8 [86]	12 [77]	13 [6]
-9J	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	5 [127] x 9 [229]	1-5/8 [41]	2-13/16 [71]	2-3/8 [60]	3-5/8 [92]	15 [97]	14 [6]
-13J		5-1/2 [140] x 13 [330]	2-3/32 [53]				20 [129]	18 [8]
-17J	3 [76], 4 [102]	5 [127] x 17 [432]	2-1/4 [57]	3-5/16 [84]	2-13/16 [71]	4 [100]	29 [187]	23 [10]
-21J		5 [127] x 21 [533]	2-5/16 [59]			4 [102]	32 [206]	27 [12]
-20J	6 [152]	10 [254] x 20 [508]	2-9/16 [65]	3-1/4 [83]	2-7/8 [73]		66 [426]	45 [20]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-8J	2", 3", 4"	1,602.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-9J	2", 3", 4"	1,602.00
		-13J	3", 4"	2,172.00
		-17J	3", 4"	2,314.00
		-21J	3", 4"	3,332.00
		-20J	6″	7,251.00
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-8J	2", 3", 4"	1,497.00
		-9J	2", 3", 4"	1,497.00
		-13J	3", 4"	1,971.00
		-17J	3", 4"	2,114.00
		-21J	3", 4"	2,936.00
		-20J	6″	6,064.00
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
	ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		6″	1,063.00
OUTLETS (SPI	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		

OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-13/16″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00
		4IP	2-13/16"	120.00
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C

SUFFIXES			ADD		
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		940.00		
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00		
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C		
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00		
-SQ	Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00		
-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00		
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00		
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00		
		Galv.	444.00		
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00		
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00		
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00		
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00		
-90	-90 90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2" and 3" Only)				
BEST SELLER	BEST SELLERS				
ZN415-2N	-8J		1,602.00		
ZN415-3NI	9J-P		1,602.00		

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

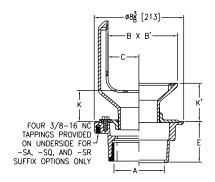
WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn ZN415K floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE K" polished, nickel bronze, angular, light-duty strainer.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]								
Churchin en				К		К′		Str. Open	
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B x B'	с	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5K		3-3/4 [95] x 5 [127]	1-7/32 [31]	1 [25]	2 [51]	1-3/4 [44]	2-3/4 [70]	11 [71]	18 [8]
-7K	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	6-5/8 [143] x 7 [178]	2-15/16 [75]	2-3/16 [56]	3-3/8 [86]	2-7/8 [73]	4-1/8 [105]	29 [187]	25 [11]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE			
ZN415*	N415* D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top		2", 3", 4" 2", 3", 4"	2,965.00 3,705.00			
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-5K -7K	2", 3", 4" 2", 3", 4"	2,739.00 3,418.00			
Z415 D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00			
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)							
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD			
outlet typ IP	E Threaded			add 120.00			
		OUTLET TYPE	DIM.				
		OUTLET TYPE 2IP	dim. 2-7/16"	120.00			
		OUTLET TYPE 2IP 3IP	DIM. 2-7/16" 2-3/4"	120.00 120.00			

SUF	IXES	ADD			
-AF	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron	248.00			
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	287.00			
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	N/C			
🕒 –SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)	203.00			
🕒 -SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)	268.00			
• -SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)	177.00			
ତ -TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)	38.00			
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U) D.C.	205.00			
	Galv.	444.00			
	For each additional 1" above 3"	144.00			
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)	549.00			
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	88.00			
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)	160.00			
-90	-90 90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2" and 3" Only)				
BEST	SELLER	LIST PRICE			
ZN4	15-3NL-5K-P-VP	3,053.00			

CLEANOUTS

SANI-FLOR



Strainer

Designation

-5M

DESCRIPTION

product sku)

Threaded

No-Hub

Neo-Loc

PREFIXES

ZN415*

ZB415

Z415

IP

NH

NL

OUTLET TYPE

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

в

Diameter

5 [127]

STRAINER DESIG.

No Strainer

PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE

2NL, 3NL, 4NL

2IP

3IP

4IP

-5M

A Pipe Size

2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with

OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with -5M

Polished Nickel Bronze Top

Polished Bronze Top

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to

Zurn ZN415M floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE M" polished nickel bronze strainer and Sur-Set bucket.

Dimensions in inches [mm]

LIST PRICE

1,470.00

1,395.00

283.00

ADD

120.00

120.00

120.00

N/C

N/C

Min.

7/8 [22]

С

3-1/2 [89]

PIPE SIZE

2", 3", 4"

2", 3", 4"

2", 3", 4"

E BODY HT. DIM.

2-7/16"

2-3/4"

3-7/8"

2NH, 3NH, 4NH 3-13/16"

2-13/16"

κ

Max.

1-5/8 [41]

SUFFIXES

-G

-P

└ -PC

🕒 –SA

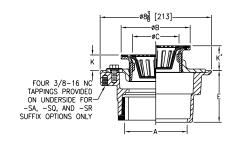
• -SQ

🕒 –SR

🕒 -TC

-U

-VP



Max.

2-3/8 [60]

Str. Open

Area sq in [cm²]

4-1/2 [29]

D.C.

Galv.

Approximate Weight lb [kg]

11 [5]

ADD

N/C

287.00

96.00

203.00

268.00

177.00

38.00

205.00

444.00

144.00

172.00

K'

Min.

1-3/16 [30]

Galvanized Cast Iron

Protective Cover

Trap Primer Connection (1/2'')

Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)

Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)

(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)

For each additional 1" above 3"

Vandal-Proof Secured Top

1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)

Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)

Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket

Õ
G

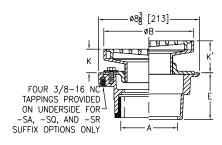
ROOF DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.
Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.
() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z415N floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE N" D.C.C.I. light-duty strainer with deep flanged grate.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]							
			к		К′			
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-7N		7 [178]	1-9/16 [40]	2-3/8 [60]	1-7/8 [48]	3-1/8 [79]	12 [77]	17 [8]
-9N	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	0 [220]	1 11 /10 1471	2 5 /0 5 6 7 1	2-3/16 [56]	3-3/8 [86]	27 [140]	21 [10]
-911	6 [152]	9 [229]	1-11/16 [43]	2-5/8 [67]	2-3/10[50]	3-3/8 [80]	23 [148]	23 [10]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-7N	2", 3", 4"	821.00
	Dura-Coated Top	-9N	2", 3", 4"	1,011.00
			6″	1,836.00
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-7N	2", 3", 4"	1,556.00
	Polished Bronze Top	-9N	2", 3", 4"	2,172.00
			6″	2,999.00
ZN415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-7N	2", 3", 4"	1,696.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-9N	2", 3", 4"	2,350.00
			6″	3,178.00
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
			2", 3", 4"	283.00
	product sku)		6″	1,063.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4″	120.00
		4IP	2-13/16"	120.00
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16"	N/0

	SUFFIXES			ADD	
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00	
	-DG	Duresist Grate	7″	189.00	
			9″	240.00	
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00	
	-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C	
Ŀ	-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00	
Ŀ	-SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00	
Ŀ	-SR		177.00		
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00	
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Screws		88.00	
	-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00	
			Galv.	444.00	
		For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00	
	-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00	
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		172.00	
	-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00	
	-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2"	and 3" Only)	318.00	
	BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE	
	Z415-3NH-7	N-P		821.00	
	Z415-4NH-7	Ν		821.00	
	ZN415-2NH	-7N-P		1,696.00	
	ZN415-3NL-			1,696.00	
	ZN415-3NL-	9N-P		2,350.00	

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

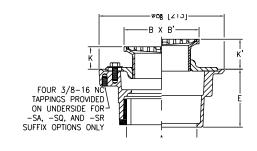
WHA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn ZN415S floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE S" polished, nickel bronze, square heel-proof, light-duty strainer.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]							
a			К		К′			
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B x B' Strainer Top Size	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5S	2 [51], 3 [76]	5 x 5 [127]		1-19/32 [40]	1-1/4 [32]	2-3/8 [60]	19 [122]	12 [5]
-6S		6 x 6 [152]	1[25]	1-27/32 [47]	1-13/32 [36]	2-19/32 [66]	13 [84]	13 [6]
-7S	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7 x 7 [178]			1-3/8 [35]		21 [135]	14 [6]
-85	3 [76], 4 [102]	8 x 8 [203]	1-3/32 [27]	1-7/8 [48]	1-3/4 [44]	2-5/8 [67]	20 [101]	15 [7]
-10S	6 [152]	10 x 10 [254]	1-3/32[27]		1-3/4 [44]		28 [181]	21 [10]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5S	2", 3"	930.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6S	2", 3", 4"	1,034.00
		-7S	2", 3", 4"	1,241.00
		-8S	3", 4"	1,498.00
		-10S	6″	3,156.00
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5S	2", 3"	851.00
	Polished Bronze Top	-6S	2", 3", 4"	980.00
		-7S	2", 3", 4"	1,161.00
		-8S	3", 4"	1,359.00
		-10S	6″	2,997.00
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
	ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		6″	1,063.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-13/16″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	2IG, 3IG, 4IG	4-13/16"	N/C

Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
	3IP	2-3/4″	120.00
	4IP	2-13/16"	120.00
	6IP	2-7/8″	120.00
No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C
Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C
	No-Hub	3IP 4IP 6IP No-Hub 2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3IP 2-3/4" 4IP 2-13/16" 6IP 2-7/8" No-Hub 2NH, 3NH, 4NH 3-13/16"

SUFFIXES		ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron	248.00
-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top	735.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	287.00
-HD	Heavy-Duty Grate (ZN 6" x 6" only)	300.00
-0F	Oval Funnel - 7" thru 10" Strainers Only (See ZN329-7) Available w/ZN Only	644.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	N/C
9 -PC	Protective Cover	96.00
SA -SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)	203.00
S -SQ	Stabilizer Q-Deck (See Z1035-Q)	268.00
9 -TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)	38.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U) D.C.	205.00
	Galv.	444.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"	144.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)	549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)	160.00
-4	4" Diameter Funnel (See ZN328-4) Available w/ZN Only	644.00
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2" and 3" Only)	318.00
BEST SELL	ERS	LIST PRICE
ZB415-21	NH-5S-CP	1,586.00
ZN415-2	NH-5S-P	930.00
ZB415-21	NL-5S	851.00
ZB415-31	NH-6S	980.00
ZB415-31	NH-6S-P	980.00
ZB415-31		851.00
ZN415-3		930.00
ZB415-31		980.00
ZN415-2		1,241.00
ZB415-31		1,359.00
ZN415-3	NH-8S	1,498.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

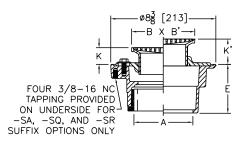
ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SS" STRAINER



ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZS415SS floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE SS" heel-proof, stainless steel, medium-duty square strainer.

STRAINER DESIG. PIPE SIZE



	Dimensions in inches [mm]							
Chunimou	A Dine Size	K K'		Str. Onon Aven	Annevimata			
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B x B' Strainer Top Size	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5SS	2 [51], 3 [76]	5 x 5 [127]	4.5053	1-19/32 [40]	1-1/4 [32]	2-3/8 [60]	8-1/2 [55]	11 [5]
-6SS	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	6 x 6 [152]	1[25]	1-27/32 [47]	1-13/32 [36]	2-19/32 [66]	13 [84]	12 [5]
-8SS	3 [76], 4 [102]	8 x 8 [203]	1-3/32 [27]	1-7/8 [48]	1-3/4 [44]	2-5/8 [67]	24-1/2 [158]	15 [7]

Ŀ

LIST PRICE

ZS415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	-5SS	2",3"	1,568.00
	with Square Type 304 (CF8)	-6SS	2", 3", 4"	1,919.00
	Stainless Steel Top	-8SS	3", 4"	2,601.00
ZM415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5SS	2", 3"	POA
	Square Type 316 (CF8M)	-6SS	2", 3", 4"	POA
	Stainless Steel Top	-8SS	3", 4"	POA
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	(PE OF OUTLET)		
	· · · ·	· · · · ·		
OUTLET TYP		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
				add N/C
IC	E	OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	
IC	e Inside Caulk	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC	DIM. 4-13/16"	N/C
IC	e Inside Caulk	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP	DIM. 4-13/16" 2-7/16"	N/C 120.00
OUTLET TYP IC IP NH	e Inside Caulk	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP 3IP	DIM. 4-13/16" 2-7/16" 2-3/4"	N/C 120.00 120.00
IC IP	Inside Caulk Threaded	OUTLET TYPE 2IC, 3IC, 4IC 2IP 3IP 4IP	DIM. 4-13/16" 2-7/16" 2-3/4" 2-13/16"	N/C 120.00 120.00 120.00

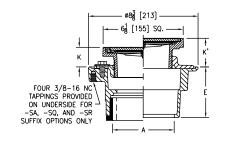
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	444.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00

PREFIXES

DESCRIPTION



Zurn ZN415SC floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp, adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE SC" polished, nickel bronze strainer with flashing clamp device and adjustable strainer top with scoriated, hinged, light-duty cover.



Chuniman	A Dine Size	к		ŀ	Annuovimete Maight	
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-6SC	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	1-3/16 [30]	1-15/16 [152]	1-3/4 [44]	2-7/8 [73]	16 [7]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6SC	2", 3", 4"	1,780.00
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-6SC	2", 3", 4"	1,560.00
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL. 3NL. 4NL	3-7/8″	N/C

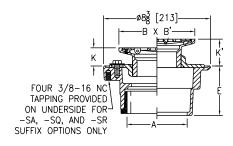
SUF	FIXES		ADD				
-A	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00				
-C	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top					
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00				
-G	Gasketed Cover		125.00				
-LF	Lift Ring		324.00				
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C				
D -S/	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)		203.00				
D -S(Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00				
D -SI	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00				
D -T(Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00				
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Screw		88.00				
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00				
		Galv.	444.00				
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00				
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00				
-V	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		144.00				
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00				

FLOOR DRAINS

This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn ZN415SH floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, and "TYPE SH" polished, nickel bronze, square, hinged, lightduty strainer.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]							
Churchara	A Dine Cine	к к к				A		
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B x B' Strainer Top Size	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-6SH	2 [[] 7 [7 (] 4 [] 0 2]	6 x 6 [152]	1[25]	1-7/8 [48]	1-3/4 [44]	2-5/8 [67]	12 [77]	13 [6]
0011	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	1 5 /72 5201	0.001	2 ([1]	2 [[] 7 7 /4 [0]]	01 [17]	17 [8]	
-8SH	6 [152]	8 x 8 [203]	1-5/32 [29]	2 [51]	2 [51]	3-3/4 [95]	21 [135]	19 [9]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN415*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-6SH	2", 3", 4"	1,508.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-8SH	2", 3", 4"	1,992.00
			6″	2,812.00
ZB415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-6SH	2", 3", 4"	1,452.00
	Polished Bronze Top	-8SH	2", 3", 4"	1,845.00
			6″	2,671.00
Z415	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	283.00
	ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		6″	1,063.00
OUTLETS (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP	2-7/16″	120.00
		3IP	2-3/4"	120.00
		4IP	2-13/16"	120.00
		6IP	2-7/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-13/16″	N/0

	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron		248.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		287.00
	-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	N/C	
Ŀ	-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)	203.00	
Ŀ	-SQ	Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)		268.00
Ŀ	-SR	Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)		177.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		38.00
	-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
			Galv.	444.00
		For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
	-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00
	-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly (2"	and 3" Only)	318.00

ROOF DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR



A Pipe Size

2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]

6 [152]

DESCRIPTION

Bronze Top

Inside Caulk

Threaded

No-Hub

Neo-Loc

White A.R.C. Cast Iron Body

White A.R.C. Cast Iron Body

OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)

and Collar with Polished

and Collar with Polished

Nickel Bronze Top

PREFIXES

ZN420'

ZB420

OUTLET TYPE

IC

IP

NH

NL

ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN420 deep shank floor and shower drain features white acid resisting coated cast iron body and invertible membrane clamp with seepage slots, polished nickel bronze adjustable head with 2" N.P.S.M. shank, and 4" diameter round, secured strainer.

Dimensions in inches [mm]

Max.

3-3/4 [95]

E BODY HT. DIM.

4-13/16"

2-7/16"

2-3/4"

2-7/8"

3-7/8"

2NH, 3NH, 4NH 3-13/16"

2-13/16"

к

Min.

13/16 [21]

PIPE SIZE

2", 3", 4'

2", 3", 4"

PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE

2IC, 3IC, 4IC

2NL, 3NL, 4NL

6″

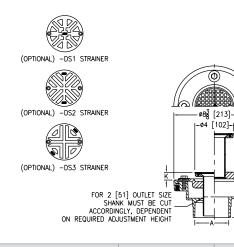
6″

2IP

3IP

4IP

6IP



K'

Max.

4-13/16 [122]

Decorative Strainer

Decorative Strainer

Decorative Strainer

Galvanized Cast Iron

Trap Primer Connection (1/2'')

Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1035)

Stabilizer Q-deck (See Z1035-Q)

(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)

-DS2 Option

Stabilizer Ring (See Z400-SR)

Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket

Vandal-Proof Secured Top

Min.

1-1/4 [32]

SUFFIXES

-DS1

-DS2

-DS3

-G

-P

🕒 –SA

(b) -SQ

🕑 –SR

🕑 –TC

-VP

-DS1 Option

LIST PRICE

1,015.00

2,834.00

2,509.00

963.00

ADD

N/C

120.00

120.00

120.00

120.00

N/C

N/C

FT6 [11]

Approximate Weight Ib [kg]

15 [7]

13 [6]

ADD

N/C

N/C

N/C

N/C

276.00

203.00

268.00

177.00

38.00

-DS3 Option

Str. Open Area sq in

[cm²]

5 [32]

	-
	~
	-
	9
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	حد
	~
	_
	-

88.00

CLEANOUTS

TS

WHA

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

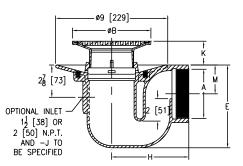
CLEANOUTS

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN450B drum trap floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with integral trap, side outlet, seepage pan, and adjustable "TYPE B" polished, nickel bronze strainer.

#### NOTES

For other available strainer variations, see our Z400 Strainer Series. Add price for required strainer to "BODY ONLY" price in chart. Specify strainer designation required.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]									
	A Pipe	в	н	I	к		м		Str. Open	Approximate
Strainer Designation	Size	Diameter	IP	NH	Min.	Max.	IP	NH	Area sq in [cm ² ]	Weight lb [kg]
	2 [51]		6-1/16 [154]				1-15/32 [37]	2 [51]		
-5B	3 [76]	5 [127]	6-7/16 [164]		7/8 [22]	2 [51]	2-3/32 [53]	2-9/16 [65]	8 [52]	18 [8]
	4 [102]		6-7/8 [175]				2-19/32 [66]	2-19/32 [66]		
	2 [51]		6-1/16 [154]				1-15/32 [37]	2 [51]		
-6B	3 [76]	6 [152]	6-7/16 [164]	11 [279]	1-1/8 [29]	2-1/4 [57]	2-3/32 [53]	2-9/16 [65]	9 [58]	19 [9]
	4 [102]		6-7/8 [175]				2-19/32 [66]	2-19/32 [66]		
	2 [51]		6-1/16 [154]				1-15/32 [37]	2 [51]		
-8B	3 [76]	8 [203]	6-7/16 [164]		1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [67]	2-3/32 [53]	2-9/16 [65]	18 [116]	33 [15]
	4 [102]		6-7/8 [175]				2-19/32 [66]	2-19/32 [66]		

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN450B*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3"	1,297.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top		4″	1,793.00
		-6B	2", 3"	1,458.00
			4″	1,955.00
		-8B	2", 3"	1,848.00
			4″	2,348.00
ZB450B	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3"	1,260.00
	Polished Bronze Top		4″	1,755.00
		-6B	2", 3"	1,372.00
			4″	1,867.00
		-8B	2", 3"	1,785.00
			4″	2,280.00
Z450	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	No Strainer	2", 3"	854.00
	ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		4″	1,352.00
OUTLETS (SPI	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	6-17/32″	N/C
		4IP	7-7/16″	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH	7-7/16″	N/C
		4NH	7-7/16″	N/C

SUFFIXES			ADD
-C	Clamp Collar		N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		596.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		218.00
• <b>-PC</b>	Protective Cover		96.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)	D.C.	205.00
		Galv.	444.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y) (Ball	Float Type)	560.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00

WHA



Threaded

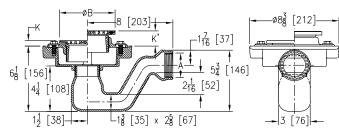
IP

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

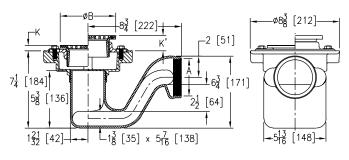
Zurn ZN451B Shallow trap floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination invertible membrane clamp and adjustable collar with seepage slots, adjustable "TYPE B" polished, nickel bronze, heelproof strainer, and cast iron shallow trap body with 2" or 3" waterway and threaded side outlet.

#### NOTES

For other available strainer variations, see our Z400 Strainer Series. Add price for required strainer to "BODY ONLY" price in chart. Specify strainer designation required.







-3IP Option Shown

		Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Churcherow		D Diamatan	К		К′			
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Diameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
-5B	2 [51], 3 [76]	5 [127]		1-1/2 [38]	1-3/32 [27]	2-1/4 [57]	8 [52]	15 [7]
-6B		6 [152]	1[25]	1-25/32 [45]	1-13/32 [36]	2-17/32 [64]	9 [58]	18 [8]
-7B		7 [178]	]	2 1/0 (5 4)	1-23/32 [44]	0 7/0 5773	12 [77]	20 [9]
-8B	3 [76]	8 [203]	1-5/32 [29]	2-1/8 [54]	1-3/4 [44]	2-7/8 [73]	18 [116]	21 [10]

N/C

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE				
ZN451B*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3"	1,292.00				
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6B	2", 3"	1,452.00				
		-7B	2", 3"	1,588.00				
		-8B	3″	1,845.00				
ZB451B	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3"	1,254.00				
	Polished Bronze Top	-6B	2", 3"	1,367.00				
		-7B	2", 3"	1,533.00				
		-8B	3″	1,781.00				
Z451	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)	No Strainer	2", 3"	787.00				
OUTLETS (SP	OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)							
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD				

2IP, 3IP

6-17/32"

SUFFIXES			ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated Bronze Top		735.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		565.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)		N/C
• <b>-PC</b>	Protective Cover		96.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U)		205.00
		Galv.	444.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"		144.00
-V	Backwater Valve (Not Available with -Y)		549.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)		160.00

S
DR,
4110
$\sim$

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

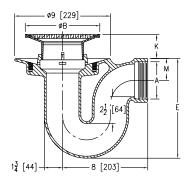
WHA

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN453B deep seal trap floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with uniform diameter integral trap, side outlet, seepage pan, and adjustable "TYPE B" polished, nickel bronze light-duty strainer.

#### NOTES

For other available strainer variations, see our Z400 Strainer Series. Add price for required strainer to "BODY ONLY" price in chart. Specify strainer designation required.



		Dimensions in inches [mm]					
Strainer Designation				ĸ			
	A Pipe Size	B Diameter	Min.	Max.	м	Str. Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
50	2 [51], 3 [76]	F [107]	7/4 [10]	1 7/0 [ 40]		0 [[2]	70 [14]
-5B	4 [102]	5 [127] 3/4 [19	3/4 [19]	3/4 [19] 1-7/8 [48]		8 [52]	30 [14]
65	2 [51], 3 [76]	0.515.03	1 1/0 [20]			0 [50]	31 [14]
-6B	4 [102]	6 [152]	1-1/8 [29]	2-1/8 [54]	2-1/8 [54]	9 [58]	32 [15]
-7B	2 [51], 3 [76]	7 [170]				10 [77]	
	4 [102]	7 [178]	1-3/8 [35] 2-1/2 [64	2-1/2 [64]		12 [77]	33 [15]
-8B	4 [102]	8 [203]				18 [116]	]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN453B*		-5B	2", 3"	1,444.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top		4″	1,588.00
		-6B	2", 3"	1,602.00
			4″	1,750.00
		-7B	2", 3"	1,741.00
			4″	1,883.00
		-8B	4″	2,147.00
ZB453B	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	-5B	2", 3"	1,406.00
			4″	1,554.00
		-6B	2", 3"	1,518.00
			4″	1,664.00
		-7B	2", 3"	1,687.00
			4″	1,834.00
		-8B	4″	2,077.00
Z453	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly	No Strainer	2", 3"	1,005.00
	ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)		4″	1,150.00
OUTLETS (SPI	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE	:	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	9-3/8″	N/0
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	9-3/8″	N/0

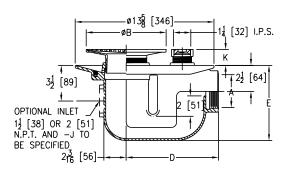
SUFFIXES		ADD
-C	Clamp Collar	N/C
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	218.00
-PC	Protective Cover	96.00
-U	1"-3" High Extension Adapter (See Z400-U) D.C.	205.00
	For each additional 1" above 3"	144.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	88.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket	160.00



Zurn ZN455B floor and shower trap drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with integral trap, side outlet, seepage pan, floor level cleanout, and adjustable "TYPE B" polished, nickel bronze, light-duty strainer.

### NOTES

For other available strainer variations, see our Z400 Strainer Series. Add price for required strainer to "BODY ONLY" price in chart. Specify strainer designation required.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Cturin en		<b>D</b> Diamatan		к			
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Diameter	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
-5B		5 [127]	7/8 [22]	2 [51]	8 [52]	37 [17]	
-6B		6 [152]	1-1/8 [29]	2-1/4 [57]	9 [58]	39 [18]	
-7B	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7 [178]	1 1/2 [70]		12 [77]	41 [19]	
-8B		8 [203]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [67]	18 [116]	43 [20]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN455B*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3", 4"	2,149.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6B	2", 3", 4"	2,310.00
		-7B	2", 3", 4"	2,444.00
		-8B	2", 3", 4"	2,704.00
Z455	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to product sku)	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	1,709.00
OUTLETS (SPI	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	7-3/8″	N/C
		4IP	7-3/8″	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	7-3/8″	N/C

	SUFFIXES		ADD
	-C	Clamping Collar	N/C
	-FC	Flush Cover for Plug	171.00
	-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	218.00
╚	-PC	Protective Cover	96.00
	-V	Backwater Valve-Ball Float Type (Not Available with -Y)	574.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	88.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)	160.00

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

TECH INFO

() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

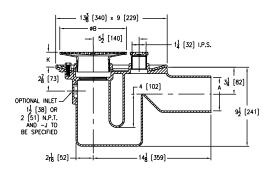
HYDRANTS

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN456B floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body, deep seal integral trap with clamp collar, seepage pan, floor level cleanout, and adjustable "Type B" polished, nickel bronze strainer.

#### NOTES

For other available strainer variations, see our Z400 Strainer Series. Add price for required strainer to "BODY ONLY" price in chart. Specify strainer designation required.



		Dimensions ir	n inches [mm]			
Churchen au		D Diamatan	к		Cha One and Anna and in	A
Strainer Designation	A Pipe Size	B Diameter	Min.	Max.	Str. Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-5B		5 [127]	1-1/4 [32]	2 [51]	8 [52]	41 [19]
-6B	2 [ [ ] 7 [ 7 [ ] 4 [ ] 0 ]	6 [152]	1-1/8 [29]	2-1/4 [57]	9 [58]	43 [20]
-7B	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7 [178]	11/2 [70]		12 [77]	45 [20]
-8B		8 [203]	1-1/2 [38]	2-5/8 [67]	18 [116]	47 [21]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE	SUFFIXES		ADD
ZN456B*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	-5B	2", 3", 4"	2,197.00	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron	1,124.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-6B	2", 3", 4"	2,363.00	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	667.00
		-7B	2", 3", 4"	2,494.00	-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2"*)	218.00
		-8B	2", 3", 4"	2,753.00	• <b>-PC</b>	Protective Cover	96.00
Z456	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to	No Strainer	2", 3", 4"	1,759.00	-V	Backwater Valve-Ball Float Type (Not Available with -Y)	574.00
	product sku)				-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	88.00
OUTLETS (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	YPE OF OUTLET)			-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Available with -V)	160.00
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/OUTLE1	ТҮРЕ	ADD	BEST SELLER		LIST PRICE
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH		N/C	ZN456-2NH	I-5B	2,197.00



Strainer

Designation

-5B

-6B

-7B

DESCRIPTION

PREFIXES

ZN460B*

ZB460B

Z460

IP

NH

OUTLET TYPE

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN460B shallow body floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with side outlet, seepage slots, and integral threaded connection for "TYPE B" polished nickel bronze light-duty strainer.

#### NOTES

A Pipe Size

1-1/2 [38]

2 [51] 1-1/2 [38]

2 [51] 1-1/2 [38]

2 [51]

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with -5B

Polished Nickel Bronze Top

Polished Bronze Top

D.C.C.I. Body Assembly ONLY (add "-L/Top" to

OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)

product sku)

Threaded

No-Hub

For other available strainer variations, see our Z400 Strainer Series. Add price for required strainer to "BODY ONLY" price in chart. Specify strainer designation required.

**B** Diameter

5 [127]

6 [152]

7 [178]

STRAINER DESIG. PIPE SIZE

-5B

-6B

-7R

-6B

-7B

No Strainer

PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE

1-1/2NH, 2NH

1-1/2IP

2IP

1-1/2", 2"

1-1/2", 2"

1-1/2", 2"

1-1/2", 2"

1-1/2", 2"

1-1/2", 2"

1-1/2", 2"

E BODY HT. DIM.

3-5/32"

3-7/32"

2-31/32"

Dimensions in inches [mm]

K Max.

1-5/8 [41]

1-29/32 [48]

2-1/4 [57]

Clamp Collar

Chrome-Plated Bronze Top

Vandal-Proof Secured Top

Galvanized Cast Iron

Protective Cover

Sediment Bucket

SUFFIXES

-C

-CP

-G

-VP

-Y

BEST SELLERS

ZB460-2IP-5B-VP-G

ZB460-2NH-5B-C-CP

ZN460-2NH-5B

• -PC

K Min.

15/32 [12]

11/16 [17]

1[25]

LIST PRICE

969.00

1,131.00

1,268.00

1,045.00

1,212.00

539.00

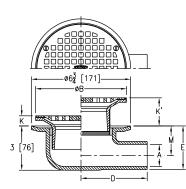
ADD

120.00

120.00

N/C

935.00



м

2 [51]

1-25/32 [45]

2 [51]

1-25/32 [45]

2 [51]

1-25/32 [45]

FLOOR DRAINS
T, P, BW VALVES

Approximate Weight Ib [kg]

8 [4]

9 [4]

10 [5]

ADD

128.00

735.00

427.00

96.00

88.00

160.00

LIST PRICE

1,450.00

1,798.00

969.00

Str. Open Area

sq in [cm²]

8 [52]

9 [58]

12 [77]

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

# Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z461 floor and shower drain features Dura-Coated cast iron, low profile body with 2" bottom outlet, combination nickel bronze membrane clamp and frame with seepage slots, and square heel-proof, slotted, light-duty, secured strainer.

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51]	13 [84]	5 [2]
INTEGRAL SEEPAGE SLOTS UNDER CLAMPING FRAME		

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	ZN461*	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Bronze Top	2"		1,149.00
	OUTLETS (SI	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND 1	YPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TYP	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IP	Threaded	2IP	2-5/16"	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		248.00
	-CP	Chrome-Plated Top			735.00
	-DP	Decorative Polished Top			248.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			287.00
Ŀ	-PC	Protective Cover			96.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			88.00

# **Z503** 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN



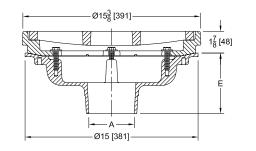
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z503 15-3/8" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and heavy-duty, anti-tilt, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

*Add 3/16" to 1-7/8" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		65 [29]
6 [152]	53 [242]	62 [28]
8 [203]		63 [29]



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z503*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		4,120.00
	ZN503	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		6,106.00
	OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AI	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
	IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/C
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coat	ed Cast Iron		1,327.00
	-DG	Duresist Grate			943.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,506.00
	-S	Secondary Strainer			144.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Ou	tlet Only)		38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted	Screws		189.00
	-V	Backwater Valve-Ball Floa	it Type		N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	)		214.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket			454.00
	BEST SELLER				LIST PRICE
	Z503-4NL				4,120.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

#### *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

50

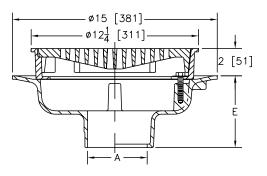


Zurn Z505 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with integral trap primer connection and plug for heavy-duty, deep flange, slotted grate with sediment bucket.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/4" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	70 [10.4]	39 [18]
8 [203]	30 [194]	41 [19]



PREFIXES		PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z505*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		1,826.00
		8″		2,262.00
ZN505	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel	2", 3", 4", 6"		2,886.00
	Bronze Top	8″		3,324.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/0
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/0
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/0
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/0
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coa	ited Cast Iron		1,223.00
-F	Extension Frame - Per Ind	ch (Specify Height)		182.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			931.00
-HT	Square Hinged Grate			355.00
-S	Secondary Strainer			93.00
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See	Z1036)		215.00
-SC	Solid Cover			838.00
-SS	Stainless Mesh Liner for E	Bucket		601.00
-T	Square Top			330.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Ou			38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted	Screws		217.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Devi (Size Matches Drain Outle			POA
-V	Backwater Valve-Ball Flo	at Type		N/0
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured To	•		193.00
-90		t Body Assembly (2", 3", 4	1", 6"	525.00
BEST SELL	Only) ERS			LIST PRICE
Z505-3N	H			1,826.00
Z505-3N	L			1,826.00
Z505-4N	H			1,826.00
Z505-4N	L			1,826.00
Z505-6N	Н			1,826.00
Z505-8N	Н			2,262.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

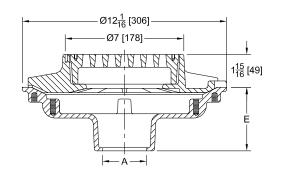


Zurn Z507 7" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for medium-duty, cast iron, deep flange, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to 1-1/2" or 1-15/16" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	0 [[0]	27 [12]
6 [152]	9 [58]	29 [13]



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z507*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		668.00
	ZN507	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		1,129.00
	OUTLETS (SPE	CIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	(PE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	4IC	3-3/4″	N/C
	IG	Inside Gasket	4IG	3-3/4″	N/C
	IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	2-3/4″	120.00
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-3/4"	N/C
			6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-9/16″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		1,223.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			306.00
	-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Onl	ly)		38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scre	ews		189.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket			92.00
	BEST SELLER				LIST PRICE
	Z507-4NH				668.00

SANI-FLOR

ROOF DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES FLOOR DRAINS

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

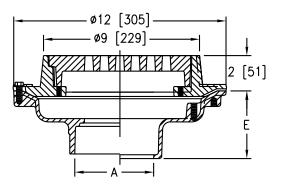


Zurn Z508 9" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with integrated trap primer and plug for extra heavy-duty, cast iron, deep flange, slotted Duresist grate with sediment bucket.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 9" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	18 [116]	21 [10]	
6 [152]		25 [11]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z508*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		961.00
		6″		1,147.00
ZN508	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with	2", 3", 4"		1,747.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	6″		1,946.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T			
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC	3-3/4″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	4IG	3-3/4″	N/0
IP	Threaded	4IP	2-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-3/4″	N/C
		6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-9/16″	N/0
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		723.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			567.00
-HP	Heel Proof Grate			N/0
-S	Secondary Strainer			71.00
-SC	Solid Cover with Lift Handle			698.00
-SG	Solid Gasketed Cover with Ha	indle		836.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet	Only)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scr	ews		189.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Se	elected, See Z107	2)	POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Bo	dy Assembly (2",	3", 4")	491.00
BEST SELLER	S			LIST PRICE
Z508-3NH				961.00
Z508-3NH-	HP			961.00
Z508-3NL				961.00
Z508-4NH				961.00
Z508-4NL				961.00
Z508-6NH				1,147.00

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

(L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

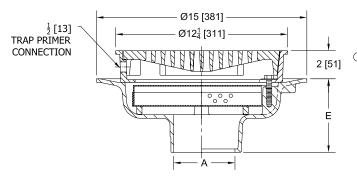


Zurn Z509 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with integral trap primer connection for heavy-duty deep flange slotted Duresist grate with sediment bucket.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/4" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	30 [194]	39 [18]	
8 [203]		41 [19]	



	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
<b>Z509</b> * [				
	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		1,637.00
1.1505	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		2,675.00
OUTLETS (SPEC	IFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC I	nside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4"	N/C
IG I	nside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/C
IP 1	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
NH NA	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
		6NH (IP w/Z1040)	5-1/4″	N/C
NL 1	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coate	ed Cast Iron		1,223.00
-G (	Galvanized Cast Iron			814.00
-HP ^H	Heel-Proof Grate			N/C
-S S	Secondary Strainer			88.00
-T S	Square Top		Z	497.00
			ZN	704.00
	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outl			38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted S	crews		189.00
	Trap Seal Protection Device Size Matches Drain Outlet			POA
-V E	Backwater Valve-Ball Float	Type (See Z1099)		N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE
Z509-3NL				1,637.00
Z509-3NL-HP				1,637.00
Z509-4NH				1,637.00
Z509-4NL				1,637.00

INTRO

WHA

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

54

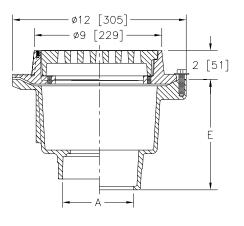


Zurn Z511 9" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron, deep sump body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with integral trap primer connection for heavy-duty, cast iron, deep flange grate.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4"to 9" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight	
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]	
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	18 [116]		



F	REFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE		
Z	2511*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		2,062.00		
Z	ZN511	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		2,831.00		
0	OUTLETS (	UTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)					
0	DUTLET TY	'PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD		
I	С	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	7-5/8″	N/C		
I	G	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG	7-5/8″	N/C		
١	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	6-7/8″	N/C		
I	Р	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	7-5/8″	N/C		
2	UFFIXES				ADD		
-	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Fi	nish		1,362.00		
-	-BT	Bell Trap			283.00		
-	-F	Extension Frame - Per Inch (Specify Height)			144.00		
-	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			809.00		
-	-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			N/C		
-	-J	Auxiliary Inlet Connection (Specify 1-1/2" or 2" IP, Number and Location)			498.00		
-	-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.00		
-	-S	Secondary Strainer			88.00		
-	-SC	Solid Cover w/ Lift Handle			698.00		
-	-SG	Solid Gasketed Cover			836.00		
) -	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)			38.00		
-	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Screws			189.00		
_	-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)			POA		
_	-V	Backwater Valve-Ball Float Type (Not Available with -Y)			886.00		
_	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00		
_	-W	Winter Closure Plug (3IC, 4IC, 3IP, 4IP & 3IG Connections Only)			886.00		
_	-Y	Sediment Bucket (Not Availabl	e with -V)		283.00		
E	BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE		
_	Z511-4NL				2,062.00		
_	Z511-4NL				2,601.00		
_	Z511-4NL-P-Y				2,563.00		
_	Z511-4NL-Y				2,345.00		
-	ZN511-4NL-AR-P-S-Y				4,782.00		

CLEANOUTS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

(L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

# **Z512** 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN



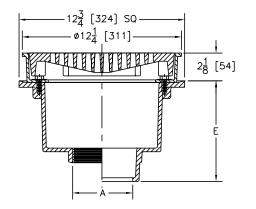
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z512 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron deep sump body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination flashing clamp and frame for heavy-duty tractor grate.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2-1/8" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/4" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm ² ]	Ib [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	30 [194]	44 [20]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z512*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4", 6"		2,113.00
ZN512	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4", 6"		3,206.00
OUTLETS (SPE	CIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC, 6IC	7-3/4″	N/
IG	Inside Gasket	4IG, 6IG	7-3/4″	N/
IP	Threaded	4IP, 6IP	6-5/16″	120.0
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	7-1/4″	N/
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH	7-13/16″	N/
SUFFIXES				ADI
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		1,112.0
-DG	Duresist Grate			378.0
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			896.0
-S	Secondary Strainer			93.0
-SS	Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucke	et		601.0
-T	Square Top		Z	495.0
			ZN	704.0
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Onl	y)		38.0
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scre	WS		189.0
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.0
-Y	Sediment Bucket			472.0
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRIC
Z512-4NH-Y				2,585.0
Z512-4NL-Y				2,585.0

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

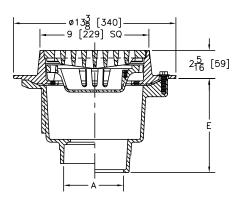


Zurn Z513 9" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron deep sump body with bottom outlet, seepage pan and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for hinged, heavy-duty, slotted grate with suspended sediment bucket.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2-5-/16" dimension and 3/4" to 9" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	lb [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102]	20 [129]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z513*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4"		2,910.00
ZN513	D.C.C.I. Body Assembly with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4"		4,322.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	6-5/8″	N/0
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		1,055.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			723.00
-HL	Hinged Locking Grate			454.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for	Bucket		300.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet On	y)		38.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
BEST SELLER	S			LIST PRICE
ZN513-3NL				4,322.00
ZN513-3NL-P				4,540.00
Z513-4NL				2,910.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



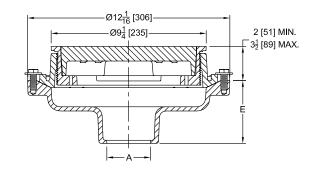
Zurn Z520 9-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, membrane flashing clamp, and adjustable extension frame with heavy-duty, cast iron, deep flange, slotted grate.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 13/16"</code> to <code>9-1/4"</code> dimension and <code>3/16"</code> to <code>2"</code> to <code>3-1/2"</code> dimension for <code>ZN</code>

७

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	10 071	33 [15]
6 [152]	15 [97]	38 [17]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z520*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		1.190.00
Z520°	D.C.C.I. Douy and Top	6"		1,636.00
ZN520	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		1,909.00
ZNJZU	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	6"		2,352.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		_,
			E BODY	
OUTLET TY		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE		ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC	3-3/4"	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	4IG	3-3/4″	N/C
IP	Threaded	4IP	2-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-3/4″	N/C
		6NH	5-1/4"	<u>N/C</u>
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-9/16″	<u>N/C</u>
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			624.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.00
-S	Secondary Strainer			71.00
-SS	Stainless Mesh Liner for Buc	cket		353.00
-T	Square Top		Ζ	470.00
•			ZN	584.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outle	et Only)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Sc	crews		189.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet S			POA
-V	Backwater Valve (See Z109	9)		N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.00
-90	90° Side Outlet Body Asser	nbly (See Z1042, 4IP Or	nly)	N/C
BEST SELL	ERS		-	LIST PRICE
Z520-3NH	1-Y			1,395.00
Z520-3NL	_			1.190.00
Z520-4NH	1			1,190.00
Z520-4NH-Y				1,395.00
Z520-4NL	Z520-4NL			
Z520-4NL	Z520-4NL-G-VP			
Z520-4NL-P				2,031.00
Z520-4NL	Z520-4NL-VP			
Z520-4NL	Y			1,407.00 1,395.00
				<u>.</u>

ROOF DRAINS

**INTERCEPTORS** 

**HYDRANTS** 

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

58

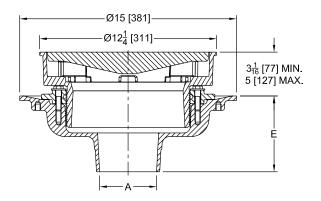


Zurn Z521 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, membrane flashing clamp, and adjustable extension frame with heavy-duty tractor grate.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 11/16"</code> to 12-1/4" dimension and 3/16" to 3-1/16" and 5" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		60 [27]
6 [152]	33 [213]	57 [26]
8 [203]		58 [26]



PREFIXE	5 DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z521*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		2,838.00
ZN521	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		3,847.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXE	5			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,049.00
-S	Secondary Strainer			93.00
-T	Square Top		Z	497.00
			ZN	703.00
D -TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outl	et Only)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted So	crews		189.00
-V	Backwater Valve (See Z109	9)		N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			351.00
BEST SEI	LERS			LIST PRICE
Z521-4	C			2,838.00
Z521-4	NH			2,838.00

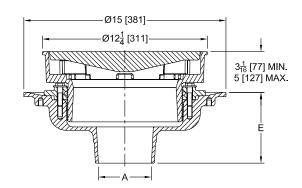


Zurn Z526 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, membrane flashing clamp, and adjustable extension frame with heavy-duty tractor grate.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 11/16"</code> to 12-1/4" dimension and 3/16" to 3-1/16" and 5" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		60 [27]
6 [152]	33 [213]	57 [26
8 [203]		58 [26]



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z526*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		2,112.00
	ZN526	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		3,135.00
	OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	'PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
	IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/C
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			930.00
	-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			N/C
	-S	Secondary Strainer			93.00
	-T	Square Top		Ζ	497.00
				ZN	703.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet	Only)		38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scre	ews		189.00
	-V	Backwater Valve (See Z1099)	)		N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00

N/C

321.00

90° Side Outlet Body Assembly (See Z1042)

Sediment Bucket

-90 -Y

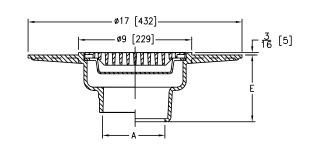
# **Z530** 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z530 9" diameter wide flange deck drain for latex decks features Dura-Coated cast iron body with latex troweling flange, flat heel-proof, medium-duty grate, and suspended sediment bucket.

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	18 [116]	49 [22]



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z530*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		1,313.00
	OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AI	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	(PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	5-1/2″	N/C
	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	4″	120.00
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-3/4″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coate	d Cast Iron		1,099.00
	-C	Underdeck Clamp			330.00
	-DG	Duresist Grate			315.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			978.00
()	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outle	et Only)		38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted So	crews		189.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
	-XJ	Expansion Joint (Use with I	P Type Outlet) (See Z19	0)	-
	BEST SELLE	ER			LIST PRICE
	Z530-3NL	-			1,313.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

60

SANI-FLOR

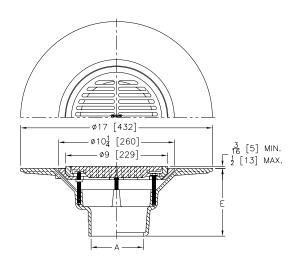
# **Z531** 9" ADJUSTABLE FRAME WIDE FLANGE MEDIUM-DUTY DECK DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z531 9" diameter adjustable frame wide flange deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with 10-1/4" diameter latex troweling flange and combination adjustable latex troweling-edge-form and membrane flashing clamp with flat medium-duty grate.

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	18 [116]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z531*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		2,121.00
ZN531	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		2,880.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC	6″	N/0
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	4-1/2″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	6″	N/0
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	5-3/8″	N/0
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp			240.00
-DG	Duresist Grate			248.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,012.00
-S	Secondary Strainer			71.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outle	t Only)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Sci	rews		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z531-3NH				2,121.00
ZN531-3N	H-TS			3,069.00
Z531-4NH				2,121.00

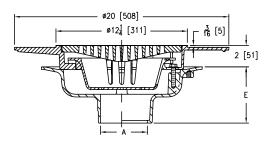
# **Z532** 12-1/4" DIAMETER WIDE FLANGE HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z532 12-1/4" diameter wide flange floor drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, combination membrane flashing clamp, and frame with latex troweling flange, heavy-duty slotted grate, and suspended sediment bucket.

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Weight lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	30 [194]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z532*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		3,053.00
ZN532	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		4,141.00
OUTLETS (SI	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-1/2″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resistant Epoxy Coating			1,762.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,309.00
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			N/C
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)			38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Screws			189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
BEST SELLER	RS			LIST PRICE
Z532-3NH				3,053.00
Z532-4NH				3,053.00

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

#### 61

WHA

SANI-FLOR



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

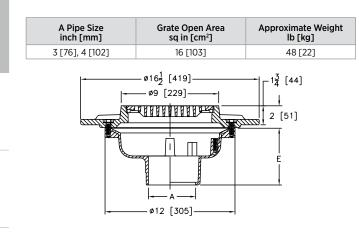
**INTERCEPTORS** 

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z533 9" diameter parking deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, heavy-duty, gasketed drain support flange with heavy-duty Duresist, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to 2" dimension for ZN



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z533*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4"		1,843.00
ZN533	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4"		2,663.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYI	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	4-9/16"	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp			218.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,066.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Sc	rews		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z533-3NH				1,843.00
Z533-3NL				1,843.00
Z533-4NH				1,843.00
Z533-4NH	-C			2,061.00
Z533-4NH				2,278.00
Z533-4NH	-VP			2,060.00
Z533-4NL				1,843.00

# **Z534** 12-1/4" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE



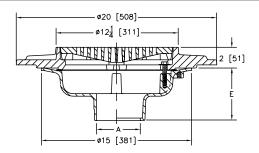
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z534 12-1/4" diameter parking deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, heavy-duty, gasketed drain support flange with heavy-duty, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/4" dimension for ZB and ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	70 [10 4]	78 [35]
8 [203]	30 [194]	80 [36]



BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z534-4NH	3,620.00
Z534-4NH-C	3,973.00
Z534-4NH-C-HP-TS	4,162.00
Z534-4NH-C-HP-Y	4,273.00
Z534-4NH-C-Y	4,273.00
Z534-4NH-HP-SA-Y	4,135.00
Z534-4NH-HP-TS-Y	4,109.00
Z534-4NH-HP-Y	3,920.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z534*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6" 8"		3,620.00 4,049.00
	ZN534	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6" 8"		5,485.00 5,925.00
	OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	/PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
	IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/C
	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,570.00
	-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			N/C
Ŀ	-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (	See Z1036)		215.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gas (2", 3", 4" NL Bottor			38.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slo	tted Screws		189.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		217.00
	-XJ	Expansion Joint (Use	with IP Type Outlet) (See Z190)		-
	-Y	Sediment Bucket			300.00

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z534-4NH-VP	3,837.00
Z534-4NL	3,620.00
Z534-4NL-C	3,973.00
ZN534-4NL	5,485.00
Z534-6NH	3,620.00
Z534-6NH-HP-TS	3,809.00
Z534-6NH-VP-Y	4,137.00
Z534-8NH	4,049.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

CARRIERS

WHA

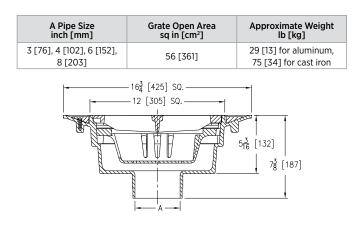
62

# **Z535** HEAVY-DUTY PARKING STRUCTURE DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z535 square top, heavy-duty drain features oven-cured acid resistant epoxy-coated aluminum or cast iron body with bottom outlet, top membrane clamping collar, anti-ponding slots, sediment bucket and heavy-duty, anti-tilt, hinged, slotted grate with stainless steel hinge pins.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z535*	A.R.C. Aluminum Body and Top	3", 4", 6", 8"	5,831.00
ZC535	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4", 6", 8"	5,831.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYP	E OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	(PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CI	Cast Iron Grate		667.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron (For ZC optic	on only)	1,570.00
-L	Locking Device		203.00
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
Z535-3NF	4		5,831.00
Z535-4NH	4		5,831.00
Z535-6NH	1		5,831.00

# **Z536** 15-3/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE



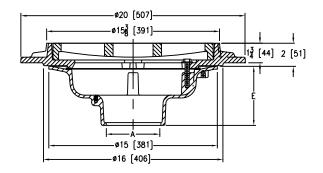
#### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z536 15-3/8" diameter parking deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, heavy-duty, gasketed drain support flange with heavy-duty, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to 2" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	56 [361]	95 [43]
8 [203]		97 [44]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z536*	D.C.C.I. Body and	3", 4", 6"		4,511.00
	Тор	8″		5,056.00
ZN536	D.C.C.I. Body with	3", 4", 6"		5,804.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	8″		6,347.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	ICHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	4IP	3-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iror	1		1,570.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	ed Top		217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			454.00
BEST SELL	.ERS			LIST PRICE
Z536-3N	L-C			4,864.00
Z536-4N	Н			4,511.00
Z536-4N	H-C-VP-Y			5,535.00
Z536-4N	H-VP-Y			5,182.00
Z536-4N	H-Y			4,965.00
Z536-4N	L			4,511.00
Z536-4N	L-G			6,081.00
Z536-4N	L-Y			4,965.00
Z536-6N				4,511.00
Z536-6N				6,298.00
Z536-6N				4,728.00
Z536-6N				4,965.00
Z536-6N				6,298.00
Z536-8N				5,056.00
Z536-8N	H-Y			5,510.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents INTRO

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

WHA

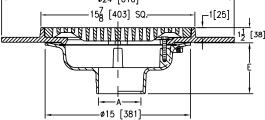


Zurn Z537 15-7/8" square top parking deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, heavy-duty, gasketed drain support flange with heavy-duty, slotted ductile iron grate.

#### NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to 1-1/2" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]		
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	70 [[10]	122 [55]		
8 [203]	79 [510]	124 [56]		



BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z537-3NH	4,748.00
Z537-3NH-C	5,101.00
Z537-4NH	4,748.00
Z537-4NH-C	5,101.00
Z537-4NH-C-VP-Y	5.772.00

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z537*	D.C.C.I. Body and	2", 3", 4", 6"		4,748.00
	Тор	8″		5,284.00
ZN537	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4", 6"		5,804.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	8″		6,347.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4"	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp			353.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,570.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			454.00

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z537-4NH-VP	4,965.00
Z537-4NH-VP-Y	5,419.00
Z537-4NH-Y	5,202.00
Z537-4NL	4,748.00
Z537-6NH	4,748.00
Z537-6NH-C	5,101.00
Z537-6NH-C-G-VP-Y	7,342.00
Z537-6NH-C-VP-Y	5,772.00
Z537-6NH-C-Y	5,555.00
Z537-6NL	4,748.00
Z537-8NH	5,284.00

PIPE SIZE

3", 4", 6"

3NL, 4NL

PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE

3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH

8″

8'

# **Z539** 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN WITH DEEP SUMP



Patent zurn.com/patents

64

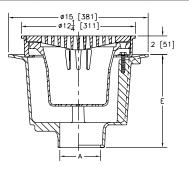
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z539 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron deep sump body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for sediment bucket and heavy-duty, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/4" dimension for ZN

-	A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
	3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	70 [10 4]	C0 [71]
	8 [203]	30 [194]	68 [31]



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Bucket -SS Square Top -T Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket -TC (3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only) Top Secured with Slotted Screws -TS -VP Vandal-Proof Secured Top -YF Free Standing Bucket BEST SELLERS Z539-4NH ZN539-4NH-T

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

Z539*

ZN539

NH

NL SUFFIXES

-G

-HP

OUTLET TYPE

D.C.C.I. Body and Top

Nickel Bronze Top

Galvanized Cast Iron

Heel-Proof Grate

No-Hub

Neo-Loc

D.C.C.I. Body with Polished 3", 4", 6"

OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

LIST PRICE

2,704.00

3,157.00

3,887.00

4,337.00

ADD

N/C

N/C

ADD

N/C

1,741.00

595.00

497.00

704.00

38.00

189.00

217.00

LIST PRICE

2.704.00

4,591.00

N/C

E BODY HT. DIM

9-5/16"

10"

Ζ

ΖN

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

FLOOR DRAINS

INTRO

CARRIERS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

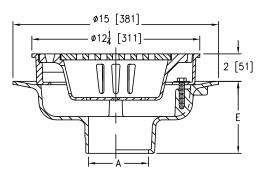


Zurn Z540 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with integrated trap primer and plug with Sur-Set bucket and medium-duty, slotted, Duresist grate.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/4" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		44 [20]
6 [152]	18 [116]	45 [20]
8 [203]		46 [21]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z540*	D.C.C.I. Body and	2", 3", 4", 6"		2,157.00
	Тор	8″		2,597.00
ZN540	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4", 6"		3,189.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	8″		3,623.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN II	NCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4″	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iror	1		1,376.00
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly	(See Z1036)		215.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Ga (2", 3", 4" NL Botto			38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Sl	otted Screws		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	ed Top		217.00
BEST SELI	.ERS			LIST PRICE
Z540-3N	Н			2,157.00
Z540-3N	L			2,157.00
Z540-4N	Z540-4NH			2,157.00
Z540-4N	L		2,157.00	

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

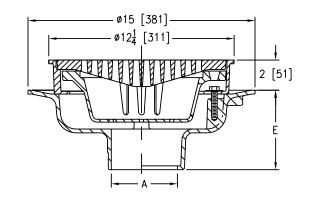


Zurn Z541 12-1/4" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with integrated trap primer and plug, with anti-tilt, heavyduty, slotted, Duresist grate and suspended polypropylene sediment bucket.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/4" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]		51 [23]
6 [152]	30 [194]	52 [24]
8 [203]		53 [24]



	PREFIXES		PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z541*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		2,157.00
			8"		2,597.00
	ZN541	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished	2", 3", 4", 6"		3,189.00
		Nickel Bronze Top	8″		3,623.00
	OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN	INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4"	N/C
	IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4"	N/C
	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4"	125.00
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4"	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
			6NL	5-7/16"	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epo	xy Coated Cast Iron		1,578.00
	-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange			796.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Ire	วท		1,376.00
	-Н	Hinged Grate		351.00	
	-HP	Heel-Proof Grate		N/C	
	-S	Secondary Strainer			144.00
╚	-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)			215.00
	-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Bucket			601.00
Ŀ	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap (2", 3", 4" NL Bot			38.00
	-TG	Tractor Grate			373.00
	-TS	Top Secured with S	Slotted Screws		189.00
	-V	Backwater Valve (	See Z1099)		N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secu	red Top		217.00
	-YC	Cast Iron Sedimen			394.00
	-90	90° Threaded Side	Outlet Body Assembly (2" thru 6")	)	525.00
					DEDUCT
	-LY	Less Sediment Buo	cket		(469.00)
	BEST SELL				LIST PRICE
	Z541-3NH				2,157.00
	ZN541-3NH			3,189.00	
	Z541-3NL Z541-4IP				2,157.00
	Z541-4IP Z541-4NH				2,282.00 2,157.00
	Z541-4NH-TG				2,530.00
	ZN541-4NH				3,189.00
	Z541-4NL				2,157.00
	Z541-4NL-HP				2,157.00
	Z541-4NL-VP				2,374.00
	ZN541-4NL				3,189.00
	Z541-6N				2,157.00
	Z541-6N	L			2,157.00

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

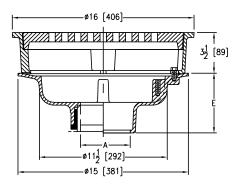


Zurn Z545 16" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for heavy-duty cast iron, slotted grate.

# NOTES

 $^{+}Add 3/16''$  to 3-1/2" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	45 [200]	69 [31]
8 [203]	45 [290]	71 [32]



PREFIXES		PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z545*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		3,627.00
ZN545	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6", 8"		7,641.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	ICHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	5-1/4″	N/0
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG	5-1/4″	N/0
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP, 8IP	3-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/9
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DG	Duresist Grate			943.0
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,897.0
-P	Trap Primer Connect	ion		218.0
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Ga (2", 3", 4" NL Botto			38.0
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	ed Top		300.0
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z545-3N	H			3,627.0
Z545-4N	L			3,627.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

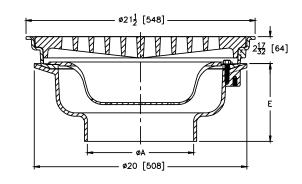
CLEANOUTS

WHA

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z546 21-1/2" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with seepage holes, extra heavy-duty, cast iron, slotted grate with suspended sediment bucket.

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
8 [203]		
10 [254]	110 [710]	163 [74]
12 [305]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z546*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	8″		3,809.00
		10″		3,953.00
		12″		4,141.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET 1	ТҮРЕ	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	8NH, 10NH, 12NH	7-5/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-F	Extension Frame - 1"-4"	' (Specify Height)	D.C.	1,423.00
			Galv.	2,148.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,897.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotte	d Screws		306.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured To	op		341.00
BEST SEL	LER			LIST PRICE
Z546-12	NH-F4			5,564.00

# **Z547** 21" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HEEL-PROOF PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z547 21" diameter parking deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, combination membrane flashing clamp with support flange, and extra heavy-duty, heelproof, slotted grate.

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
8 [203]		
10 [254]	112 [723]	163 [74]
12 [305]		

ø26 [660] [533] ø21 ø198 [505]

Α ø16 [407 ø20 [508]

2¹/₈ [54]

2 [51]

Z34/	D.C.C.I. DOUY	0		4,507.00
	and Flange (with Duresist Grate)	10″		4,739.00
	Duresist Grate)	12″		4,966.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN I	NCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	8NH, 10NH, 12NH	7-5/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES	;			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Ire	on		1,820.00
-TS	Top Secured with S	Slotted Screws		292.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secu	red top		330.00
BEST SEL	LER			LIST PRICE
Z547-8N	NH III			4.567.00

PIPE SIZE

8″

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

Z547*

D.C.C.I. Body

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

LIST PRICE

4,567.00

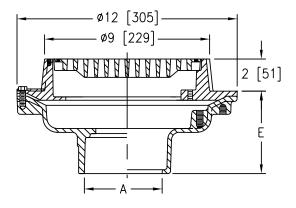


Zurn Z550 9" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for medium-duty cast iron, heel-proof, slotted, Duresist grate.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 9" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	10 [110]	28 [13]
6 [152]	18 [116]	30 [14]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z550*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		734.00
		6″		931.00
ZN550	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished	2", 3", 4"		1,502.00
	Nickel Bronze Top	6″		1,696.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	3-3/4″	N/0
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG	3-3/4"	N/0
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	2-3/4"	120.0
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-3/4"	N/
		6NH	5-1/4″	N/
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-1/2"	N/0
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		723.0
-D	Dome Grate		Z	125.0
			ZN	532.0
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			618.0
-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.0
-S	Secondary Strainer			71.0
-SS	Stainless Mesh Liner for Buck	iet		422.0
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet	t Only)		38.0
-TG	Tractor Grate			205.0
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scr	ews		189.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Se	elected, See Z1072)		PO
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.0
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.0
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Bo	dy Assembly (3", 4")		491.0
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z550-3N	Η			734.0
Z550-3N				939.0
Z550-3N				734.0
Z550-3N				952.0
Z550-3N				1,157.0
Z550-3N				939.0
Z550-4N				734.0
Z550-4N				952.0
Z550-4N				1,157.0
Z550-4N				939.0
Z550-4N				734.0

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

HYDRANTS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

(L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

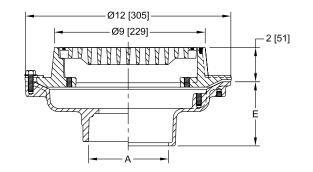


Zurn Z551 9" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame with integrated trap primer and plug for medium-duty, cast iron, heel-proof, slotted, Duresist grate.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 9" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	10 [110]	28 [13]
6 [152]	18 [116]	30 [14]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z551*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		498.00
ZN551	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 6"		1,383.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES ANI	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	3-3/4″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG	3-3/4″	N/C
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	2-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-3/4"	N/C
		6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-1/2″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		688.00
-D	Dome Grate		Z	125.00
			ZN	532.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			359.00
-S	Secondary Strainer			66.00
-SS	Stainless Mesh Liner for Buck	et		422.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet	: Only)		38.00
-TG	Tractor Grate			205.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scr	ews		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.00
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet Bo	dy Assembly (2" thru 4"	Only)	468.00
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z551-4N	H			498.00
Z551-4N	L			498.00

SS DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO



Zurn Z554 9" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, combination membrane flashing clamp and frame, and medium-duty cast iron grate with Sur-Set bucket.

#### NOTES

<code>+Add 3/16"</code> to 2" dimension and 3/4" to 9" for ZN

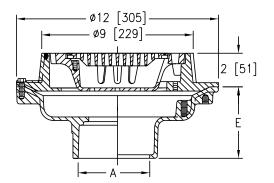
(î

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

Z556*

D.C.C.I. Body and Top

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	9 [58]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z554*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		910.00
ZN554	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		1,668.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	YPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	4IP	2-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-3/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-1/2″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated (	Cast Iron		771.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			677.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet	Only)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Scre	2WS		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
Z554-4NH				910.00

# **Z556** 8" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN



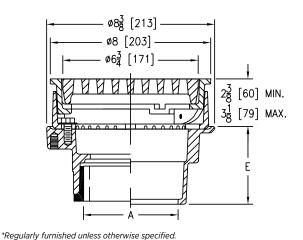
#### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z556 8" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for adjustable extension with heavy-duty, slotted, cast iron grate.

#### NOTES

*Add 3/16" to 2-3/8" through 3-1/8" dimension for ZB and ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	11 [71]	



ZN556	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		1,383.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	2-5/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	3-7/8″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-3/4″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			618.00
-P	<b>Trap Primer Connection</b>			218.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Sc	rews		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.00
BEST SELL	ER			LIST PRICE
ZN556-41	NL-Y			1,588.00

PIPE SIZE

2", 3", 4"

CLEANOUTS

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. INTRO

LIST PRICE

629.00

SS DRAINS

# **Z566** 12" SQUARE OPEN TOP DRAIN



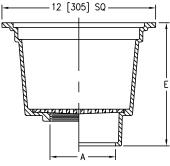
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z566 12" square open top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet and loose set cast iron secondary strainer.

# NOTES

[†]Add 3/16 " to 'E' dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	42 [19]



	I ILEI IXES	DESCIULTION			LIGITINGE
	Z566*	D.C.C.I. Body	2", 3", 4"		1,212.00
	ZN566	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		2,366.00
	OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	ID TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	7-5/8″	120.00
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	9″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	Cast Iron		1,070.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			819.00
	-GT	Top Grate		Z	283.00
				ZN	838.00
Ð	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outle	t Only)		38.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket			351.00
	BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
	Z566-4NL	GT-Y			1,846.00
	ZN566-41	NL-GT-Y			3,555.00

LIST PRICE

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION PIPE SIZE

(

# **Z575** 6" X 12" MEDIUM-DUTY GUTTER DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z575 6" x 12" top gutter drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet and medium-duty, cast iron, anti-tilt, slotted grate.

NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to 'E' dimension for ZB and ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	24 [155]	18 [8]
	[318] × 5 ⁵ / ₈ [143]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z575*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		744.00
ZB575	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		1,550.00
ZN575	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		1,652.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY ht. dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	3-5/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	3NH, 4NH	-	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	4-1/2"	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DG	Duresist Grate			444.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			712.00
-K	Seepage Pan			300.00
-KC	Seepage Pan with Clamp C	ollar		549.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Out	let Only)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted S	crews		189.00
-V	Backwater Valve (See Z109	99)		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00

# For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

FLOOR DRAINS

CARRIERS

SS DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

72

SANI-FLOR

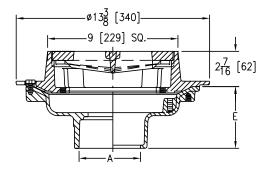


Zurn Z609 9" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, heavy-duty, cast iron, anti-tilt, slotted grate, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2-7/16" dimension and 3/4" to 9" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	14 [90]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z609*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		1,254.00
ZN609	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		2,177.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES A	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	(PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	3-3/4″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	2IG, 3IG, 4IG	3-3/4″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	2-3/4″	120.00
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-3/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	3-1/2″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	d Cast Iron		723.00
-DG	Duresist Grate			306.00
-F	2" High Extension (Per Inch	)		73.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			605.00
-GG	Galvanized Grate			230.00
-н	Hinged Grate			260.00
-HL	Hinged Locking Grate			596.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (1/	2"*)		218.00
-S	Secondary Strainer			71.00
-SC	Solid Cover			698.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for	or Bucket		413.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outle	et Only)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted So	crews		189.00
-V	Backwater Valve (See Z109	9)		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.00
-90	90° Threaded Side Outlet B	ody Assembly (2" thru	4" Only)	491.00

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

TECH INFO



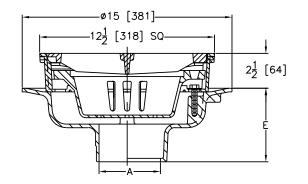
Zurn Z610 12-1/2" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for heavy-duty, loose, slotted, duriest grate with suspended polypropylene sediment bucket.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 2-1/2" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/2" dimension for ZN

Ŀ

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	40 [071]	54 [24]
8 [203]	42 [271]	56 [25]



PREFIXES         DESCRIPTION         PIPE SIZE         LIST PRICE           Z610*         D.C.C.I. Body and Top         2", 3", 4", 6"         2,138.00           ZN610         D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top         2", 3", 4", 6"         3,708.00           OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         WILETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         ADD           OUTLET TYPE         PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         HT.DIM. ADD         ADD           IC         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           IG         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IF         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00         -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Locking Grate         767.00         -H         HInged Locking Grate         796					
Top         8"         2,570.00           ZN610         D.C.C.I. Body with Bronze Top         2", 3", 4", 6"         3,708.00           OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         EBODY         4,126.00           OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         EBODY         MIC           OUTLET TYPE         PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         EDOY           IG         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IG         Inside Gasket         3IG, 4IG, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NL         4-5/8"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -D         -DX         Dex-0-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00         -         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -HC         Hinged Grate         351.00         -         1,278.00         -           -HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00         215.00	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION			LIST PRICE
ZN610         D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Broze Top         2", 3", 4", 6"         3,708.00           OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         EBODY         ADD           OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         EBODY         ADD           IC         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           IG         Inside Gasket         3IG, 4IG, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00         -H         Hinged Coxing Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Locking Grate         351.00         -F         767.00           -HLC         Hinged Locking Grate         767.00         215.00         -S           -S accondary Strainer         144.00         -S         382.00	Z610*	D.C.C.I. Body and	2", 3", 4", 6"		2,138.00
Polished Nickel Bronze Top         8"         4,126.00           OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         F BODY           OUTLET TYPE         PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         F BODY           Inside Caulik         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           Ig         Inside Gasket         3IG, 4IG, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3:3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           NL         Neo-Loc         2NL, 3NL, 4NL         4-5/8"         N/C           SUFFIXES         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00         -DS         -DUctile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00         -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -H         Hinged Gate         351.00         -G Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00         -HC         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HLC         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00         -PTrap Primer Connection         218.00         -S           -S Scondary Strainer         144.00         -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Тор</td><td>8″</td><td></td><td>2,570.00</td></t<>		Тор	8″		2,570.00
Bronze Top         B         4,128.00           OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         E BODY           OUTLET TYPE         PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         FL BODY           IC         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           IG         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00         -F         2" High Extension         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         756.00         -HL         144.00         -S           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00         -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00         -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -S         Secondary Strainer	ZN610				3,708.00
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         E BODY HT. DIM.         ADD           IC         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           IG         Inside Gasket         3IG, 4IG, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         ADD			8″		4,126.00
OUTLET TYPE         PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         E BODY HT. DIM.         ADD           IC         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           IG         Inside Gasket         3IG, 4IC, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -B9.00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00         -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00         -H         Hinged Grate         796.00           -HC         Hinged Iocking Grate         796.00         -HLC         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HLC         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00         218.00         -S         Secondary Strainer           -LLC         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00         218.00         -S         Stabilizer Assembly (See 21036)         215.00           -SS         Stabilizer Assemb	OUTLETS		CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE         PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         HT. DIM.         ADD           IC         Inside Caulk         3IC, 4IC, 6IC         5-1/4"         N/C           IG         Inside Gasket         3IG, 4IG, 6IG         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -D         -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00         -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00         -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00         -HL         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -F         Z" High Extension         218.00         -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00         -S         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1072)         POA <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>E BODY</td><td></td></td<>				E BODY	
Inside Gasket         31G, 41G, 61G         5-1/4"         N/C           IP         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120.00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         2NL, 3NL, 4NL         4-5/8"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -         -         ADD           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00         -         -         -         AT5.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00         -         -         AT5.00           -HC         Hinged Coking Grate         796.00         -         -         AG0.00           -HLC         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00         -         -         AI4.00         -         SA Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00         -         SIS.00         SIS.00         SIS.00         SIS.00	OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE		ADD
ID         Threaded         2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP         3-3/4"         120,00           NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD           -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318,00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089,00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695,00           -F         2" High Extension         475,00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278,00           -H         Hinged Grate         351,00           -HC         Hinged Grate         351,00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796,00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218,00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144,00           -S         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215,00           -SS         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215,00           -TS         Top SeaUretokion Device         PO	IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	5-1/4″	N/C
NH         No-Hub         2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         5-1/4"         N/C           NL         Neo-Loc         2NL, 3NL, 4NL         4-5/8"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD           -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Grate         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Cover         832.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         601.00           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           -YP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00	IG	Inside Gasket	3IG, 4IG, 6IG	5-1/4"	N/C
NL         Neo-Loc         2NL, 3NL, 4NL         4-5/8"         N/C           SUFFIXES         ADD         -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 6IP	3-3/4″	120.00
ILL         Endprint         First         ADD           -AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Grate         796.00           -HL         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -S         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TC         No           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -VP	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	5-1/4″	N/C
-AR         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         1,318.00           -DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -FL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -FL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -FL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SS         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stabilizer Assembly Solet Only)         -TC           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         Secondary	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
-DS         Ductile Iron Solid Cover         1,089.00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -PL         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         601.00           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -VC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           EST SELLERS	SUFFIXES				ADD
-DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HL         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (C2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         -V           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -VC         Cast Iron Sediment Bu	-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy	/ Coated Cast Iron		1,318.00
-DX         Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN only)         1,695.00           -F         2" High Extension         475.00           -G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -PLC         Hinged Locking Cover         832.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         38.00           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           Z010-4NH         2,138.00         2,138.00	-DS	Ductile Iron Solid Co	ver		1,089.00
-G       Galvanized Cast Iron       1,278.00         -H       Hinged Grate       351.00         -HC       Hinged Solid Cover       767.00         -HL       Hinged Locking Grate       796.00         -HL       Hinged Locking Grate       796.00         -P       Trap Primer Connection       218.00         -S       Secondary Strainer       144.00         -SA       Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)       215.00         -SS       Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket       601.00         -TC       Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket       38.00         (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)       -TS       Top Secured with Slotted Screws       189.00         -TSP       Trap Seal Protection Device       POA       (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)       POA         -V       Backwater Valve (See Z1099)       POA       -VP       Vandal-Proof Secured Top       217.00         -YC       Cast Iron Sediment Bucket       394.00       -90       90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly       525.00         DEDUCT       -LY       Less Sediment Bucket       (497.00)       2138.00         2610-4NH       2,138.00       2610-4NH-S       2,282.00       2610-4NH-S       2,282.00         C610-4NH-HL	-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange (Z	'N only)		
-G         Galvanized Cast Iron         1,278.00           -H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HLC         Hinged Locking Cover         832.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)	-F	2" High Extension			475.00
-H         Hinged Grate         351.00           -HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Gover         832.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -VC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           DEDUCT         -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-4NH         2,138.00         Z610-4NH         2,138.00	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,278.00
-HC         Hinged Solid Cover         767.00           -HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HLC         Hinged Locking Cover         832.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           UEDUCT         -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE         2138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00         2610-4NH         2,338.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00         2610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-HC	-H	Hinged Grate			
-HL         Hinged Locking Grate         796.00           -HLC         Hinged Locking Cover         832.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           EST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,336.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00		Hinged Solid Cover			
-HLC         Hinged Locking Cover         832.00           -P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           EEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,336.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         <		Hinged Locking Grat	e		796.00
-P         Trap Primer Connection         218.00           -S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device         POA           (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           EET SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,38.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
-S         Secondary Strainer         144.00           -SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         38.00           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           EEUERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,380.00           Z610-4NL         2,395.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL					
-SA         Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1036)         215.00           -SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           DEDUCT           -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,338.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-		Secondary Strainer			
-SS         Stainless Mesh Liner for Bucket         601.00           -TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         38.00           (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         38.00           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           Ess Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00           Z610-6NH         2,282.00		Stabilizer Assembly	(See Z1036)		
-TC         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         38.00           -TS         Top Secured with Slotted Screws         189.00           -TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           DEDUCT           -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE         2610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00         Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00         Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00         Z610-4NL         2,326.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00         Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,282.00         Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00         Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00         Z610-6NH         2,138.00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)         Image: Constraint of the second		Neo-Loc Test Cap Ga	asket		
-TSP         Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet Selected, See Z1072)         POA          V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA          VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00          YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00          LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         2,38.00           Z610-4NL         2,38.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00					
Instrument         Control           -V         Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         POA           -VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00		•			
-VP         Vandal-Proof Secured Top         217.00           -YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           DEDUCT           -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00         Z610-4NH           Z610-4NH         2,138.00         Z610-4NH-HL           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00         Z610-4NL-S           Z610-4NL         2,138.00         Z610-4NL           Z610-4NL         2,356.00         Z610-4NL           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00         Z610-4NL-S           Z610-4NL         3,708.00         Z610-4NL           Z610-4NL         3,708.00         Z610-6NL	-TSP				POA
-YC         Cast Iron Sediment Bucket         394.00           -90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           DEDUCT           -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	-V	Backwater Valve (Se	e Z1099)		POA
-90         90° Threaded Side Outlet Body Assembly         525.00           -LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	ed Top		217.00
DEDUCT          LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH-HL         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00	-YC	Cast Iron Sediment E	Bucket		394.00
LY         Less Sediment Bucket         (497.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH-HL         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,38.00           Z610-4NL         2,38.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	-90	90° Threaded Side C	Outlet Body Assembly		525.00
BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH-HL         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00					DEDUCT
Z610-3NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH-HL         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	-LY	Less Sediment Buck	et		(497.00)
Z610-4NH         2,138.00           Z610-4NH-HL         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	BEST SELL	LERS			LIST PRICE
Z610-4NH-HL         2,934.00           Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL         2,905.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	Z610-3N	L			2,138.00
Z610-4NH-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         2,138.00           Z610-4NL-HC         2,905.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           Z610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	Z610-4N	Н			2,138.00
Z610-4NL         Z,138.00           Z610-4NL-HC         2,905.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           ZN610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00	Z610-4N	H-HL			2,934.00
Z610-4NL-HC         2,905.00           Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           ZN610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00					2,282.00
Z610-4NL-P         2,356.00           Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           ZN610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00					-
Z610-4NL-S         2,282.00           ZN610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00					
ZN610-4NL         3,708.00           Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00					
Z610-6NH         2,138.00           Z610-6NL         2,138.00					
Z610-6NL 2,138.00					
<u>Z010-01011</u> Z,5/U.UU					
	7010-0N				2,570.00

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

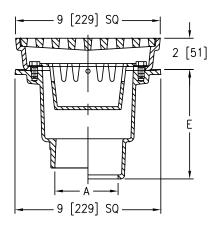


Zurn Z611 9" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for cast iron, mediumduty, slotted grate with suspended sediment bucket.

#### NOTES

+Add 3/16" to 2" and 9" dimension for ZB and ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	26 [168]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z611*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		1,458.00
ZB611	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top	2", 3", 4"		2,147.00
ZN611	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze To	2", 3", 4" p		2,397.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	5″	120.00
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	7-1/2″	N/0
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	6-1/8″	N/
SUFFIXES	;			ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coa	ted Cast Iron		801.0
-DG	Duresist Grate			355.0
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			618.0
-P	Trap Primer Connection			218.0
-S	Secondary Strainer			73.0
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Ou	itlet Only)		38.00
-V	Backwater Valve (See Z10	)99)		PO
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	0		217.0
-90	90° Side Outlet Body Ass	embly (2", 3" Threaded	Only)	230.00
				DEDUCT
-LY	Less Sediment Bucket			(120.00
BEST SEL	LERS			LIST PRICE
Z611-4N	IH			1,458.00
Z611-4N	JL			1,458.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

# **Z624** ISOLATION DECK DRAIN



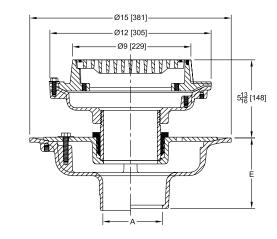
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z624 floating slab drain features Dura-Coated cast iron upper and lower bodies, clamp collar with weep holes, neoprene flex gasket, isolation nipple, and slotted grate.

# NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to 4-15/16" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	10 [110]	42 [10]
6 [152]	18 [116]	42 [19]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z624*	D.C.C.I. Body and	2", 3", 4"		2,560.00
	Тор	6″		3,019.00
ZN624	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		3,073.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	6″		3,526.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Underdeck Clamp (L	ower Body)		353.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,722.00
-R	Sump Receiver (Low	er Body)		393.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slo	otted Screws		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (U	oper Body)		214.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z624-3NH				2,560.00

3,073.00

3,073.00

3,019.00

ZN624-3NH

ZN624-4NH

Z624-6NH

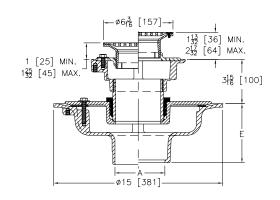
# **Z625** ADJUSTABLE ISOLATION DECK DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZN625 adjustable isolation deck drain features Dura-Coated cast iron upper and lower bodies, upper and lower clamp collars, neoprene flex gasket, isolation nipple, and adjustable 6" diameter nickel bronze strainer.

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	0 [50]	42 [10]
6 [152]	9 [58]	42 [19]



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	ZN625*	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		2,175.00
		Polished Nickel Bronze Top	6″		2,634.00
	ZB625	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		2,092.00
		Polished Bronze Top	6″		2,551.00
	OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
	NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-C	Underdeck Clamp (Lo	ower Body)		353.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,642.00
७	-PC	Protective Cover			96.00
	-R	Sump Receiver (Lowe	er Body)		393.00
	-U	3" High Extension Ac	lapter (Upper Body)		205.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		88.00
	-Y	Sediment Bucket (Up	per Body)		160.00
	BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
	ZN625-3N	IH			2,175.00
	ZN625-4N	IH			2,175.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

CARRIERS

WHA

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

76

SANI-FLOR

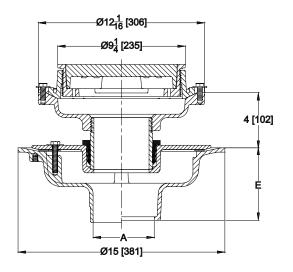


Zurn Z627 adjustable isolation deck drain, Dura-Coated cast iron upper and lower bodies, clamp collar, neoprene flex gasket, isolation nipple, and heavy-duty grate.

# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 9-1/4" dimension and 3/16" to 2" to 3-1/2" dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	77 [017]	94 [43]	
6 [152]	33 [213]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE	
Z627*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		2,002.00	
		6″		2,461.00	
ZN627	D.C.C.I. Body with	2", 3", 4"		2,763.00	
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	6″		3,216.00	
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)			
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD	
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	5-1/4″	N/C	
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-5/8″	N/C	
SUFFIXES				ADD	
-C	Underdeck Clamp (Low	ver Body)		353.00	
-DG	Duresist Grate			762.00	
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,980.00	
-R	Sump Receiver (Lower	Body)		393.00	
-TS	Top Secured with Slott	ed Screws		189.00	
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		217.00	
-Y	Sediment Bucket			205.00	
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE	
Z627-3N		2,002.00			
Z627-3N	Z627-3NH-VP				
ZN627-31	NH			2,763.00	

FLOOR DRAINS

INTERCEPTORS

# **Z629** VERTICAL WALL DRAIN WITH BACKWATER VALVE

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

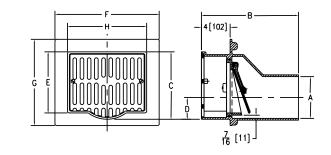
CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z629 vertical wall drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body, bronze valve assembly, and secured slotted grate.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z629*	D.C.C.I. Body with Cast	3", 4"		2,849.00
	Iron Grate	6″		4,284.00
ZN629	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished	3", 4"		4,190.00
	Nickel Bronze Grate	6″		5,621.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES ANI	D TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	'PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TY	/PE	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH		N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-C	Clamping Collar			386.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			949.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			125.00
				DEDUCT
-LV	Less Backwater Valve		3", 4"	(629.00)
			6″	(1,511.00)

	Dimensions in inches [mm]								<b>A</b>
A Pipe Size	В	с	D	E	F	G	Н	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
3 [76]	17 [770]	7 5 /0 51701	1-1/2 [38]	6 7/0 [175]	10 7/4 [704]	11 [ 270]	0 1/4 [275]	20 [120]	47 [21]
4 [102]	13 [330]	7-5/8 [178]	2 [51]	6-7/8 [175]	12-3/4 [324]	11 [279]	9-1/4 [235]	20 [129]	47 [21]
6 [152]	13-1/2 [343]	9-3/8 [238]	3-1/8 [79]	8-1/2 [216]	14-1/2 [368]	12 [305]	11 [279]	33 [213]	58 [26]

SANI-FLOR

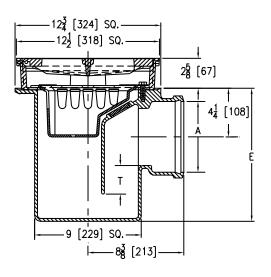


Zurn Z645 12-1/2" x 12-1/2" top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with side outlet, internal trap with bronze cleanout plug, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for cast iron, hinged, heavy-duty, slotted grate with suspended aluminum sediment bucket.

# NOTES

*Add 3/16" to 2-5/8" dimension and 3/4" to 12-1/2" dimension for ZN  $\,$ 

Dimensions ir	n inches [mm]	Crata Onen Area	Annuovimete
A Pipe Size	м	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
3 [76]	3-1/2 [89]	44 [204]	110 [[1]]
4 [102]	3 [76]	44 [284]	112 [51]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z645*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4"		3,896.00
ZN645	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4"		5,549.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND	TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	11-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coate	d Cast Iron		2,384.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			2,094.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (Sp	ecify 1/2" or 3/4")		218.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
Z645-4IC				3,896.00

ROOF DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

(1) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z662 16" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for heavy-duty, slotted, loose grate with suspended sediment bucket.

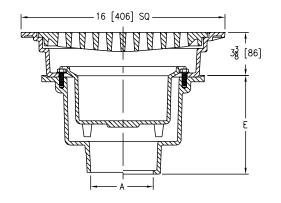
# NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/16"</code> to 3-3/8" through 3-5/8" dimension and 11/16" to 16" dimension for ZB and ZN

७

(

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102]		95 [43]
6 [152]	53 [342]	98 [44]



DDEEIVEE				
PREFIXES		PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z662*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4", 6"		3,830.00
ZB662	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top			5,892.00
ZN662	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4", 6"		6,430.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AI	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	VDF	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC. 6IC	7-3/4″	N/C
IG	Inside Caulk w/ Sealtrol	4IG, 6IG	7-3/4"	N/C
	Gasket		C = /A C !!	
IP	Threaded	4IP, 6IP	6-5/16"	120.00
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH	7-13/16″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	7-3/16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DG	Duresist Grate			801.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,981.00
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			930.00
-PK	Precast Kit			642.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner fo	or Bucket		601.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (3", 4" Bottom Outlet Only)	)		38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Sc	rews		189.00
-TSP	Trap Seal Protection Device (Size Matches Drain Outlet S	Selected. See Z1072)		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
-YA	Aluminum Sediment Bucket			549.00
				DEDUCT
-LY	Less Sediment Bucket			(245.00)
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
	H-DG-G-HP-VP-YA			8,308.00
Z662-3N	H-HP-VP			4,977.00
Z662-3NI	L-HP-VP			4,977.00
Z662-4N	Η			3.830.00
Z662-4N	H-DG			4,631.00
Z662-4N	H-G			5,811.00
Z662-4N	H-PK			4,472.00
Z662-4N	H-PK-G			6,453.00
Z662-4N	H-PK-G-VP			6,670.00
Z662-4NI				3,830.00
Z662-6IP				4,968.00
Z662-6N				3,830.00
Z662-6N				5,811.00
Z662-6N	H-HP-VP			4,977.00

SS DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO

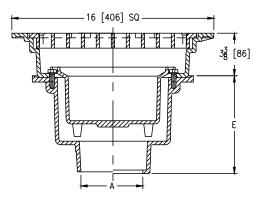


Zurn Z662-HF 16" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for heavy-duty, high flow ductile iron grate with suspended sediment bucket.

#### NOTES

[†]Add 3/16" to 3-3/8" through 3-5/8" dimension and 11/16" to 16" dimension for ZB and ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102]	107 [665]	86 [39]
6 [152]	103 [665]	89 [40]



	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
	Z662-HF*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4", 6"		4,716.00
	ZN662-HF	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4", 6"		7,123.00
	OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES A	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	OUTLET TYPI	E	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
	IC	Inside Caulk	4IC, 6IC	7-3/4″	N/C
	IG	Inside Caulk w/ Sealtrol Gasket	4IG, 6IG	7-3/4″	N/C
	IP	Threaded	4IP, 6IP	6-5/16″	120.00
	NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH	7-13/16″	N/C
	NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	7-3/16″	N/C
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Line	r for Bucket		601.00
)	-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (3", 4" Bottom Outlet On	ıly)		35.00
	-TS	Top Secured with Slotted			189.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top	р		217.00
	-YA	Aluminum Sediment Buck	ket		549.00
					DEDUCT
1	-LY	Less Sediment Bucket			(248.00)

FLOOR DRAINS

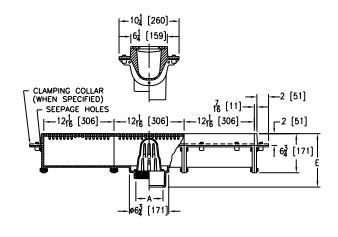


Zurn Z664 6" wide top modular trench drain features Dura-Coated cast iron drain section with bottom outlet and secondary dome strainer. Both 12" long outlet module and extension modules are complete with integral seepage pan and loose heavy-duty, slotted, heel-proof grate.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 1/8 [203]</code> to <code>'E'</code> and <code>2"</code> dimension for ZB and <code>ZN</code>

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	14 [90]	35 [16]



PREFIXES		PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z664*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4"		1,485.00
ZB664	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top	, . ,		3,164.00
ZN664	D.C.C.I. Body With Veneers (304SS Standard)	2", 3", 4"		3,342.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	9-1/8″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	9-1/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	-	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	8-3/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated	d Cast Iron (Per Section)	)	792.00
-C	Clamp Collar (Per Section)			230.00
-DG	Duresist Grate (Per Section)			470.00
-ES	12" Extension Section (Specify Number of Z		Z	1,485.00
	Sections Required)		ZB	3,164.00
			ZN	3,342.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron (Per Se	ection)		468.00
-M	Side Outlet Adapter Via End	Plate		422.00
-SQ	Square Hole Grate (Per Sect	ion) (Z Only)		1,103.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outle	et Only)		40.00
-V	Backwater Valve (See Z1099	9) (Per Outlet)		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top (	Per Section)		351.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Per Outle	t Section)		424.00
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z664-4IP	-ES(7)			12,000.00
	H(8)-DG-ES(80)			131,150.00
Z664-4N				20,790.00
Z664-4NI				23,760.00
Z664-4NI	ES(9)			14,850.00
Z664-ES				1,485.00

ROOF DRAINS

WHA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

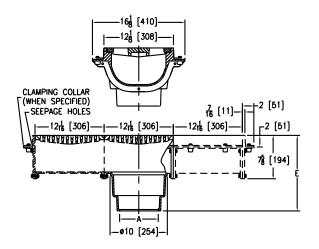


Zurn Z665 12" wide top modular trench drain features Dura-Coated cast iron deep sump body with bottom outlet. Both 12" long outlet module and extension modules are complete with integral seepage pan and heavy-duty, loose, slotted grate.

# NOTES

<code>+Add 1/8"</code> to 'E' and 2" dimension for ZB and ZN

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	75 [220]	100 [45]
5 [127], 6 [152]	35 [226]	110 [50]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z665*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2", 3", 4", 5", 6"		2,797.00
ZB665	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top	2", 3", 4", 5", 6"		4,171.00
ZN665	D.C.C.I. Body With Veneers (304SS Standard)	2", 3", 4", 5", 6"		4,377.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	ES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 5IC, 6IC	13-3/16"	N/C
IG	Inside Caulk w/ Sealtrol Gasket	2IG, 3IG, 4IG, 6IG	13-3/16"	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	12-1/2″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy C	Coated Cast Iron (Per Sect	ion)	1,099.00
-C	Clamp Collar (Per Sect	ion)		230.00
-DB	Bottom Dome Strainer	(Per Outlet Section)		411.00
-DG	Duresist Grate (Per Sec	ction)		1,026.00
-ES	12" Extension Section (Specify Number of		Z	2,797.00
	Sections Required)		ZB	4,099.00
			ZN	4,377.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron (I	,		922.00
-M	Side Outlet Adapter Vi			551.00
-SB		not available with this op		N/C
-SQ	•	n-Duty Grate (Per Sectior	1)	N/C
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gask (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom	(et Outlet Only)		38.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Top (Per Section)		351.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket (Per	Outlet Section)		809.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z665-3NL	(3)-DB-DG-ES(12)			58,578.00
Z665-3NL	-ES(23)			67,128.00
Z665-4NL				2,797.00
	-DB-DG-ES(8)			34,818.00
Z665-4NL				53,143.00
Z665-4NL	. ,			55,940.00
Z665-4NL	. ,			67,128.00
Z665-4NL	. ,			89,504.00
Z665-4NL Z665-6IG	-1-E2(8)			25,982.00 2,797.00
				7 7 97 00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

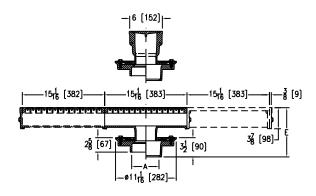


Zurn Z667 6" wide top sectional trench drain features Dura-Coated cast iron bottom outlet section, vertically and horizontally adjustable in cast iron drain section, with seepage pan and membrane clamp. Both 15" long outlet module section and extension modules are complete with loose, medium-duty, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

⁺Add 1/8" to 'E' dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102]	27 [174]	40 [18]



#### PREFIXES DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE PIPE SIZE Z667* D.C.C.I. Body and Top 3", 4" 1.449.00 D.C.C.I. Body with Polished 3", 4" 3,241.00 ZN667 Nickel Bronze Top OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET) PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE E BODY HT. DIM ADD **OUTLET TYPE** 7-15/16" min.; 8-11/16" max. 3NL, 4NL Neo-Loc N/C NL SUFFIXES ADD -AR Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron (Per Section) 784.00 15" Extension Section (Specify Number of 1,449.00 7 -ES Sections Required) ΖN 3,241.00 Galvanized Cast Iron (Per Section) 448.00 -G 🕒 -TC Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only) 38.00 Top Secured with Slotted Screws (Per Section) 263.00 -TS Vandal-Proof Secured Top (Per Section) -VP 351.00 BEST SELLERS LIST PRICE Z667-3NL-ES(1) 2,898.00 Z667-3NL-ES(2) 4,347.00 Z667-4NL-ES(7) 11,592.00

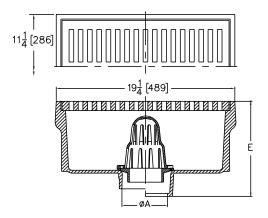
# **Z668** 11-1/4" X 19-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z668 11-1/4" x 19-1/4" top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, less seepage pan, secondary strainer, and loose, heavy-duty, slotted grate.

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
4 [102], 6 [152]	60 [387]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z668*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	4", 6"		9,525.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES A	ND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC	10-1/4"	N/C
IG	Inside Caulk w/ Sealtrol Gasket	4IG	10-1/4"	N/C
IP	Threaded	4IP, 6IP	8-5/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	4NH, 6NH	11-1/8″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	4NL	9-1/2″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coa	ated Cast Iron		5,436.00
-DG	Duresist Grate			2,830.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			4,716.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket	(4" NL Bottom Outlet O	nly)	38.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted	Screws		306.00
-V	Backwater Valve (See Z1	099)		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured To	р		351.00
BEST SELLER	S			LIST PRICE
Z668-4NH				9,525.00
Z668-6NH				9,525.00
	OUTLETS (SP OUTLET TYP IC IG IP NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -DG -G -TC -TS -V -VP BEST SELLER Z668-4NH	Z668*       D.C.C.I. Body and Top         OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES #         OUTLET TYPE         IC       Inside Caulk         IG       Inside Caulk w/ Sealtrol Gasket         IP       Threaded         NH       No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)         NL       Neo-Loc         SUFFIXES       -AR         -G       Galvanized Cast Iron         -TC       Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket         -TS       Top Secured with Slottec         -V       Backwater Valve (See Z1         -VP       Vandal-Proof Secured To         BEST SELLERS       Z668-4NH	Z668*       D.C.C.I. Body and Top       4", 6"         OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         OUTLET TYPE       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         IC       Inside Caulk       4IC         IG       Inside Caulk w/ Sealtrol       4IG         Gasket       4IP, 6IP         NH       No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)       4NL         SUFFIXES       -AR       Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron         -DG       Duresist Grate       -         -G       Galvanized Cast Iron       -         -TC       Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (4" NL Bottom Outlet O         -TS       Top Secured with Slotted Screws         -V       Backwater Valve (See Z1099)         -VP       Vandal-Proof Secured Top         BEST SELLERS       Z668-4NH	Z668*D.C.C.I. Body and Top4", 6"OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)OUTLET TYPEEBODY HT. DIM.OUTLET TYPEEBODY HT. DIM.ICInside Caulk4IC10-1/4"IGInside Caulk w/ Sealtrol4IG10-1/4"IGInside Caulk w/ Sealtrol4IP, 6IP8-5/8"IPThreaded4IP, 6IP8-5/8"NHNo-Hub (IP w/Z1040)4NH, 6NH11-1/8"NLNeo-Loc4NL9-1/2"SUFFIXES-ARAcid Resisting Epoxy Coated Cast Iron-DGDuresist GrateGGalvanized Cast IronTCNeo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)-TSTop Secured with Slotted Screws-VBackwater Valve (See Z1099)-VPVandal-Proof Secured TopBEST SELLERSZ668-4NH

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

84

SANI-FLOR

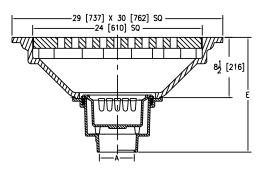
# Z673 29" X 30" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z673 29" x 30" top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and combination membrane flashing clamp and frame for cast iron, extra heavy-duty, loose, slotted grate with suspended sediment bucket.

A Pipe Size inch [mm]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	No. of Grates	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
4 [102]	100 [1071]	2	294 [133]
6 [152]	166 [1071]	2	314 [142]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z673*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	4",6"		61,285.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	4IP	14-5/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub	4NH, 6NH	16-1/4″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DG	Duresist Grate			20,953.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			5,247.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Mesh Line	er for Bucket		601.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotte	d Screws		761.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured To	ор		870.00
BEST SELL	ER			LIST PRICE
Z673-4N	H			61,285.00

ROOF DRAINS

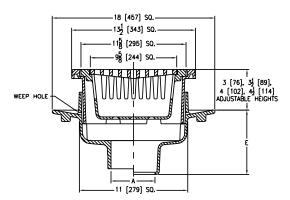
# Z675 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z675 13-1/2" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and vertically adjustable, fourposition frame for Duresist extra heavy-duty, loose, slotted grate with suspended sediment bucket.

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	lb [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	72 [465]	110 [50]



# Z676 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN



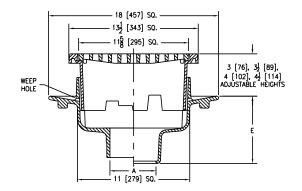
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z676 13-1/2" square top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, seepage pan, and vertically adjustable, fourposition frame for Duresist extra heavy-duty, loose, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

<code>^+Add 3/4"</code> to 13-1/2" dimension and 3/16" to 'E' dimension for ZN

A Pipe Size	Grate Open Area	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	sq in [cm²]	Ib [kg]
3 [76], 4 [102], 6 [152]	72 [465]	95 [43]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z675*	D.C.C.I. Body and Duresist Top	3", 4", 6"		4,744.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND 1	YPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	YPE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC	7-1/8″	N/C
IG	Inside Gasket	4IG	7-1/8″	N/C
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP, 6IP	7-1/8″	120.00
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	3NH, 4NH, 6NH	9-5/8″	See Z1040
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	7-5/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Ca	ast Iron		2,562.00
-C	Clamp Collar			819.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			2,426.00
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted Screw	/S		189.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z675-4IC	-C			5,563.00
Z675-4IC				5,780.00
Z675-4IG	-AR-C-VP			8,342.00

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE			
Z676*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3", 4", 6"		4,468.00			
ZN676	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3", 4", 6"		6,502.00			
OUTLETS (S	OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)						
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD			
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC	7-1/8″	N/C			
IG	Inside Gasket	4IG	7-1/8″	N/C			
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP, 6IP	7-1/8″	120.00			
NH	No-Hub (IP w/Z1040)	3NH, 4NH, 6NH	9-5/8″	See Z1040			
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	7-5/8″	N/C			
SUFFIXES				ADD			
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coate	ed Cast Iron		2,562.00			
-C	Clamp Collar			819.00			
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			2,426.00			
-TS	Top Secured with Slotted S	crews		189.00			
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top			217.00			
-Y	Sediment Bucket			268.00			
BEST SELLE	BEST SELLER						
Z676-6IP-	G-Y			7,282.00			

# TECH INFO

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

86

INTRO

FLOOR DRAINS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

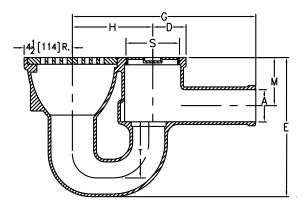
SS DRAINS



Zurn Z730 9" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with integral double wall trap and side outlet, bronze floor level cleanout plug, and medium-duty, loose, slotted grate.

# NOTES

⁺Add 3/16" to M and E dimensions for ZN



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z730*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	3″		2,994.00
		4″		4,294.00
ZN730	D.C.C.I. Body with	3″		4,145.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	4″		5,957.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCH	IES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	/PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	LIST PRICE
SP	Spigot	3SP	13″	N/C
		4SP	16″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DG	Duresist Grate			373.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,076.00
-J	Auxiliary Inlet Connect	ion		498.00
-K	Anchor Flange (3SP O	nly)		N/C
-P	Trap Primer Connectio	n		218.00
-V	Backwater Valve		3″	949.00
			4″	1,034.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		217.00
-Y	Sediment Bucket			182.00
BEST SELL	ER			LIST PRICE
ZN730-39	SP-K-VP-Y			4,544.00

Dimensions in inches [mm]								
A Pipe Size	Cleanout Plug Size S	Rad. D	G	н	м	т	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
3 [76]	4-1/2 [114] NPT	3-1/8 [79]	17-1/8 [203]	7 1/2 [101]	4-1/4 [108]	4 [102]	27 [140]	54 [24]
4 [102]	5-1/2 [140] NPT	3-5/8 [92]	19-3/8 [238]	7-1/2 [191]	4-3/4 [121]	5 [127]	23 [148]	79 [36]

TECH INFO

# **Z742** LIGHT-DUTY TRAP DRAIN



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

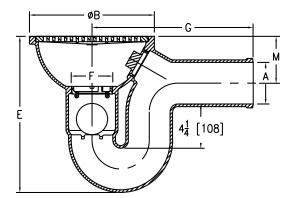
SANI-FLOR

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z742 8", 10" or 12" diameter top drain features Dura-Coated cast iron body with integral double wall trap and side outlet, ball float type backwater valve, internal bronze cleanout, and light-duty, loose, slotted grate.

#### NOTES

<code>+Add 3/16"</code> to <code>'E'</code> dimension for ZB and ZN



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z742*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2″		1,283.00
		3"		1,764.00
		4″		2,468.00
ZB742	D.C.C.I. Body with	2"		1,845.00
	Polished Bronze Top	3"		2,337.00
		4″		3,040.00
ZN742	D.C.C.I. Body with	2"		1,905.00
	Polished Nickel Bronze Top	3"		2,394.00
	юр	4″		3,090.00
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	LIST PRICE
SP	Spigot	2SP	10-3/4″	N/C
		3SP	10 7/4/	
		33P	12-3/4″	N/C
		4SP	12-3/4" 15"	
SUFFIXES			,	
suffixes –G	Galvanized Cast Iron		,	N/C ADD
	Galvanized Cast Iron Top Secured with Slottec	4SP	,	N/C ADD 703.00
-G		4SP 4 Screws	,	N/C ADD 703.00 189.00
-G -TS	Top Secured with Slotted	4SP 4 Screws	,	N/C N/C 703.00 189.00 217.00 DEDUCT
-G -TS	Top Secured with Slotted	4SP 4 Screws	,	N/C ADD 703.00 189.00 217.00
-G -TS -VP	Top Secured with Slotted Vandal-Proof Secured To	4SP 4 Screws	15"	N/C ADD 703.00 189.00 217.00 DEDUCT
-G -TS -VP	Top Secured with Slottec Vandal-Proof Secured To Less Backwater Valve	4SP 4 Screws	15" 2"	N/C ADD 703.00 189.00 217.00 DEDUCT (144.00)

Dimensions in inches [mm]				Create Orace Arres		
A Pipe Size	F	В	G	М	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2 [51]	2 [51]	8-1/4 [210]	10-1/8 [203]	3-1/2 [89]	13 [84]	17 [8]
3 [76]	7 1/2 [00]	10-1/2 [267]	12-1/2 [318]	4 [102]	19 [122]	36 [16]
4 [102]	3-1/2 [89]	12 [305]	15-1/2 [140]	4-1/2 [114]	40 [258]	54 [24]

# **VP-DRIVER** VANDAL-PROOF DRIVER

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn vandal proof screwdriver

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VP-Driver	Vandal-Proof Driver	60.00



# TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES

TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES – APPLICATION INDEX	142
TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES – OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS	142
Z1072 ZSHIELD™ BARRIER TRAP SEAL DEVICE FOR FLOOR DRAINS	143
Z1000 DEEP SEAL TRAP	144
Z1019 FUNNEL DRAIN WITH "P" TRAP	144
Z1020XL ELECTRONIC TRAP PRIMER	145
Z1021 WATER SAVER TRAP PRIMER WITH 1-1/2" COPPER SWEAT WALL CONNECTION	145
Z1022-XL LEAD-FREE SANI-GARD AUTOMATIC TRAP PRIMER	146
Z1023 TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION ADAPTER	146
Z1024 FIXED AIR GAP	147
Z1025 FIXED AIR GAP	147
Z1030 HUB ADAPTER	148
Z1032 INSIDE CAULK REDUCER	148
Z1033 FEMALE PIPE THREAD REDUCER	149
Z1034 FEMALE PIPE ECCENTRIC REDUCER	149
© <b>Z1035</b> FLOOR DRAIN INSTALLATION STABILIZER	150
© <b>Z1035-Q</b> STRUCTURAL DECK DRAIN STABILIZER	150
© <b>Z1036</b> FLOOR DRAIN INSTALLATION STABILIZER	151
Z1040 NO-HUB ADAPTER	151
Z1042 ELBOW ADAPTER	152
Z1088 BACKWATER VALVE GATE TYPE	152
Z1090 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	153
Z1091 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	153
Z1095 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	154
Z1099 BACKWATER VALVE BALL FLOAT TYPE	155

# **TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES - APPLICATION INDEX**

APPLICATION	RECOMMENDED DRAINAGE PRODUCT
Deep Seal Trap	Z1000, Z1019, Z1021
Trap Primer	Z1020, Z1021, Z1022
Trap Primer Connection Adapter	Z1023
Fixed Air Gap	Z1024, Z1025
Pipe Thread to Hub Adapter	Z1030
Inside Caulk Reducing Ring	Z1032
Iron Pipe Flush Bushing	Z1033
Eccentric Iron Pipe Threaded Bushing	Z1034
Floor Drain Stabilizer Plate	Z1035, Z1035-Q, Z1036
Pipe Thread to 90° No-Hub Adapter	Z1040
Pipe Thread to 90° No-Hub Elbow Adapter	Z1042
Gate Type Sanitary Sewer Backwater Valve	Z1088
Storm Sewer Backwater Valve	Z1088, Z1090, Z1091, Z1095
Bottom Outlet Floor Drain Backwater Valve	Z1099

# TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES - OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS

All Zurn backwater valve and trap optional variations are specified as a prefix and/or suffix letter or number added to the series designation. Below are the available options.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION
Z	Standard Assembly or D.C.C.I. Body	-DU3	3-Outlet Distribution Unit
ZAB	Bronze Body with Polished Bronze Top	-DU4	4-Outlet Distribution Unit
ZABN	Bronze Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-FC	Adjustable Floor Cleanout (See Z1400)
ZARB	All Plain Bronze Body	-FL	Flushing Connection
ΖB	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Bronze Top	-F6	6" Diameter Funnel
ZN	D.C.C.I. Body with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron
	DECODIDION	-LC	Less Cleanout and Plug
UFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	P	Trap Primer Connection (1/2" or 3/4")
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish	V	Backwater Valve
-BP	Bronze Threaded Plug Cover		
-BC	Bolted Cover	-WH	Wheel Handle
-BV	Bronze Flapper Valve	-WL	One-Piece Waste Elbow
		-3	3/4" Connection
-C	Clamping Collar	-7	7" Long Adapter
-CP	Chrome-Plated Finish		
-DS	Dome Strainer	-12	12" Extension
-DU	Additional Distribution Units	-24	24" Extension
-DU2	2-Outlet Distribution Unit		

#### For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO



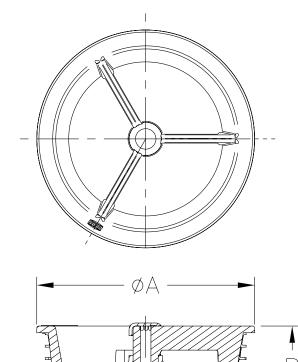
Zurn Z1072 ZShield Barrier trap seal device for use with floor drains to minimize trap evaporation. Product is comprised of an ABS rigid structure, silicone gasket and seal for 2", 3", 3-1/2", and 4" sizes. Device is engineered to comply with the performance requirements of ASSE 1072 standard and is third party listed with IAPMO (UPC), ICC (ICC cES PMG) and ASSE.

#### NOTE

-TSP Suffix Option listed on select drains

	Dimensions in	ASSE 1072	
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	В	Required Flow Rate G.P.M [L.P.M]
-2	2.20 [56]	1.22 [31]	12 [45.4]
-3	3.25 [83]	1.25 [32]	34 [128.7]
-3.5	3.53 [90]	1.30 [33]	52 [196.8]
-4	4.13 [105]	1.30 [33]	73 [276.4]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1072	ABS Rigid Body with Silicone Gasket and Seal	-2	2″	185.00
		-3	3″	194.00
		-3.5	3-1/2″	203.00
		-4	4″	221.00



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

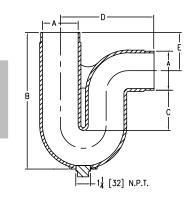
*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

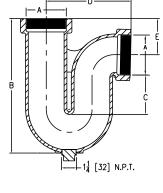
Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

# Z1000 DEEP SEAL TRAP

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1000 deep seal trap features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom bronze cleanout plug.





BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1000-3NH-P	1,311.00
Z1000-4NH	1,598.00

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	в	с	D	E	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
	Threaded (IP)				
2IP	9-1/2 [241]	4 [102]	5-7/8 [149]	1-3/4 [44]	8 [4]
3IP	13 [330]	F F1071	7-1/2 [191]	3 [76]	17 [8]
4IP	15 [381]	5 [127]	9-1/2 [241]	4 [102]	32 [15]
	No-Hub (NH)				
2NH	10-1/2 [267]	4 [102]	6-1/2 [165]	2-3/4 [70]	8 [4]
3NH	13-1/2 [343]	F F1071	8 [203]	3-1/2 [89]	17 [8]
4NH	15-1/4 [387]	5 [127]	9-1/2 [241]	4-1/4 [108]	32 [15]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1000*	D.C.C.I. Body	2″	699.00
		3″	1,070.00
		4″	1,598.00
CONNECTIO	N DESIGNATION (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN	INCHES AND TYPE OF CONNEC	TION)
CONNECTIO	N TYPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C
SUFFIXES		PIPE SIZE	ADD
-FL	Flushing Connection		241.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	2″	203.00
		3″	472.00
		4″	742.00
-P	Trap Primer Connection (Specify 1	./2" or 3/4")	241.00

# Z1019 FUNNEL DRAIN WITH "P" TRAP

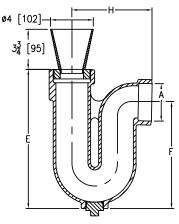


# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1019 Dura-Coated cast iron combination funnel and trap drain comes complete with bronze bottom cleanout plug.

	Anneovimento				
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]				
	Threaded (IP)				
2IP	4-1/4 [108]	5-1/2 [140]	5-3/4 [146]	10 [5]	
3IP	13 [330]	10 [254]	7-1/2 [191]	19 [9]	

Ø4 [102]– 1 3 ³ [96] 4 E 1		
ļ	¥4	



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1019*	D.C.C.I. Body and Top	2″	1,159.00
		3″	1,352.00
ZAB1019	Bronze Body with Polished Bronze	2″	2,061.00
	Тор	3″	2,246.00
ZABN1019	Bronze Body with Polished Nickel	2"	2,177.00
	Bronze Top	3"	2,365.00
CONNECTION	DESIGNATION (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	CHES AND TYPE OF CONNEC	TION)
CONNECTION	ТҮРЕ	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	N/C
SUFFIXES		PIPE SIZE	ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish		455.00
-DS	Dome Strainer		105.00
-F6	6" High x 6" Diameter Funnel	Z	177.00
		ZAB, ZABN	264.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron Body		493.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
Z1019-2IP			1,159.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

4



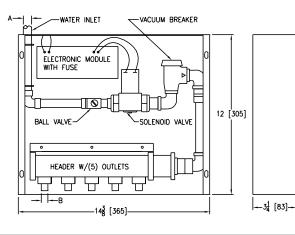
Zurn Z1020XL factory programmed, 5-port, lead-free electronic trap primer provides a six second water injection to traps every twentyfour hours.⁺ Trap primer features a galvanized steel combination surface or recessed housing and cover, 1/2" solder copper inlet connection, brass ball-type stop valve, slow-closing 24 VAC solenoid valve with integral strainer, 120-24 VAC transformer, brass atmospheric vacuum breaker, PEX waterway, and anti-scaling multiport manifold with five 1/2" male PEX outlet connections. Min. Pressure: 3 psi Working Pressure: 20 to 100 psig Default Settings: -Frequency: 24 hours -Injection Time: 6 seconds -Volume: 2 oz. min. per port

#### NOTE

[†]Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Alternative flow settings are available upon request.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Annyovimete Meight
A Inlet Pipe Size	B Outlet Pipe Size	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
1/2 [13] Solder	1/2 [13] PEX Connection	12 [5]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1020XL*	PEX Waterway	6,442.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-CW	Copper Waterway (with $1/2''$ Female IPS Connection)	703.00
-DU4	Additional Distribution Units with Copper Waterway (Specify quantity. Contact Zurn for sizing specifications)	560.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Cover with Vandal-Proof Driver	88.00
-10	Ten Outlets	878.00
BEST SELLERS		LIST PRICE
Z1020XL-10		7,320.00
Z1020XL-10-	CW	8,023.00
Z1020XL-5		6,442.00
Z1020XL-5-0	Ŵ	7,145.00

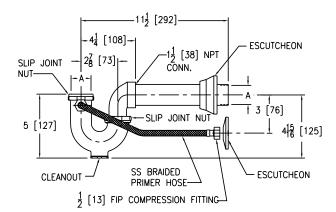


# **Z1021** WATER SAVER TRAP PRIMER WITH 1-1/2" COPPER SWEAT WALL CONNECTION



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn 1021 water saver trap primer features chrome-plated, polished cast brass body with cleanout, ground joint elbow with 1-1/2" NPT outlet, 1-1/2" slip nuts and washers, and reducing washer for 1-1/4" sink tail piece hookup, escutcheons, and stainless steel braided primer hose with 1/2" FIP compression fittings.



Dimensions in inches [mm]	Annuavinata Maisht
A Pipe Size	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
1-1/2 [38]	2 [1]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1021*	Polished Chrome Plated	927.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-WL	One-piece Waste Elbow (For Slip Joint Wall Connection)	165.00
BEST SELLE	RS	LIST PRICE
Z1021-1-1	1/2	927.00
Z1021-1-1	L/2-WL	1,092.00

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

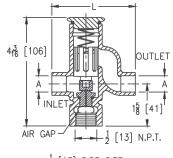
# **Z1022-XL** LEAD-FREE SANI-GARD AUTOMATIC TRAP PRIMER



XL LEAD FREE

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1022-XL lead-free sani-gard automatic trap primer features an all bronze body with integral vacuum breaker, non-liming internal operating piston, stainless steel spring, removable bronze seat with metering orifice, and sealed bronze cover.



 $\frac{1}{2}$  [13] PIPE SIZE

Dimensions in	Approvimate Weight	
A Pipe Size/Connection L		Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
1/2 [13] Solder Female 1/2 [13] IP Female	3-7/32 [82]	1 [0.5]
1/2 [13] Solder Female Union	5-21/32 [144]	1.5 [0.7]
1/2 [13] IP Female Union	5-11/32 [136]	

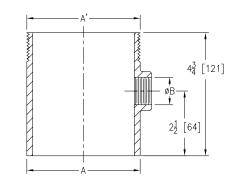
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
Z1022-XL*	All Plain Bronze Body	See Connection Type	for Pricing
CONNECTION	DESIGNATION (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF CONNECT	ION)
CONNECTION	ITYPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
SF	1/2" Solder Female	1/2 SF	469.00
IP	1/2" IP Female	1/2 IP	469.00
SFU	1/2" Solder Female Union	1/2 SFU	711.00
IPU	1/2" IP Female Union	1/2 IPU	711.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CP	Chrome-Plated Finish		735.00
-DU2	2-Outlet Distribution Unit		483.00
-DU3	3-Outlet Distribution Unit		550.00
-DU4	4-Outlet Distribution Unit		620.00
-RK	Repair Kit		229.00
BEST SELLER	S		LIST PRICE
Z1022-XL-1	./2-IP		469.00
Z1022-XL-1	./2-IPU		711.00
Z1022-XL-1	./2-SF		469.00
Z1022-XL-1	./2-SFU		711.00

# **Z1023** TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION ADAPTER



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1023 trap primer connection adapter features Dura-Coated cast iron body with 1/2" female threaded side inlet trap primer connection.



Dimensions in inches [mm]		A			
A x A'	В	Approximate Weight lb [kg]			
No-Hub x No-Hub					
2NH x 2NH		2 [1]			
3NH x 3NH	1/2 [13]	4 [2]			
4NH x 4NH		6 [3]			
Threaded x No-Hub					
2IP x 2NH		2 [1]			
3IP x 3NH	1/2 [13]	4 [2]			
4IP x 4NH		6 [3]			

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1023*	D.C.C.I. Body	2", 3", 4"	See Connection Type for Pricing
CONNECTI	ON DESIGNATION (SPEC	IFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF CONNECTION)
CONNECTI	ON TYPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
NH x NH	No-Hub x No-Hub	2NH x 2NH, 3NH x 3NH, 4NH x 4NH	312.00
IP x NH	Threaded x No-Hub	2IP x 2NH, 3IP x 3NH, 4IP x 4NH	312.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	Body	159.00
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
Z1023-2N	NH		312.00
Z1023-3N	١H		312.00
Z1023-4N	١H		312.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

CARRIERS

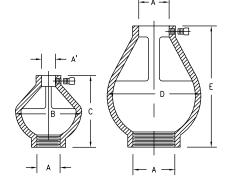
WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1024 fixed air gap features Dura-Coated cast iron body with slip joint inlet and NPT outlet.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]				Ammendimente	
Product Designation	A' x A SJ x N.P.T.	в	с	D	Е	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-1	1/4 [6] x 3/4 [19]	3 [76]	3-1/4 [83]	-	-	1 [0.5]
-2	1/2 [13] x 3/4 [19]	-	-			
-3	1/2 [13] x 1 [25]	-	-	4-1/4	5-1/2	7 [1]
-4	3/4 [19] x 1-1/2 [38]	-	-	[108]	[140]	3 [1]
-5	1 [25] x 1-1/2 [38]	-	-			

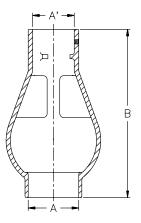
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
Z1024*	D.C.C.I. Body	-1	1/4SJ x 3/4N.P.T.	502.00
		-2	1/2SJ x 3/4N.P.T.	502.00
		-3	1/2SJ x 1N.P.T.	548.00
		-4	3/4SJ x 1-1/2N.P.T.	696.00
		-5	1SJ x 1-1/2N.P.T.	696.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast	Iron		329.00
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
Z1024-5				696.00

# Z1025 FIXED AIR GAP



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1025 fixed air gap features Dura-Coated cast iron body with slip joint inlet and no-hub outlet.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Ammunyimata	
Product Designation	A' x A SJ x NH	В	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
-2	1-1/2 [38] x 2 [51]		4 [2]	
-3	2 [51] x 3 [76]	10 [25 4]	8 [4]	
-4	3 [76] x 4 [102]	10 [254]	20 [9]	
-6	4 [102] x 6 [152]		32 [15]	

-3         2SJ x 3NH         582.0           -4         3SJ x 4NH         847.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         1,990.0           ZARB1025         All Plain Bronze Body         -2         1-1/2SJ x 2NH         1,049.0           -3         2SJ x 3NH         1,572.0         -4         3SJ x 4NH         2,067.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0         -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0           SUFFIXES         AD         AD         -4         4D         -4	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
-4         3SJ x 4NH         847.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         1,990.0           ZARB1025         All Plain Bronze Body         -2         1-1/2SJ x 2NH         1,049.0           -3         2SJ x 3NH         1,572.0         -4         3SJ x 4NH         2,067.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0         -6         ASJ x 6NH         5,601.0           SUFFIXES         AD         AD         -6         AD         -6	Z1025*	D.C.C.I. Body	-2	1-1/2SJ x 2NH	482.00
-6         4SJ x 6NH         1,990.0           ZARB1025         All Plain Bronze Body         -2         1-1/2SJ x 2NH         1,049.0           -3         2SJ x 3NH         1,572.0         -4         3SJ x 4NH         2,067.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0         -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0           SUFFIXES         AD         AD         -6         AD			-3	2SJ x 3NH	582.00
ZARB1025         All Plain Bronze Body         -2         1-1/2SJ x 2NH         1,049.0           -3         2SJ x 3NH         1,572.0         -4         3SJ x 4NH         2,067.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0         SUFFIXES         AD			-4	3SJ x 4NH	847.00
Bronze Body         -3         2SJ x 3NH         1,572.0           -4         3SJ x 4NH         2,067.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0           SUFFIXES         AD			-6	4SJ x 6NH	1,990.00
-3         233 x 3NH         1,572.0           -4         3SJ x 4NH         2,067.0           -6         4SJ x 6NH         5,601.0           SUFFIXES         ADI	ZARB1025		-2	1-1/2SJ x 2NH	1,049.00
-6 4SJ x 6NH 5,601.0 SUFFIXES AD		Bronze Body	-3	2SJ x 3NH	1,572.00
SUFFIXES ADI			-4	3SJ x 4NH	2,067.00
			-6	4SJ x 6NH	5,601.00
-C Calvanized Cast Iron Z20 0	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-G	Galvanized Cas	st Iron		329.00
BEST SELLERS LIST PRIC	BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE
Z1025-2 <b>482.0</b>	Z1025-2				482.00
Z1025-4 <b>847.0</b>	Z1025-4				847.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

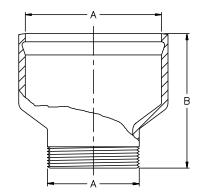
SS DRAINS

# **Z1030** HUB ADAPTER



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1030 hub adapter features Dura-Coated cast iron with male NPT threaded and hub connections.



	Dimensions	Approximate	
Product	Pipe Size		
Designation	А	В	Weight Ib [kg]
-2	2 [51]	4-1/4 [108]	3 [1]
-3	3 [76]	4-3/8 [111]	5 [2]
-4	4 [102]	4-3/4 [121]	6 [3]
-6	6 [152]	5 [127]	9 [4]

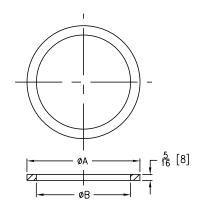
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
Z1030*	Z1030* D.C.C.I. Body with Threaded x Hub Connection	-2	2IP x 2HB	159.00
		-3	3IP x 3HB	286.00
	Туре	-4	4IP x 4HB	387.00
		-6	6IP x 6HB	726.00
SUFFIXES			PIPE SIZE	ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		2", 3", 4"	132.00
			6″	203.00

# **Z1032** INSIDE CAULK REDUCER



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1032 inside caulk features Dura-Coated Steel reducing ring.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]			
Due du et	Pipe Size		Approximate Weight	
Product Designation	Α	В	lb [kg]	
-3 x 2	3 [76]	2 (51)		
-4 x 2	4 [102]	2 [51]	1[0.5]	
-4 x 3	4 [102]	3 [76]		
-6 x 4	C [1[2]]	4 [102]	1 [ [ 0 7]	
-6 x 5	6 [152]	5 [127]	1.5 [0.7]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	LIST PRICE
Z1032*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron Reducing Ring	-3 x 2	79.00
		-4 x 2	96.00
		-4 x 3	129.00
		-6 x 4	191.00
		-6 x 5	226.00

INTRO

CARRIERS

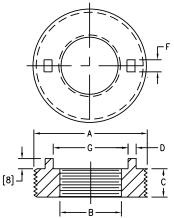
WHA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn Z1033 female pipe thread reducer features cast iron construction and is available in ranging sizes.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	LIST PRICE
Z1033* Male Thread x Female Thread Cast Iron Reducer	Male Thread x Female Thread Cast	-1 x .75	137.00
	Iron Reducer	-1.5 x 1.25	137.00
		-2 x 1.25	137.00
		-2 x 1.5	137.00
		-3 x 1.5	160.00
		-3 x 2	304.00
		-4 x 2	175.00
		-4 x 3	175.00
		-6 x 4	226.00
		-6 x 5	226.00

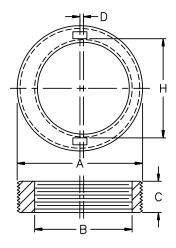
			Dimensions in	n inches [mm]			Approximate
Product Designation	А	В	с	D	F	G	Weight lb [kg]
-1 x .75	1[25]	3/4 [19]	7/16 [11]	-	-	-	
-1.5 x 1.25	1-1/2 [38]	11/4 [70]	1/2 [13]	-	-	-	.5 [.25]
-2 x 1.25	2 (51)	1-1/4 [32]	0 /10 [14]	1/0 [7]		1 20 /72 5 403	
-2 x 1.5	2 [51]	1 1/2 [70]	9/16 [14]	1/8 [3]	3/8 [9]	1-29/32 [48]	100
-3 x 1.5	7 (70)	1-1/2 [38]		2-5/16 [59]	1 [0.5]		
-3 x 2	3 [76]	0.001	7/8 [22]	1/4 503		2-35/64 [65]	1.5 [1]
-4 x 2	4 51003	2 [51]		1/4 [6]		3-1/16 [78]	3 [1]
-4 x 3	4 [102]	3 [76]	1.1/0.5003		1/2 [13]	3-37/64 [91]	2 [1]
-6 x 4	C [152]	4 [102]	1-1/8 [29]	E /10 [0]		5-1/8 [130]	6 [3]
-6 x 5	6 [152]	5 [127]		5/16 [8]		5-21/32 [144]	3.75 [2]

# **Z1034** FEMALE PIPE ECCENTRIC REDUCER



#### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z1034 female pipe thread eccentric reducer features cast iron construction and is available in a range of sizes.



		Dime	•			
Product Designation	A	в	с	D	н	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-3 x 2	3 [76]	2 [51]	7/8 [22]	3/16 [5]	2-5/8 [67]	1 [0.5]
-4 x 2				11/16 [17]	3 [76]	3 [1]
-4 x 3	4 [102]	3 [76]	1-1/8 [29]	1/8 [3]	3-9/16 [90]	1.5 [0.7]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	LIST PRICE
Z1034*	Female Pipe Thread Cast Iron	-3 x 2	255.00
	Reducer	-4 x 2	226.00
		-4 x 3	424.00

WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS



Zurn Z1035 floor drain installation stabilizer features #20 gage, galvanized steel plate with variable pipe opening, four support stud holes, and four nail holes. Complete with hardware bag containing four 3/8"-16 x 12" long studs and eight 3/8"-16 flanged locknuts.

#### NOTE

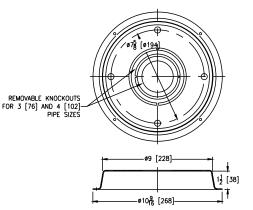
- 7-5/8" diameter stud holes are used to accommodate 8-3/8" diameter drain body. (To be used with no-hub and Neo-Loc outlet connections only.)
- 2. For typical installation, see Form No. FD72.

Dimensions in inches [mm]				
Pipe Size	Pipe Opening Diameter			
2 [51]	2-9/16 [65]			
3 [76]	3-11/16 [94]			
4 [102]	4-11/16 [119]			

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1035*	Galvanized Steel Plate	2", 3", 4"	223.00



ZN415 Floor Drain with Z1035 Stabilizer



# STO35-Q STRUCTURAL DECK DRAIN STABILIZER

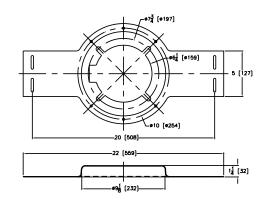


#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1035-Q structural deck drain stabilizer for Q-deck features #16 gage galvanized steel plate with four support stud slots, and six (6) nail holes. Complete with hardware bag containing four 3/8"-16 x 12" long studs and eight 3/8"-16 flanged locknuts.

#### NOTE

Designed for use with 8-3/8" diameter drain body.



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1035-Q*	Galvanized Steel Plate	296.00



ZN158 Floor Drain with Z1035-Q Stabilizer

# INTRO

CLEANOUTS

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

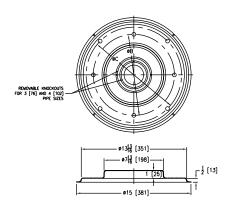
Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z1036 floor drain installation stabilizer features #16 gage, galvanized steel plate with variable pipe opening, eight support stud holes, and four nail holes. Complete with hardware bag containing four 3/8"-16 x 12" long studs and eight 3/8"-16 flanged locknuts.

#### NOTE

- 'B' diameter stud holes are used to accommodate 12" diameter drain body. 'C' diameter stud holes are used to accommodate 15" diameter drain body. (To be used with nohub and Neo-Loc outlet connections only.)
- 2. For typical installation, see Form No. FD72.



Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Pipe Size	Pipe Opening Diameter	В	с			
2 [51]	2-9/16 [65]					
3 [76]	3-11/16 [94]	10-5/8 [270]	12-1/2 [318]			
4 [102]	4-11/16 [119]					

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1036*	Galvanized Steel Plate	2", 3", 4"	239.00



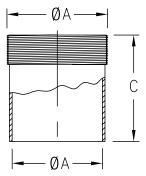
ZN150 Floor Drain with Z1036 Stabilizer

# Z1040 NO-HUB ADAPTER



## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1040 no-hub adapter features Dura-Coated cast iron with male NPT threaded and no-hub connections.



	Dimensions ir	Dimensions in inches [mm]		
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	с	Weight lb [kg]	
-2	2 [51]		1[0.5]	
-3	3 [76]	3 [76]		
-4	4 [102]	4 [102] 5 [127] 3-1/2 [89]	3 [1]	
-5	5 [127]		4 [2]	
-6	6 [152]	3-1/2 [09]	5 [2]	
-8	8 [203]		8 [4]	
-10	10 [254]		11 [5]	
-12	12 [305]		23 [10]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
Z1040*	D.C.C.I.	-2	2IP x 2NH	159.00
	Body with Male Thread	-3	3IP x 3NH	226.00
	x No-Hub	-4	4IP x 4NH	351.00
	Connection Type	-5	5IP x 5NH	847.00
	туре	-6	6IP x 6NH	1,063.00
		-8	8IP x 8NH	1,180.00
		-10	10IP x 10NH	1,405.00
		-12	12IP x 12NH	1,760.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cas	st Iron		143.00
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE
Z1040-3NH				226.00
Z1040-4NH				351.00
Z1040-6NH				1,063.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

( ) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

HYDRANTS

SS DRAINS

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

11

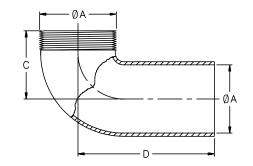
# **Z1042** ELBOW ADAPTER

NS INTRO

TECH INFO

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1042 elbow adapter features Dura-Coated cast iron with male NPT threaded and no-hub connections.



	Dime			
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	с	D	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-3	3 [76]	3-3/4 [95]	7 [178]	8 [4]
-4	4 [102]	4 [102]	8 [203]	14 [6]
-6	6 [152]	5-1/2 [140]	9 [229]	25 [11]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
Z1042*	D.C.C.I. Body	-3	3IP x 3NH	847.00
	with Male Thread and No-Hub	-4	4IP x 4NH	961.00
	Connection Type	-6	6IP x 6NH	2,156.00
SUFFIXES			PIPE SIZE	ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Ir	on	3″	175.00
			4″	357.00
			6″	548.00

# **Z1088** BACKWATER VALVE GATE TYPE

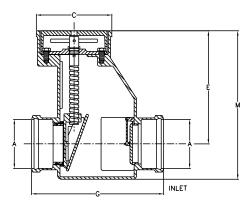


#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1088 backwater valve features Dura-Coated cast iron body, automatic PVC (4" size only) flapper type backwater valve with O-ring adjacent to inlet, and spade type bronze gate valve with O-ring seat insert adjacent to outlet, easily controlled at floor level by covered handle engaging bronze non-rising stem.

#### NOTE

Not designed nor intended to be used as a shutoff valve.



Product Designation	A Pipe Size	с	Е	м	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-4	4 [102]	8 [203]	12 [305]	15-3/4 [400]	80 [36]
-6	6 [152]	10-1/2 [267]	14-1/2 [368]	19 [483]	120 [54]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1088*	D.C.C.I. Body and Cover with PVC Flapper Valve, Bronze Check Valve, Gate, and Stem	4", 6"	See Connection Type for Pricing
CONNECTIO	N DESIGNATION (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF	CONNECTION)
PRODUCT DESIG.	CONNECTION TYPE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	ADD
-4	Hub x No-Hub	4HB x 4NH	6,725.00
	No-Hub x No-Hub	4NH x 4NH	6,725.00
-6	Hub x Hub	6HB x 6HB	10,322.00
	Hub x No-Hub	6HB x 6NH	10,322.00
	No-Hub x No-Hub	6NH x 6NH	10,322.00
SUFFIXES		PIPE SIZE	ADD
-BV	Bronze Flapper Valve (4" Size)		N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron Body		2,031.00
-WH	Wheel Handle		878.00
-12	12" Extension	4″	3,132.00
		6″	3,598.00
-24	24" Extension	4″	4,391.00
		6″	4,799.00
BEST SELLER	2		LIST PRICE
Z1088-4NH	1		6,725.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

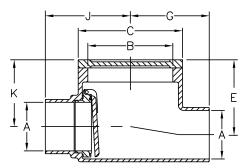
Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z1090 backwater valve features Dura-Coated cast iron body, no-hub inlet and outlet, gasketed bolted cover, and automatic PVC (3" and 4" sizes only) flapper type backwater valve with O-ring.

#### NOTE

Inlet sizes up to 4"[102] utilize a flapper that hangs normally closed. Sizes greater than 4"[102] and BV option utilize a bronze flapper that hangs 1/4"[6] normally open."



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
Z1090*	D.C.C.I. Body	-2	2NH	1,971.00
	with No-Hub Connection	-3	3NH	3,083.00
	Туре	-4	4NH	3,797.00
		-6	6NH	5,457.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-BP	Bronze Thread	ed Plug Cover		N/C
-BV	Bronze Flapper Valve (3" and 4" Size)			N/C
-G	Galvanized Cas	st Iron Body		523.00
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE
Z1090-2NH				1,971.00
Z1090-3NH				3,083.00
Z1090-4NH				3,797.00
Z1090-4NH-I	3V			3,797.00
Z1090-6NH				5,457.00

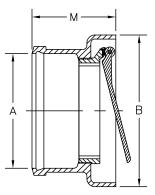
		Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	В	с	Е	G	L	к	Weight Ib [kg]
-2	2 [51]	5-1/4 [133] 6-1/2 [165]	133] 6-1/2 [165]	4-5/8 [117]	4 7/0 [10.4]	5-1/4 [133]	7 5 /0 5003	16 [7]
-3	3 [76]			0-1/2[105]	2[133] 0-1/2[103]	4-1/8 [105]	4-7/8 [124]	5-1/4 [155]
-4	4 [102]	6-3/8 [162]	7-1/2 [191]	4-3/4 [121]	6 [152]	6 [152]	4-1/4 [108]	22 [10]
-6	6 [152]	8-1/4 [210]	9-1/2 [241]	7-1/2 [191]	6-5/8	7-7/16	6 [152]	34 [15]

# **Z1091** BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE



#### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z1091 backwater valve features Dura-Coated cast iron body, hub inlet and open outlet for installation at end of drainage line, and automatic PVC (3" and 4" sizes only) flapper type backwater valve with O-ring.



	Dime			
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	в	м	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-3	3 [76]	7 [178]	E [107]	12 [5]
-4	4 [102]	7-1/2 [191]	5 [127]	15 [7]
-6	6 [152]	9-1/2 [241]	5-1/4 [133]	28 [13]
-8	8 [203]	11-1/2 [292]	6 [152]	42 [19]
-10	10 [254]	14 [356]	7 [178]	58 [26]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
Z1091*	D.C.C.I. Body	-3	3HB	828.00
	with Hub Connection	-4	4HB	1,204.00
	Туре	-6	6HB	3,414.00
		-8	8HB	4,153.00
		-10	10HB	12,488.00
SUFFIXES			PIPE SIZE	ADD
-BV	Bronze Flappe	r Valve (3" and 4" :	Size)	N/C
-G	Galvanized Ca	st Iron	3", 4"	471.00
			6″	664.00
			8", 10"	1,365.00

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

# **Z1095** BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

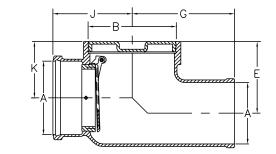
WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1095 backwater valve features Dura-Coated cast iron body, hub inlet and offset spigot outlet, bronze threaded cover, and automatic PVC (3" and 4" sizes only) flapper type backwater valve with 0-ring.

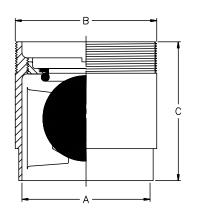


PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	LIST PRICE
Z1095*	D.C.C.I. Body	-2	2HB x 2SP	1,971.00
	with Hub x Spigot	-3	3HB x 3SP	3,077.00
	Connection	-4	4HB x 4SP	3,797.00
	Туре	-8	8HB x 8SP	7,663.00
		-10	10HB x 10SP	12,507.00
SUFFIXES			PIPE SIZE	ADD
-BC	Bolted Cover			N/C
-BV	Bronze Flappe	r Valve (3" and 4" :	Size)	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cas	st Iron	2" thru 4"	802.00
			6″	1,333.00
			8", 10"	2,380.00
BEST SELLER	s			LIST PRICE
Z1095-10HS	S			12,507.00
Z1095-8HS				7,663.00

	Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	В	E	G	J	к	Weight lb [kg]
-2	2 [51]	4 [102]	4-3/8 [111]	7 [178]	5 [127]	2-7/8 [73]	23 [10]
-3	3 [76]	5 [127]	5-1/8 [130]	8 [203]	6 [152]	3-5/8 [92]	30 [14]
-4	4 [102]	6 [152]	5-5/8 [143]	8-1/2 [216]	6-3/4 [171]	4-1/8 [105]	34 [15]
-8	8 [203]	10 [254]	7-1/2 [191]	11-7/8 [302]	9-3/8 [238]	6 [152]	79 [36]
-10	10 [254]	12 [305]		12-3/4 [324]	10-7/8 [276]	7 [178]	102 [46]

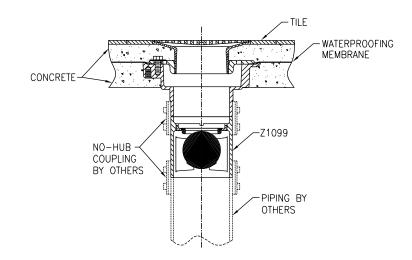


Zurn Z1099 backwater valve features Dura-Coated cast iron body, plastic ball float, bronze backwater bushing, and replaceable neoprene seat.



	Dim	s [mm]		
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	В	с	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-3	3 [76]	3 [76]		7 [3]
-4	4 [102]	4 [102]	6-1/2 [165]	9 [4]
-6	6 [152]	6 [152]		25 [11]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1099*	D.C.C.I. Body	3" 4", 6"	See Connection Type for Pricing
CONNECTIO	N DESIGNATION (SPECIFY PIP	E SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF	CONNECTION)
PRODUCT DESIG.	CONNECTION TYPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
-3	Threaded x No-Hub	3IP x 3NH	882.00
	No-Hub x No-Hub	3NH x 3NH	882.00
-4	Threaded x No-Hub	4IP x 4NH	882.00
	No-Hub x No-Hub	4NH x 4NH	882.00
-6	Threaded x No-Hub	6IP x 6NH	1,820.00
	No-Hub x No-Hub	6NH x 6NH	1,820.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	3", 4"	165.00
		6″	416.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1099-3NH	HX2NH		882.00
Z1099-3NH	HX3NH		882.00
Z1099-4NH	HX4NH		882.00



Z1099 shown installed on the outlet of a floor drain. In order for the Z1099 to operate properly, it must always be installed in a vertical position as illustrated.

FLOOR DRAINS

CARRIERS

WHA

0	NOTES	
INTRO		
ROOF DRAINS		
FLOOR DRAINS		
T, P, BW VALVES		
INTERCEPTORS		
CARRIERS		
HYDRANTS		
CLEANOUTS		
WHA		
SS DRAINS		
SANI-FLOR		
TECH INFO		

# SD0125

INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL INFORMATION	158
INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	158
GREASE INTERCEPTORS – PURPOSE	158
GREASE INTERCEPTORS – OPERATION	159
Z250H FOG-CEPTOR® INTERCEPTOR	160
Z1165 100 PPM GREASE INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM WITH SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	161
Z1170 GREASE INTERCEPTOR	162
Z1170-UN GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM	163
<b>ZS1170</b> GREASE INTERCEPTOR STAINLESS STEEL	164
Z1171 LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	165
<b>Z1171-TD</b> LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH ACCUMULATING CONE AND FLOW CONTROL TEE	166
Z1172 LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR	167
Z1172-UN LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM	168
Z1173 EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR	169
Z1173-TD EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH GREASE ACCUMULATING CONE AND IN-LINE SHUTOFF VALVE	170
Z1174 GREASE EATING BACTERIA DOSING UNIT AND SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR COMBINATION	171
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION	172
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	172
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – SIZING	172
Z1175 HAIR INTERCEPTOR	173
Z1176 HAIR INTERCEPTOR	173

<b>Z1180</b> SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	174
Z1181 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	174
Z1182 SIDE ACCESS SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	175
Z1183 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	175
Z1183-DF SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR WITH DISPOSABLE FILTER BAGS	176
Z1183-FC SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR WITH FLUSH COVER	177
Z1184 BOTTOM ACCESS SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	178
Z1185 LINT INTERCEPTOR	179
OIL INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION	180
OIL INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	180
Z1186 OIL INTERCEPTOR	181
Z1186-ST OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK	182
Z1187 SAND AND SEDIMENT INTERCEPTOR	183
Z1187-SI SAND INTERCEPTOR	184
Z1188 LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR	185
Z1188-ST LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK	186
Z1189 OIL/SEDIMENT INTERCEPTOR WITH HEAVY-DUTY GRATE	187
Z1194 OIL LEVEL SENSOR RETROFIT KIT	188
Z1196 OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH OIL LEVEL SENSOR	189
<b>Z1198</b> LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH OIL LEVEL SENSOR	190
<b>Z1198-ST</b> LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK AND OIL LEVEL FLOAT SENSOR	191
<b>Z9A-PHIX</b> UNDER SINK ACID NEUTRALIZATION CARTRIDGE SYSTEM	192
Z9-PHIX-MEDIA PHIX MEDIA 5 GALLON PAIL	192

# **INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL INFORMATION**

Zurn manufactures three types of interceptors to meet all your plumbing needs: grease interceptors, solids interceptors, and oil interceptors. Zurn interceptors are designed for use in plumbing wastewater systems to prevent harmful or undesirable substances from entering the wastewater control system. Note: Interceptors are not pressurized vessels and should not undergo pressure testing.

To obtain more detailed information on Zurn interceptors, phone 855-ONE-ZURN, or contact your local Zurn sales representative.

# **INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX**

Product selection should be made with a specific application and the type of construction in mind. The varied types and sizes of Zurn interceptors, along with their options, offer a selection for all applications.

APPLICATION	RECOMMENDED INTERCEPTOR				
Cooking and Processing Kettles*; Pot, Pan, and Scullery Sinks	Z250H, Z1165, Z1170, Z1170-UN, ZS1170, Z1171, Z1171-TD, Z1172, Z1172-UN, Z1173, Z1173-TD, Z1174				
Soup Kettles*	Z1165, Z1170, Z1170-UN, ZS1170, Z1171, Z1171-TD, Z1173, Z1173-TD, Z1174				
Dishwashing Machines*	Z250H, Z1165, Z1170, Z1170-UN, ZS1170, Z1172, Z1172-UN, Z1173, Z1173-TD, Z1174				
Grease Draw-off Units	Z250H, Z1171-TD, Z1173, Z1173-TD				
Miscellaneous Equipment Holding*, Grease-Laden Water	Z250H, Z1165, Z1170, Z1170-UN, ZS1170, Z1171, Z1171-TD, Z1172, Z1172-UN, Z1173, Z1173- Z1174				

*A Zurn Solids Interceptor is recommended to be used in conjunction with all grease interceptors. See product information for details.

# **GREASE INTERCEPTORS – PURPOSE**

For over a hundred years, grease interceptors have been used in plumbing wastewater systems to permit free flow of drainage from sinks and similar equipment. They have played an important role in preventing grease accumulations from clogging waste pipes and sewer lines. They also help to improve operations at wastewater treatment facilities and prevent environmental problems caused by grease.

Zurn engineers were part of the original team that developed the current Plumbing and Drainage Institute Standard PDI-G101, which was first issued in 1949. PDI-G101 is now cited in numerous codes, as well as in Military Specification MIL-T-18361. Many Zurn grease interceptors comply with PDI-G101 and carry the PDI label.

# WHY ARE GREASE INTERCEPTORS NEEDED?

- 1. To prevent waste pipes in buildings from becoming clogged.
- 2. To prevent sewer lines from clogging and improve operation of water treatment plants by reducing the wastewater grease load from entering the plant.
- 3. To prevent environmental problems caused by grease mixed with other debris at landfills and in waterways.
- 4. To promote the recycling of recovered clean grease.

Grease entering the wastewater collection system presents major problems from the moment of entry and continuing to the final stage in wastewater treatment. It is an expensive burden in sewer pipes due to blockage and reduced capacity, causing the need for frequent cleaning. In severe cases, entire lengths of sewer pipe must be replaced due to solidification of the grease and other debris. Grease also causes substantial problems in wastewater treatment facilities because of its detrimental effect on the bacterial process of wastewater treatment. Not only is there a grease removal problem, but large quantities of grease can overload and compromise the digestive process, adversely affecting the operation of the wastewater treatment plant.

Another important reason for grease interception and recovery is for recycling. Grease, if recovered and purified (free of contaminants and water) can be turned into a valuable resource. Recovered grease can be used in the manufacturing of fertilizers, soaps, animal feed, cosmetics, and components of explosives such as nitroglycerine.

WHA

# **GREASE INTERCEPTORS - OPERATION**

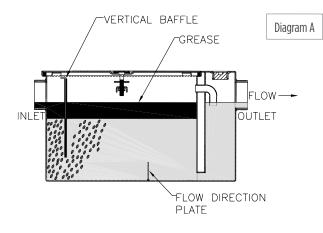
Four factors are critical to the proper operation of a grease interceptor: design, sizing, proper installation, and maintenance.

#### DESIGN

What makes Zurn interceptors most efficient are superior design characteristics (Diagram A).

Standard Zurn units are provided with a high inlet which allows all flow to empty into the interceptor. This keeps inlet lines from becoming clogged with grease buildup, which occurs with low inlet units and with large concrete separators buried outside. Because the static water level is maintained at the bottom of the outlet, any piping into the interceptor below this elevation will remain filled with water.

The Zurn solid vertical baffle plate immediately diffuses flow and channels the incoming fluids directly to the bottom of the separation chamber. A flow directing plate on the outlet side of the vertical baffle enhances flow in an upward direction and traps solids that may inadvertently enter the interceptor. This provides the maximum amount of time possible for separation to occur. Grease being approximately 90% of the weight of water, separates and floats to the top of the water under these conditions. The calming effect on the flow and the extended time sequence in the chamber allows for more efficient separation (Diagram A).



Zurn interceptors have an unobstructed separation chamber permitting the entire baffle to be lifted upward and removed. This provides for fast, easy cleaning which minimizes the amount of time the lid is off and the contents are exposed to the environment.

Odor from accumulated grease in an interceptor may pass back through the piping system and through the drain opening. An additional trap should be considered between the fixture and interceptor. Consult local codes.

Zurn interceptors are manufactured standard with a removable cleanout plug on the outlet side of the separation chamber, past the integral trap seal. This allows for quick, easy access to the outlet drainage pipe, should an obstruction or blockage occur downstream of the interceptor.

Zurn 1100 Series Interceptors are 100% steel construction, coated with a white acid-resisting epoxy (A.R.C.). Zurn Series Interceptors with flow rates from 4 to 50 GPM are certified by the Plumbing and Drainage Institute (PDI). Zurn Grease Interceptors with flow rates from 20 to 50 GPM are listed by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO).

# SIZING

The Plumbing and Drainage Institute (PDI) as well as some national and local codes have recognized different ways of sizing grease interceptors. It is advisable to check with local authorities for sizing requirements in your particular locality.

The following pages outline the most widely used sizing methods along with some common variables which, if present, could adversely affect the operation of your grease interceptor. If any of the following variables are present, added care should be taken to select the proper size interceptor with appropriate options to compensate for each irregularity.

#### VARIABLES AFFECTING GREASE INTERCEPTOR PERFORMANCE

#### VELOCITY OF INCOMING WATER

A higher velocity of water will contribute to a more turbulent mixture. This will slow the grease separation process, thereby reducing efficiency.

Recommended Solution – Maximize incoming pipe size to lower flow velocity or install additional flow control fittings at all sources of flow.

#### RATIO OF GREASE TO THE WATER

The higher the ratio of grease particles to the water, the lower the efficiency of the interceptor.

Recommended Solution – Increase the size of the interceptor.

#### SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WEIGHT) OF THE FILTRATES

Grease has a lower specific gravity than water and will rise to the surface quickly. Grease-laden food particles, having a higher specific gravity than water, will linger and accumulate at the bottom, eventually passing out of the interceptor.

Recommended Solution – Install a solids interceptor at the source of solid particles, prior to the grease interceptor.

#### POSSIBLE PRESENCE OF DETERGENTS IN THE SYSTEM

Grease-cutting detergents will break the liquid grease into minute particles that can cause these liquids to pass through the interceptor.

Recommended Solution – Minimize the use of detergents, or increase the size of the interceptor.

#### PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM FLOW CAPACITY

If the maximum recommended flow is exceeded, the efficiency of the interceptor will decrease considerably.

Recommended Solution – Increase size of the interceptor to accommodate the increased flow, or install additional flow control fittings at all sources of flow.

#### LOCATION OF GREASE INTERCEPTOR

The interceptor should be located as close as possible to the source of grease. Waste pipes leading to the grease interceptor may become clogged if liquid cools prior to entering the grease interceptor. WHA

#### **Z250H** FOG-CEPTOR® INTERCEPTOR

NOTES

cannot be changed.



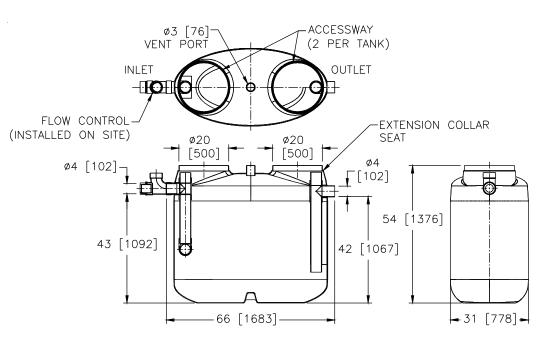
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z250H FOG-ceptor is engineered fiberglass, fats, oil, and grease interceptor, and dual manway interceptor with external flow control device. PDI and IAPMO rated at 100 gpm and 200 lb. Regularly furnished with 4" Schedule 40 PVC inlet and outlet. Includes two 20" diameter H-20 rated fiberglass bolted and gasketed frames and covers, four tubes of Sikaflex[®] bonding agent, one external flow control device, and two 3' high x 20" diameter autoprior pollare. diameter extension collars.

Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor

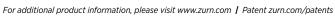
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z250H	Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic (Engineered Fiberglass)	250	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-EXT-B	3' long 20" diameter extension of deeper burial (additional)	collar with bell (2) for	POA
-FC	Frame and Cover (additional)		POA
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
Z250H			POA

	In lat /	Flow	Capacity			
Size	Inlet/ Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease gallon [L]	Solids gallon [L]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
250	4 [102]	100 [379]	250 [946]	189 [715]	48 [182]	230 [104]



IAMPO Approved





ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR





Zurn Z1165 grease interceptor system features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, PDI rated at gpm and lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, removable pressure equalizing/ flow-diffusing inlet baffle, fixed bottom outlet baffle, and visible double wall trap seal. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover completes tie down assembly with Z1108 flow control fitting. Includes acid resistant coated fabricated steel solids interceptor with replaceable filter bags, retainer plate, latched lid, and removable sediment basket. Grease interceptor effluent efficiency meets 100 parts per million when tested to EPA 1664 test method. Results based on the influent requirements in accordance with the maximum rated capacity given by Plumbing and Drainage Institute Standard PDI-G101. The presence of solids particles may cause results to vary per application.

#### NOTES

Location of inlet and outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed. For the Z1165 size 700, the Miami-Dade DERM label is located under the cover of the grease interceptor and solid interceptor.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1165*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated	200	11,148.00
	Steel	300	12,519.00
		400	15,429.00
		500	20,362.00
		600	41,136.00
		700	46,364.00
		800	47,907.00
ZS1165	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless St	eel	POA
SUFFIXES		SIZE	ADD
-HD	Heavy Duty Cover rated at 10,000	200	10,182.00
	lbs. maximum safe live load. A 3" minimum extension height is required when Heavy Duty Cover option (-HD) is specified.	300	10,757.00
		400	11,884.00
		500	12,446.00
		600	13,141.00
		700	18,080.00
		800	19,840.00
-K	Anchor flange $1-3/4''$ down from	200	2,321.00
	top and 2" wide. A 3" minimum extension height is required when	300	2,414.00
	anchor flange (–K) option is	400	2,538.00
	specified (specify 'C' dimension	500	2,586.00
	required).	600	3,020.00
		700	3,378.00
		800	4,049.00

C D [219]-		ING BY OTHERS	
н =	WIDTH OF BODY INLET	G = WIDTH OF BODY	OUTLET
UFFIXES	5	SIZE	ADD
KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from	200	2,586.00
	top and 2" wide with clamp collar.	300	2,883.00
	A 3" minimum extension height is	400	2,992.00
	required when anchor flange (–KC) option is specified.	500	3,404.00
	option is specificu.	600	5,487.00
		700	6,137.00
		800	6,692.00
٠L	Angle type (Z1108-L) flow control d	evice with plunger	N/C
- LS	Less Solids Interceptor		POA
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
R	Acid resistant coated interior and	200	11,792.00
N	exterior fabricated steel recessing	300	12,100.00
	receiver for recessed installation is	400	12,631.00
	equipped with adjustable support brackets and gasketed non-skid	500	13.341.00
	cover with removable lift handles.	600	POA
	Only available with sizes 200-700.	700	POA
RE	Acid resistant coated interior and	200	14,082.00
	exterior fabricated steel recessing	300	14,567.00
	receiver (enclosed type) for	400	15,871.00
	recessed installation. Furnished with adjustable support brackets	500	16,716.00
	and gasketed, non-skid, secured	600	POA
	cover with removable lift handles. Only available with sizes 200-700.	700	POA
٠SI	Solids Interceptor Only (Specify requ	iired size.)	POA
T	Cover recessed for tile/terrazzo.	200	10,408.00
	A 3" minimum extension height is	300	12,028.00
	required. (Specify 'C' dimension and required recess depth: 1/8",	400	14,763.00
	3/4'', or $1-1/4''$ .)	500	20,512.00
	_, _ , <, = _,)	600	POA
		700	POA
		800	POA
·XF	Extra Supply of 30 Solids Filter Bags		POA

Dimensions in inches [mm] Capacity Inlet/ Outlet Approximate Weight Ib [kg] Flow Rate Water Grease inch [mm] gpm [LPM] lb [kg] с D/E Size gallon [L] F G н 200 15 [381] 11-3/4 [298] 29 [737] 17-1/4 [438] 17-1/4 [438] 7 [26] 16 [61] 14 [6] 136 [62] 300 10 [38] 21 [79] 20 [9] 169 [77] 17 [432] 12-7/16 [316] 31-1/4 [794] 19-7/8 [505] 19-7/8 [505] 400 30 [114] 30 [14] 204 [93] 18-3/4 [476] 14-3/16 [360] 33-1/8 [841] 22-1/2 [572] 15 [57] 500 3 [76] 20 [76] 40 [151] 40 [18] 239 [108] 21-1/2 [546] 16 [406] 35 [889] 24-1/2 [622] 25-1/4 [641] 600 25 [95] 65 [246] 50 [23] 379 [172] 20 [508] 36 [914] 28-5/8 [727] 22-1/2 [572] 700 35 [132] 110 [416] 70 [32] 476 [216] 28 [711] 23 [584] 42-3/4 [1086] 33-5/8 [854] 24-1/2 [622] 800 50 [189] 150 [568] 100 [45] 823 [373] 30-1/8 [765] 47-1/2 [1207] 40 [1016]

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

# **Z1170** GREASE INTERCEPTOR

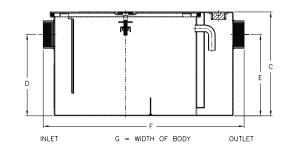
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1170 grease interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, PDI rated at _____gpm and ____lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, removable pressure equalizing/ flow-diffusing inlet baffle, fixed bottom outlet baffle, and visible double wall trap seal. Gasketed, pon-skid secured cover comes complete with non-skid, secured cover comes complete with center tie down assembly with Z1108 flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with a high inlet and outlet connection.

#### NOTES

Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z1170*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated	100		3,782.00
211/0	Steel	200		5,240.00
		300		6,164.00
		400		9,121.00
		500		11,160.00
		600		12,541.00
		700		15,497.00
		800		20,522.00
SUFFIXES		SIZE		ADD
-AL	Aluminum Cover	100-4	400	2,042.00
-AL	Aldminum cover	500-8		2,856.00
-DI	Dual High/Low Inlet	500 0		608.00
			EA. ADDITIONAL	000.00
			1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6"
-Е	Acid Resistant Coated interior and	100	POA	POA
	exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for recessed installation.	200	POA	POA
		300	350.00	6,880.00
		400	392.00	7,068.00
		500	444.00	7,068.00
		600	503.00	8,034.00
		700	551.00	8,445.00
		800	637.00	9,132.00
		SIZE		ADD
-HD	Heavy duty traffic cover rated at	300		10,754.00
	10,000 lbs. maximum safe live load.	400		11,884.00
	A 3" minimum extension height is required when Heavy Duty Cover	500		12,446.00
	(-HD) option is specified.	600		13,141.00
	(,	700		18,080.00
		800		19,840.00
-K	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from	100		POA
	top and 2" wide. A 3" minimum	200		POA
	extension height is required when anchor flange (-K) option is specified	300		2,150.00
	(specify 'C' dimension required).	400		2,150.00
		500		2,321.00
		C00		0 414 00
		600		2,414.00
		700 800		2,414.00 2,538.00



SUFFIXES		SIZE	ADD
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from top	100	POA
ile.	and 2" wide with clamp collar. A 3"	200	POA
	minimum extension height is required	300	2,586.00
	when anchor flange (–KC) option is specified.	400	2,586.00
	specified.	500	2,586.00
		600	2,883.00
		700	2,992.00
		800	3,404,00
-L	Angle type (Z1108-L) flow control dev	ice with plunger	N/C
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
-R	Acid resistant coated interior and	100	8,672.00
	exterior fabricated steel recessing	200	9,932.00
	receiver for recessed installation is	300	10,350.00
	equipped with adjustable support brackets and gasketed non-skid cover	400	11,082.00
	with removable lift handles.	500	11,792.00
		600	12,040.00
		700	12,100.00
		800	13,341.00
-RE	Acid resistant coated interior and	100	9,916.00
	exterior fabricated steel recessing	200	11,451.00
	receiver enclosed type for recessed installation. Furnished with adjustable	300	11,996.00
	support brackets and gasketed, non- skid, secured cover with removable lift handles.	400	13,068.00
		500	14,082.00
		600	14,567.00
		700	15,871.00
		800	16,716.00
-T	Cover recessed for tile/terrazzo.	100	POA
	A 3" minimum extension height is required. (Specify 'C' dimension and	200	POA
	required recess depth: 1/8", 3/4",	300	7,676.00
	or 1-1/4".)	400	9,308.00
		500	10,408.00
		600	12,028.00
		700	14,763.00
		800	20,512.00
BEST SELLE			LIST PRICE
Z1170-30			6,164.00
Z1170-60			12,541.00
Z1170-70			15,497.00
Z1170-70			15,497.00
Z1170-80			20,522.00
Z1170-80	0-4IP		20,522.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

	Inlet/		Capacity			Dimensions in inches [mm]			
Size	Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G
100		4 [15]	3 [11]	8 [4]	42 [19]	10 [254]	7-1/4 [184]	20-3/8 [518]	9-7/8 [251]
200	2 [51]	7 [26]	5 [19]	14 [6]	53 [24]	11-1/4 [286]	8-1/8 [206]	21-3/4 [552]	11-7/8 [302]
300		10 [38]	6 [23]	20 [9]	66 [30]	11-3/4 [298]	8-1/4 [210]	25-1/8 [638]	14 [356]
400		15 [57]	10 [38]	30 [14]	83 [38]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]
500		20 [76]	16 [61]	40 [18]	99 [45]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]
600	3 [76]	25 [95]	21 [79]	50 [23]	124 [56]	17 [432]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]
700	]	35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	151 [68]	18-3/4 [476]	14-1/4 [362]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]
800		50 [189]	40 [151]	100 [45]	180 [82]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	36 [914]	24-1/2 [622]

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

Sizes 500-800

CLEANOUTS

TECH INFO

6

# **Z117O-UN** GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

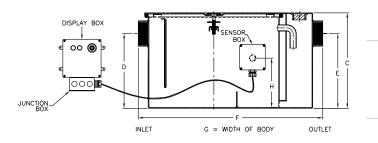
Zurn Z1170-UN grease interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, rated at _____gpm and ____lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, removable pressure equalizing/ flow-diffusing inlet baffle, fixed bottom outlet baffle, and visible double wall trap seal. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with center tie down assembly and Z1108 flow control fitting. Includes encased fiberglass sensor box containing an electronic grease level sensor and a fiberglass display box with green power light, red grease level light, audio alarm, and junction box. Regularly furnished with a high inlet and outlet connection.

#### NOTES

- 1. Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.
- 2. Factory installed sensor box is mounted on the left- or right-hand side of the unit when facing inlet (must be specified).
- 3. Power supply 120V GFCI.

#### **RECOMMENDED INSTALLATIONS**

Sitting on the floor or recessed in a pit only. (A pit installation requires that a drain or sump pump be installed to keep the pit relatively dry.)



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
Z1170-UN*	Acid Resistant Coated Fa	POA	
ZS1170-UN	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel		POA
SUFFIXES		SIZE	ADD
-AL	Aluminum Cover	400	2,042.00
		500-800	2,856.00
-L	Angle Type (Z1108-L) Fl	N/C	
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00

	Inlet/	Capacity					Dime	nsions in inches	[mm]	
Size	Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	н
400		15 [57]	10 [38]	30 [14]	83 [38]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]	5-11/16 [144]
500		20 [76]	16 [61]	40 [18]	99 [45]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]	7-3/4 [197]
600	3 [76]	25 [95]	21 [79]	50 [23]	124 [56]	17 [432]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]	8-1/2 [216]
700		35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	151 [68]	18-3/4 [476]	14-1/4 [362]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]	9-7/8 [251]
800		50 [189]	40 [151]	100 [45]	180 [82]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	36 [914]	24-1/2 [622]	11 [279]

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

# **ZS1170** GREASE INTERCEPTOR STAINLESS STEEL



Sizes

500-800

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

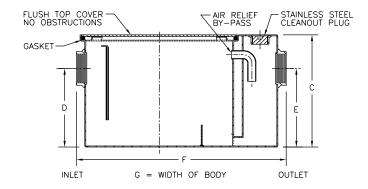
Zurn ZS1170 all type 304 grease interceptor features fabricated stainless steel, PDI rated at

gpm and ____lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze, and visible double wall trap seal with removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment tray. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with Z1108 flow control fitting. Regularly furnished inlet and outlet in high position.

# NOTES

Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE
ZS1170*	All Type 304 Fabricated	100		9,441.00
	Stainless Steel	200		13,102.00
		300		15,388.00
		400		22,797.00
		500		27,897.00
		600		31,337.00
		700		38,734.00
		800		51,293.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DI	Dual High/Low Inlet			608.00
		0.75	EA. ADDITIONAL	
-	Estado de trata interesta en l	SIZE	1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6"
-Е	Fabricated stainless steel extension section (specify	100	POA	POA
	'C' dimension required) for	200	POA	POA
	recessed installation.	300	859.00	17,187.00
		400	968.00	17,657.00
		500 600	1,091.00	17,657.00
		700	1,237.00	18,823.00
		800	1,371.00	21,101.00
			1,596.00	22,824.00
	lless a dute traffic seven rated	SIZE		ADD
-HD	Heavy duty traffic cover rated at 10.000 lbs. maximum safe	100		18,562.00
	live load. A 3" minimum	200		20,788.00
	extension height is required	400		22,347.00
	when Heavy Duty Cover (-HD) option is specified.	500		24,043.00 25,452.00
	option is specified.	600		26,871.00
		700		29,696.00
		800		31,113.00
-К	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	100		POA
N	from top and 2" wide. A 3"	200		POA
	minimum extension height	300		5,370.00
	is required when anchor flange (–K) option is specified	400		5,370.00
	(specify 'C' dimension	500		5,784.00
	required).	600		6,037.00
		700		6,321.00



SUFFIXES		SIZE	ADD
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	100	POA
	from top and 2" wide with clamp collar. A 3" minimum	200	POA
	extension height is required	300	6,459.00
	when anchor flange (-KC)	400	6,459.00
	option is specified.	500	6,459.00
		600	7,189.00
		700	7,760.00
		800	8,502.00
-L	Angle type (Z1108-L) flow cont Resistant Coated cast iron)	rol device with plunger (Acid	N/C
-R	Fabricated stainless steel	100	21,669.00
	recessing receiver for recessed	200	24,818.00
	installation is equipped with adjustable support brackets	300	25,861.00
	and gasketed, non-skid.	400	27,688.00
	secured cover with removable	500	29,473.00
	lift handles.	600	30,233.00
		700	31,568.00
		800	33,343.00
-RE	Fabricated stainless steel	100	24,777.00
	recessing receiver enclosed	200	28,623.00
	type for recessed installation. Furnished with adjustable	300	29,983.00
	support brackets and gasketed.	400	32,650.00
	non-skid, secured cover with	500	35,187.00
	removable lift handles.	600	36,396.00
		700	39,665.00
		800	41,788.00
-T	Cover recessed for tile/	100	POA
	terrazzo. A 3" minimum	200	POA
	extension height is required. (Specify 'C' dimension and	300	7,676.00
	required recess depth: 1/8",	400	9,308.00
	3/4", or 1-1/4".)	500	10,408.00
		600	12,028.00
		700	14,763.00
		800	20,512.00
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
ZS1170-5	00-3IP		27,897.00
ZS1170-8	00-3IP		51,293.00

				Capacity		Approximate	Dimensions in inches [mm]				
	Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	
	100		4 [15]	3 [11]	8 [4]	42 [19]	10 [254]	7-1/4 [184]	20-3/8 [518]	9-7/8 [251]	
	200	2 [51]	7 [26]	5 [19]	14 [6]	53 [24]	11-1/4 [286]	8-1/8 [206]	21-3/4 [552]	11-7/8 [302]	
	300		10 [38]	6 [23]	20 [9]	66 [30]	11-3/4 [298]	8-1/4 [210]	25-1/8 [638]	14 [356]	
- [	400		15 [57]	10 [38]	30 [14]	83 [38]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]	
	500	1	20 [76]	16 [61]	40 [18]	99 [45]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]	
	600	3 [76]	25 [95]	21 [79]	50 [23]	124 [56]	17 [432]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]	
	700	1	35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	151 [68]	18-3/4 [476]	14-1/4 [362]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]	
	800		50 [189]	40 [151]	100 [45]	180 [82]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	36 [914]	24-1/2 [622]	

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

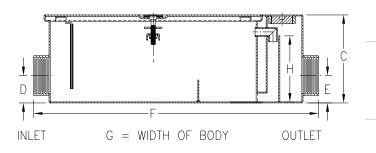
SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1171 low profile grease interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, PDI rated at ___gpm and ___lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, removable pressure equalizing/ flow-diffusing inlet baffle, fixed bottom outlet baffle, and visible double wall trap seal. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with center tie down assembly and Z1108 flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with 3" low inlet and outlet.*

#### CAUTION

Solids should not be permitted to enter a grease interceptor. Where solids are present, use a Zurn Z1183 or Z1183-DF solids interceptor (see pages 183 and 184). Installations using indirect piping to unit could result in standing water in floor sink or flooding if line blockage occurs. Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE				
Z1171*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	500	15,047.00				
		700	19,373.00				
		800	32,825.00				
ZS1171	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel		POA				
SUFFIXES		ADD					
-L	-L Angle Type (Z1108-L) Flow Control Device with Plunger						
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00				
BEST SELLE	ERS		LIST PRICE				
Z1171-50	0-3IP		15,047.00				
ZS1171-5	00-3IP		POA				
Z1171-70	0-3IP		19,373.00				
ZS1171-7	00-3IP		POA				
Z1171-80	Z1171-800-3IP						
Z1171-80	Z1171-800-4IP						

			Capa	acity	Anneximate		Dime	nsions in inches	[mm]	
Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	н
500		20 [76]	15 [57]	40 [18]	102 [46]	10 [254]	3-1/8 [79]	32-3/8 [822]	20-3/4 [527]	6-3/4 [171]
700	3 [76]	35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	172 [78]	10-3/4 [273]	3-5/16 [84]	43-1/2 [1105]	29 [737]	7 [178]
800		50 [189]	45 [170]	100 [45]	210 [95]	16 [406]	10 [254]	49-7/8 [1267]	29[737]	10 [254]

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

# **Z1171-TD** LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH ACCUMULATING CONE AND FLOW CONTROL TEE

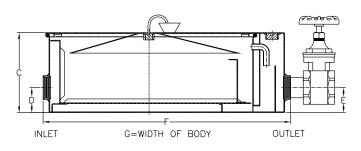


# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1171-TD low profile grease interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, PDI rated at ____gpm and ____lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, and visible double wall trap seal with removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment tray. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with draw-off port having bronze plug, grease accumulating cone, NPT to hose adapter, 2-foot flexible hose, hose clamp, and in-line closure valve, complete with Z1108 flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with 3" low inlet and outlet.

#### CAUTION

Solids should not be permitted to enter a grease interceptor. Where solids are present, use a Zurn Z1183 or Z1183-DF solids interceptor (see pages 183 and 184). Installations using indirect piping to unit could result in standing water in floor sink or flooding if line blockage occurs. Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1171-TD*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	500	25,031.00
		700	35,288.00
		800	43,284.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION		ADD
-L	Angle Type (Z1108-L) Flow Control Dev	N/C	
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00

		Capacity		A	Dimensions in inches [mm]					
Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	н
500		20 [76]	15 [57]	40 [18]	102 [46]	10 [254]	7 1/0 [70]	31 [787]	21-1/8 [537]	6-3/4 [171]
700	3 [76]	35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	172 [78]	10-3/4 [273]	3-1/8 [79]	42-1/8 [1070]	20 7/0 [740]	7 [178]
800	-	50 [189]	45 [170]	100 [45]	210 [95]	16 [406]	10 [254]	49-1/2 [1257]	29-3/8 [746]	10 [254]

ROOF DRAINS

**INTERCEPTORS** 

# **Z1172** LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1172 large capacity grease interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, rated at gpm and

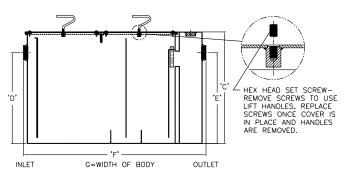
Sizes Size 900

Ib grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug (which can be used as a sampling port), and visible double wall trap seal with removable pressure equalizing/flowdiffusing baffle. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with removable lift handles, complete with flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

1600-1900

DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE				
Acid Resistant Coated	900		41,348.00				
Fabricated Steel	1000		46,529.00				
	1100		49,105.00				
	1200		51,676.00				
	1300		74,940.00				
	1400		87,260.00				
	1500		102,844.00				
	1600		114,224.00				
	1700		125,839.00				
	1800		141,633.00				
	1900		148,945.00				
All Type 304 Fabricated Stainles	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel PO						
DESCRIPTION			ADD				
Aluminum Cover			POA				
		EA. ADDITIONAL					
	SIZE	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 10"	UP TO 10"				
Acid Resistant Coated interior	SIZE 900	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 10" 392.00	up to 10" 4,917.00				
and exterior fabricated steel		1" OVER 10"					
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify	900	1" OVER 10" 392.00	4,917.00				
and exterior fabricated steel	900 1000	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00	4,917.00 5,522.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100 1200	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00 479.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00 6,144.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100 1200 1300	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00 479.00 503.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00 6,144.00 11,053.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00 479.00 503.00 551.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00 6,144.00 11,053.00 13,726.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00 479.00 503.00 551.00 620.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00 6,144.00 11,053.00 13,726.00 16,404.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00 479.00 503.00 551.00 620.00 693.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00 6,144.00 11,053.00 13,726.00 16,404.00 19,059.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00 479.00 503.00 551.00 620.00 693.00 762.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00 6,144.00 11,053.00 13,726.00 16,404.00 19,059.00 22,225.00				
and exterior fabricated steel extension section (specify 'C' dimension required) for	900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800	1" OVER 10" 392.00 422.00 453.00 479.00 503.00 551.00 620.00 693.00 762.00 801.00	4,917.00 5,522.00 5,841.00 6,144.00 11,053.00 13,726.00 16,404.00 19,059.00 22,225.00 25,193.00				
	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel All Type 304 Fabricated Stainles DESCRIPTION	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel Fabricated Steel 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel DESCRIPTION	Acid Resistant Coated         900           Fabricated Steel         1000           1100         1200           1300         1400           1500         1600           1600         1700           1800         1900           All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel         DESCRIPTION				

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1172-900-3IP	41,348.00
Z1172-1000-4IP	46,529.00
Z1172-1200-4IP	51,676.00
Z1172-1300-4IP	74,940.00
Z1172-1400-5IP	87,260.00
Z1172-1900-6IP	148,945.00



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ADD
-HD	Heavy duty traffic cover rated	900	13,141.00
	at 10,000 lbs. maximum safe	1000	18,080.00
	live load. A 3" minimum extension height is required	1100	19,840.00
	when Heavy Duty Cover (-HD)	1200	23,216.00
	option is specified.	1300	26,479.00
		1400	36,546.00
		1500	46,914.00
		1600	55,321.00
		1700	63,708.00
		1800	72,799.00
		1900	77,837.00
-К	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	900	3,020.00
	from top and 2" wide. A 3" minimum extension height is	1000	3,378.00
	required when anchor flange	1100	4,049.00
	(-K) option is specified (specify	1200	4,721.00
	'C' dimension required).	1300	5,056.00
		1400	6,741.00
		1500	7,629.00
		1600	8,523.00
		1700	8,917.00
		1800	9,335.00
		1900	10,120.00
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	900	5,487.00
	from top and 2" wide with clamp collar. A 3" minimum	1000	6,137.00
	extension height is required	1100	6,860.00
	when anchor flange (–KC)	1200	7,595.00
	option is specified.	1300	8,878.00
		1400	11,967.00
		1500	12,909.00
		1600	14,306.00
		1700	14,990.00
		1800	15,239.00
		1900	17,013.00
-L	Angle type (Z1108-L) flow contr	ol device with plunger	N/C
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
-RE	Recessing receiver enclosed type Furnished with gasketed, non-sk lift handles. (Sizes 900 & 1000 O	id cover with removable	POA

			Capa	acity			Dimensions in inches [mm]			
Size	Inlet/ Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	No. of Covers	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G
900		75 [284]	65 [246]	150 [68]	1	316 [143]	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	36 [914]	28-5/8 [727]
1000	3 [76]	100 [379]	110 [416]	200 [91]		408 [185]	27 [686]	23 [584]	42-3/4 [1086]	33-5/8 [854]
1100		125 [473]	150 [568]	250 [113]		749 [340]	30-1/8 [765]	24-1/2 [622]	49-1/4 [1251]	40 [1016]
1200	4 [102]	150 [568]	195 [738]	300 [136]	2	856 [388]	30-3/4 [781]	25-1/4 [641]	56 [1422]	41-5/8 [1057]
1300	4 [102]	200 [757]	270 [1022]	400 [1881]		1016 [461]	35-1/2 [902]	29-7/8 [759]	61 [1549]	43-5/8 [1108]
1400	5 [127]	250 [946]	465 [1760]	500 [227]	2	1384 [628]	41 [1041]	36 [914]	71 [1803]	51-5/8 [1311]
1500	5[127]	300 [1136]	665 [2517]	600 [272]		1770 [803]	46-1/4 [1175]	39-5/8 [1006]	80 [2032]	58-5/8 [1489]
1600		350 [1325]	865 [3274]	700 [318]		2096 [951]	50-1/2 [1283]	43-7/8 [1114]	87 [2210]	63-5/8 [1616]
1700	6 [152]	400 [1514]	1095 [4145]	800 [363]		2440 [1107]	54-1/4 [1378]	47-5/8 [1210]	94 [2388]	67 [1702]
1800	6 [152]	450 [1703]	1280 [4845]	900 [408]	3	2710 [1229]	55-1/4 [1403]	48-5/8 [1235]	100 [2540]	72 [1829]
1900		500 [1893]	1440 [5451]	1000 [454]		2857 [1296]	57-1/4 [1454]	51-5/8 [1311]	104 [2642]	74 [1880]

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

# **Z1172-UN** LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

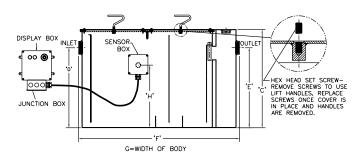
Zurn Z1172-UN Large capacity, Acid Resistant Coated interior and exterior fabricated steel grease interceptor, rated at ____gpm and ____lbs. grease capacity, with internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, and visible double wall trap seal with removable pressure equalizing/ flow-diffusing baffle. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover with removable lift handles complete with flow control fitting. Includes encased fiberglass sensor box containing an electronic grease level sensor (specify right or left side⁺), a fiberglass display box with one green power light, red grease level light, audio alarm, and junction box. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

#### NOTES

- Location of inlet/outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed. Power supply 120V GFCI.
- 2. [†]Sensor box is mounted on the left- or righthand side of the unit when facing inlet (must be specified).
- 3. Sizes 900 and 1000 require one cover.
- 4. Sizes 1100 and 1600 require two covers.
- 5. Sizes 1700 thru 1900 require three covers.

#### **RECOMMENDED INSTALLATIONS**

Sitting on the floor or recessed in a pit only. (A pit installation requires that a drain or sump pump be installed to keep the pit relatively dry.)



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1172-UN*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	900	59,017.00
		1000	64,199.00
		1100	66,771.00
		1200	69,352.00
		1300	92,614.00
		1400	104,932.00
		1500	120,515.00
		1600	131,893.00
		1700	143,510.00
		1800	159,311.00
		1900	166,617.00
ZS1172	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel		POA
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION		ADD
-AL	Aluminum Cover		POA
-L	Angle type (Z1108-L) flow control device	e with plunger	N/C
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
Z1172-UN-1	100		66,771.00

	Capacity Approximate		A	Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	н
900		75 [284]	65 [246]	150 [68]	316 [143]	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	36 [914]	28-5/8 [727]	11-1/4 [286]
1000	3 [76]	100 [379]	110 [416]	200 [91]	408 [185]	27 [686]	23 [584]	42-3/4 [1086]	33-5/8 [854]	16-1/8 [410]
1100		125 [473]	150 [568]	250 [113]	749 [340]	30-1/8 [765]	24-1/2 [622]	49-1/4 [1251]	40 [1016]	16-5/16 [414]
1200	4 [102]	150 [568]	195 [738]	300 [136]	856 [388]	30-3/4 [781]	25-1/4 [641]	56 [1422]	41-5/8 [1057]	18-1/16 [459]
1300	4 [102]	200 [757]	270 [1022]	400 [181]	1016 [461]	35-1/2 [902]	29-7/8 [759]	61 [1549]	43-5/8 [1108]	21-7/8 [556]
1400	F [107]	250 [946]	465 [1760]	500 [227]	1384 [628]	41 [1041]	36 [914]	71 [1803]	51-5/8 [1311]	28-9/16 [713]
1500	5 [127]	300 [1136]	665 [2517]	600 [272]	1770 [803]	46-1/4 [1175]	39-5/8 [1006]	80 [2032]	58-5/8 [1489]	32-1/2 [826]
1600		350 [1325]	865 [3274]	700 [318]	2096 [951]	50-1/2 [1283]	43-7/8 [1114]	87 [2210]	63-5/8 [1616]	35-7/8 [911]
1700	6 [152]	400 [1514]	1095 [4145]	800 [363]	2440 [1107]	54-1/4 [1378]	47-5/8 [1210]	94 [2388]	67 [1702]	39-3/4 [1010]
1800	6 [152]	450 [1703]	1280 [4845]	900 [408]	2710 [1229]	55-1/4 [1403]	48-5/8 [1235]	100 [2540]	72 [1829]	40-7/8 [1038]
1900		500 [1893]	1440 [5451]	1000 [454]	2857 [1296]	57-1/4 [1454]	51-5/8 [1311]	104 [2642]	74 [1880]	43-5/8 [1108]

ROOF DRAINS

INTRO

T, P, BW VALVES

# **Z1173** EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR



Sizes

200-800

Sizes

1600-1900

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1173 ejecto-matic grease interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, PDI rated at ____gpm and ____lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, and visible double wall trap seal with removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment tray and grease retention tray adjacent to grease draw-off valve. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with Z1108 flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with high inlet and outlet connection.



- 1. Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed. Draw-off connection regularly furnished on outlet side.
- On sizes #200 and #300, the grease draw-off valve is located on the left-hand side of the trap when facing the inlet, instead of on the outlet side as shown.

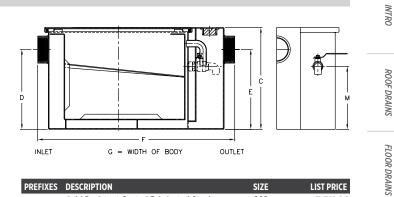
#### CAUTION

Solids should not be permitted to enter a grease interceptor.

Where solids are present, use a Zurn Z1183 or Z1183-DF solids interceptor (see pages 183 and 184).

Installations using indirect piping to unit could result in standing water in floor sink or flooding if line blockage occurs.

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.



		CI7E	
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	SIZE 200	LIST PRICE
Z1173*	ACIU RESISIAIII COALEU FADITCALEU SLEEF	300	7,511.00
		400	11,256.00
		500	13,829.00
		600	17,096.00
		700	19,155.00
		800	22,785.00
		900	28,035.00
251173	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel	500	POA
UFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ADD
-L	Angle type (Z1108-L) flow control device with p		N/C
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
-R	Acid Resistant Coated interior and exterior	200	8,990.00
N	fabricated steel recessing receiver for recessed	300	10,434.00
	installation. Furnished with adjustable support	400	11,597.00
	brackets and gasketed, non-skid, secured cover with removable lift handles.	500	11,780.00
	with removable int handles.	600	11,996.00
		700	12,821.00
		800	12,938.00
		900	15,728.00
-RE	Acid Resistant Coated interior and exterior	200	11,003.00
	fabricated steel recessing receiver enclosed	300	12,501.00
	type for recessed installation. Furnished with adjustable support brackets and gasketed, non-	400	13,904.00
	skid, secured cover with removable lift handles.	500	14,374.00
	,	600	14,944.00
		700	16,068.00
		800	16,587.00
		900	20,402.00
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
Z1173-60			17,096.00
Z1173-80	00-4IP-RE		39,372.00

			Capa	acity	<b>.</b>		Dime	nsions in inches	[mm]	
Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	M C/L Valve
200	2 [[]]	7 [26]	5 [19]	14 [6]	56 [25]	11-1/4 [286]	8-1/8 [206]	21-3/4 [552]	11-7/8 [302]	6-1/8 [156]
300	2 [51]	10 [38]	6 [23]	20 [9]	70 [32]	11-3/4 [298]	8-1/4 [210]	25-1/8 [638]	14 [356]	5-3/4 [146]
400		15 [57]	10 [38]	30 [14]	87 [39]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]	6-7/8 [175]
500		20 [76]	16 [61]	40 [18]	104 [47]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]	9-1/4 [235]
600	7 (70)	25 [95]	21 [79]	50 [23]	129 [59]	17 [432]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]	9-1/2 [241]
700	3 [76]	35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	156 [71]	18-3/4 [476]	14-1/4 [362]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]	11-1/4 [286]
800		50 [189]	40 [151]	100 [45]	186 [84]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	70 [014]	24-1/2 [622]	13 [330]
900		75 [284]	65 [246]	150 [68]	316 [143]	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	36 [914]	28-5/8 [727]	15-1/2 [394]

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

# **Z1173-TD** EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH GREASE ACCUMULATING CONE AND IN-LINE SHUTOFF VALVE

D

INLET



Sizes

200-800

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1173-TD ejecto-matic grease interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, PDI rated at ____gpm and ____lb grease capacity, internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, and visible double wall trap seal with removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment tray. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with draw-off port having a bronze plug, grease accumulating cone, NPT to hose adapter, 2-foot flexible hose, hose clamp, inline closure valve, and Z1108 flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with high inlet and outlet connection.

#### NOTES

Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1173-TD*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	200	13,400.00
		300	15,843.00
		400	16,881.00
		500	21,700.00
		600	25,167.00
		700	25,825.00
		800	29,484.00
		900	35.066.00

SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ADD
-L	Angle type (Z1108-L) flow control device	with plunger	N/C
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
-R	Acid Resistant Coated interior and	200	10,786.00
	exterior fabricated steel recessing	300	12,519.00
	receiver for recessed installation. Furnished with adjustable support brackets and gasketed, non-skid, secured cover with removable lift handles.	400	13,911.00
		500	14,133.00
		600	14,396.00
		700	15,388.00
		800	15,531.00
		900	18,860.00
-RE	Acid Resistant Coated interior and	200	13,200.00
	exterior fabricated steel recessing	300	14,997.00
	receiver enclosed type for recessed installation. Furnished with adjustable	400	16,679.00
	support brackets and gasketed, non-	500	17,258.00
	skid, secured cover with movable lift	600	17,931.00
	handles.	700	19,240.00
		800	19,897.00
		900	24,470.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
Z1173-600-4	4IP-TD		25,167.00

G = WIDTH OF BODY

OUTLET

			Capa	acity		Dimensions in inches [mm]			
Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease lb [kg]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G
200	2 ( 5 1 1	7 [26]	5 [19]	14 [6]	56 [25]	11-1/4 [286]	8-1/8 [206]	21-3/4 [552]	11-7/8 [302]
300	2 [51]	10 [38]	6 [23]	20 [9]	70 [32]	11-3/4 [298]	8-1/4 [210]	25-1/8 [638]	14 [356]
400		15 [57]	10 [38]	30 [14]	87 [39]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]
500		20 [76]	16 [61]	40 [18]	104 [47]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]
600	7 [70]	25 [95]	21 [79]	50 [23]	129 [59]	17 [432]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]
700	3 [76]	35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	156 [71]	18-3/4 [476]	14-1/4 [362]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]
800		50 [189]	40 [151]	100 [45]	186 [84]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	70 [014]	24-1/2 [622]
900		75 [284]	65 [246]	150 [68]	316 [143]	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	36 [914]	28-5/8 [727]

SANI-FLOR

SS DRAINS

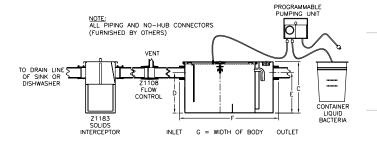
# **Z1174** GREASE EATING BACTERIA DOSING UNIT AND SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR COMBINATION



ZS1174 Shown. Z is Standard.

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1174 grease interceptor with automatic bacteria dosing unit features acid resistant coated interior and exterior fabricated steel exterior, Ib grease capacity, gpm and rated at internal air relief bypass, bronze cleanout plug, and visible double wall trap seal with removable pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing inlet baffle and fixed bottom outlet baffle. Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with center tie down assembly and Z1108 flow control fitting. Furnished with Z1183 ARC solids interceptor, 110 VAC pump, pump mounting hardware, 15 feet of poly tubing and 5 gallons of grease-eating bacteria. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.



#### NOTES Location

Location of outlet from bottom for interceptor cannot be changed.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1174*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	100	12,593.00
		200	13,309.00
		300	14,941.00
		400	16,065.00
		500	19,533.00
		600	21,995.00
		700	23,885.00
		800	27,810.00
ZS1174	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel	100	30,521.00
		200	33,269.00
		300	37,335.00
		400	40,161.00
		500	48,815.00
		600	49,001.00
		700	59,703.00
		800	69,509.00

SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CS	Custom screens (for Z1183) Specify material and perforation size required.	POA
-LS	Less Solids Interceptor	POA
-P	Pump only, 110 VAC	4,382.00
-PW	Plug Wrench	129.00
-RK	Retrofit kit, pump and bacteria (5-gal.) only	5,900.00
-YR	Replacement stainless steel basket assembly	POA
-1	One-gallon grease eating bacteria only	324.00
-5	Five-gallon grease eating bacteria only	1,143.00

			Capa	city	•	Dimensions in inches [mm]				
Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water gallon [L]	Grease Ib [kg]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	
100	0 (51)	4 [15]	3 [11]	8 [4]	60 [27]	10 [254]	7-1/4 [184]	20-3/8 [518]	9-7/8 [251]	
200	2 [51]	7 [26]	5 [19]	14 [6]	76 [34]	11-1/4 [286]	8-1/8 [206]	21-3/4 [552]	11-7/8 [302]	
300		10 [38]	6 [23]	20 [9]	93 [42]	11-3/4 [298]	8-1/4 [210]	25-1/8 [638]	14 [356]	
400		15 [57]	10 [38]	30 [14]	116 [53]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]	
500	7 5763	20 [76]	16 [61]	40 [18]	136 [62]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]	
600	3 [76]	25 [95]	21 [79]	50 [23]	169 [77]	17 [432]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]	
700		35 [132]	30 [114]	70 [32]	209 [95]	18-3/4 [476]	14-1/4 [362]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]	
800		50 [189]	40 [151]	100 [45]	239 [108]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	36 [914]	24-1/2 [622]	

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

# **SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS - GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Zurn solids interceptors are specifically designed to capture and retain solid particles for a variety of different drain line applications. Units are available in Dura-Coated cast iron, bronze, Acid Resistant Coated steel and stainless steel, along with a multitude of screens designed for each application. If you require a solids interceptor not listed, phone 855-ONE-ZURN, or contact your local Zurn sales representative. Special screens and sizes are available to meet almost any need.

# **SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS - APPLICATION INDEX**

Product selection should be made with a specific application and the type of construction in mind. The varied types and sizes of Zurn interceptors, along with their options, offer a selection for all applications.

APPLICATION	RECOMMENDED INTERCEPTOR
Food Preparation	Z1181, Z1182, Z1183, Z1183-DF, Z1183-FC
Hair Salons	Z1175, Z1176, Z1180, Z1184
Plaster	Z1180, Z1181
Barium	Z1180
Fish Scales	Z1181, Z1183, Z1183-FC, Z1185
Garbage Disposal	Z1181, Z1182, Z1183, Z1183-DF, Z1183-FC
Laundry, Clothes Washers	Z1185
With Z1170 and Z1173 Interceptors	Z1181, Z1182, Z1183, Z1183-DF, Z1183-FC

# **SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – SIZING**

All Zurn solids interceptors are designed for gravity flow where minimal head is expected. Zurn solids interceptors are designed to accommodate the flow rate of their inlet and outlet pipe size, provided they are maintained and kept clean.

Zurn solids interceptors should be sized by both expected flow rate and holding capacity. Z1185 lint interceptors must, however, be sized for the number of washing machines which they serve. Sizing for the Z1181 solids interceptor should be sized by the number and size of the sinks being served as is the case with the Z1170 grease interceptor.

			Recommended Size	Solids interceptors
Fixture Compartment Size (Inches)	Number of Compartments	Drainage Load (Gallons)	One-minute Drainage Period	Two-minute Drainage Period
18 x 12 x 6	1	4.2	7	4
16 x 14 x 8	1	5.8	7	4
20 x 18 x 8	1	9.4	10	7
18 x 16 x 8	2	15.0	15	10
20 x 18 x 8	2	18.7	20	10
30 x 20 x 8	1	15.5	20	10
24 x 20 x 12	1	18.7	20	10
22 x 20 x 8	2	23.0	25	15
22 x 20 x 12	2	34.0	35	20
24 x 24 x 12	2	44.9	50	25

WHA



Zurn Z1175 Dura-Coated cast iron hair and solids interceptor, in lieu of fixture "P" trap, with 1-1/2" slip joint elbow inlet and 1-1/2" threaded side outlet, perforated stainless steel basket, removable from bottom, with flanged and gasketed, slotted cleanout cover with raised head. Perforation size is 1/8".

Inlet/Outlet	Approximate Weight
inch [mm]	Ib [kg]
1-1/2 [38]	8 [4]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1175*	Standard Assembly (See Engineering Specification)	1,506.00
ZAB1175	All Satin Finish	2,759.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CP	Chrome Plated Finish Interior and Exterior (ZAB Only)	874.00
-YR	Replacement Stainless Steel Basket	432.00
BEST SELLE	R	LIST PRICE
Z1175-1-1	1/2IP	1,506.00



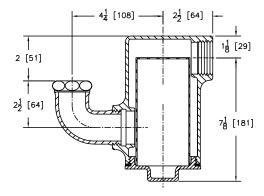


#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1176 hair and solids interceptor works in lieu of fixture "P" trap. Features Dura-Coated cast iron construction, 1-1/2" slip joint elbow inlet and 1-1/2" threaded swivel elbow top outlet, perforated stainless steel basket, removable from bottom, and flanged and gasketed cleanout cover with raised head. Perforation size is 1/8".

Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
1-1/2 [38]	8 [4]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1176*	Standard Assembly (See Engineering Specification)	2,100.00
ZAB1176	All Satin Finish	3,332.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CP	Chrome Plated Finish Interior and Exterior (ZAB Only)	978.00
-YR	Replacement Stainless Steel Basket	432.00
BEST SELLE	R	LIST PRICE
Z1176-1-1	1/2IP	2,100.00



 $4\frac{1}{4}$  [108]

2 [51]

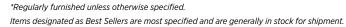
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  [64] -

1<u>3</u> [44]

7³/₄ [197]

10¹/₈ [257]

FLOOR DRAINS



# **Z1180** SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1180 solids interceptor works in lieu of fixture "P" trap. Features acid resistant composite, on-floor installation, removable PVC sediment bucket with a removable 3/32" diameter perforated flow defusing/intercepting PVC screen, top access, gasketed, secured cover, stainless steel draw latches and hardware with an ABS handle for easy removal of sediment bucket and screen.

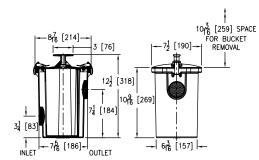
#### NOTES

⁺Regularly furnished with 2" threaded low inlet and high outlet.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	
1-1/2 [38], 2 [51]†	15 [57]	6 [3]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1180*	Standard Assembly (See Engineering Specification)	2,138.00
ZA1180	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel (Design different than what is shown.)	3,524.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CS	Custom Screens (Specify material and perforation size required.)	POA
-RS	Replacement 3/32" Diameter Perforated Screen for Bucket	453.00
-SS	Stainless Steel 3/32" Diameter Perforated Screen for Bucket	672.00
-Y	Replacement Bucket Assembly with 3/32" Diameter Perforated Screen	869.00
BEST SELLE	RS	LIST PRICE
Z1180-1-	1/2IP	2,138.00
Z1180-1-	1/2-SS	2,810.00
Z1180-21	)	2,138.00
Z1180-21	D-SS	2,810.00
ZA1180-2	IP	3,524.00
ZA1180-2	IP-SS	4,196.00

# **Z1181** SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1181 solids interceptor features large capacity, acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior. Works in lieu of fixture "P" trap for on-floor or flush with floor installation. Furnished with a removable, acid resistant coated fabricated steel bucket with removable primary (3/8" diameter holes) and secondary (3/32" diameter holes) flow diffusing/ intercepting brass screens, and complete with a top access, gasketed, secured cover.

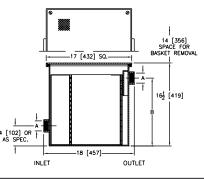
#### NOTES

⁺Regularly furnished with 2" threaded low inlet and high outlet.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

A Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	В	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
1-1/2 [38], 2 [51]†	13-1/2 [343]	70 [114]	40 [18]	
3 [76]	13 [330]	30 [114]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A INLET/OUTLET	LIST PRICE	
Z1181*	Standard Assembly	1-1/2", 2"	7,896.00	
	(See Engineering Specification)	3"	8,085.00	
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A INLET/OUTLET	ADD	
-CS	Custom Screens (Specify material and perforation size requi	red.)	POA	
-R	-R Acid Resistant Coated Interior and Exterior Fabricated Steel Recessing Receiver for Recessed Installation is Equipped with Adjustable Support Brackets and Gasketed, Non-Skid, secured cover with removable Lift Handle			
-SS	Stainless Steel Perforated Screens for Bucket (Specify perforation size.)	<u>1-1/2", 2"</u> <u>3"</u>	1,210.00	
-Y	Replacement Bucket Assembly with	1-1/2", 2"	3,467.00	
	Perforated Screens	3″	3,644.00	
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE	
Z1181-1-1	/2IP		7,896.00	
Z1181-2IP			7,896.00	
Z1181-2IP-SS			9,106.00	
Z1181-3IP			8,085.00	
Z1181-3IP	-R		18,435.00	

#### *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

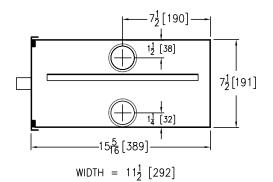
WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1182 side access solids interceptor features stainless steel construction. Ideal for suspended or under sink installations where there are height restrictions for a top removal solids interceptor. Furnished with removable sediment basket attached to a removable, gasketed, latched lid. All units have a high inlet and a low outlet on each side for right- or left-hand mounting.



Flow Rate gpm [LPM] 35 [132]

Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]

2 [51]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ZS1182*	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel	13,109.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-YR	Replacement Stainless Steel Basket Assembly	4,276.00
BEST SELL	ER	LIST PRICE
Z1182-21		13,109.00

# **Z1183** SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR



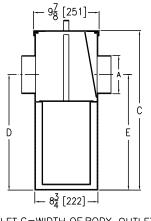
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1183 solids interceptor features large capacity, acid resistant coated fabricated steel or stainless steel construction. Ideal for on floor or semi-recessed installation cores with screen attached to gasketed, removable, latched lid and removable sediment basket. Size to be used with corresponding Z1170, Z1172, or Z1173 grease interceptors.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE		
Z1183*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	100	3,096.00		
		200	3,171.00		
		300	3,332.00		
		400	3,666.00		
		500	3,966.00		
		600	4,404.00		
		700	4,756.00		
		800	5,199.00		
		900	5,743.00		
ZS1183	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel	100	4,806.00		
		200	5,107.00		
		300	5,499.00		
		400	6,197.00		
		500	6,738.00		
		600	7,840.00		
		700	8,788.00		
		800	9,900.00		
		900	11,090.00		
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION		ADD		
-CS	Custom Screens (Specify material and perforation size re	equired.)	POA		
-YR	Replacement Stainless Steel Basket Ass	embly	POA		
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE		
Z1183-200	Z1183-200-2NH				
Z1183-500	)-3NH		<u>3,171.00</u> 3,966.00		
			2,200100		



INLET G=WIDTH OF BODY OUTLET

	Inlet/ Outlet	Flow Rate	Solid Capacity	Dimer	nsions in [mm]	inches	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
Size	inch [mm]	gpm [LPM]	cu ft [cm3]	с	D/E	G		
100	2 (51)	4 [15]	0.20 [.006]	10 [254]	7-1/4 [184]	9-7/8 [251]	18 [8]	
200	2 [51]	7 [26]	0.29 [.008]	11-1/8 [283]	8-1/8 [206]	11-7/8 [302]	23 [10]	
300		10 [38]	0.33 [.009]	11-3/4 [298]	8-1/4 [210]	14 [356]	27 [12]	
400	3 [76]	15 [57]	0.38 [.011]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	16-3/4 [425]	33 [15]	
500		20 [76]	0.66 [.019]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	17-1/4 [438]	37 [17]	
600		25 [95]	0.79 [.022]	17 [432]	12-7/16 [316]	19-7/8 [506]	45 [20]	
700	4 [102]	35 [132]	1.17 [.033]	18-3/4 [476]	14-3/16 [360]		53 [24]	
800	- 4 [102]	50 [189]	1.35 [.038]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	22-1/2 [572]	59 [27]	
900		75 [284]	1.61 [.046]	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]		63 [29]	

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

# **Z1183-DF** SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR WITH DISPOSABLE FILTER BAGS



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

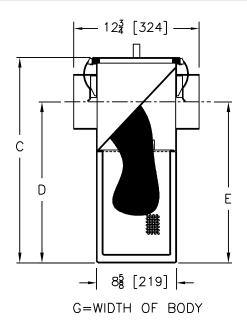
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1183-DF solids interceptor features acid resistant coated fabricated steel or stainless steel. Ideal for on floor or semi-recessed installation with replaceable filter bags, retainer plate, latched lid, and removable sediment basket. Size to be used with corresponding Z1170 grease interceptor.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1183-DF*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	100	6,533.00
		200	6,699.00
		300	7,034.0
		400	7,738.0
		500	8,373.0
		600	9,284.0
		700	10,048.0
		800	10,983.0
		900	12,121.0
ZS1183-DF	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel	100	10,151.0
		200	10,781.0
		300	11,615.0
		400	13,098.0
		500	14,231.0
		600	16,571.0
		700	18,564.0
		800	20,913.0
		900	23,415.0
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ADD
-XB	Extra Solids Interceptor Basket		PO
-XF	Extra Supply of 30 Solids Filter Bags		2,000.0



		halat (Quitlat	Flaur Data anna	Callel Canadity and	Dimensions in inches [mm]		n]
	Size	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Solid Capacity cu ft [cm3]	с	D/E	G
	100	2 (51)	4 [15]	0.20 [.006]	10 [254]	7-1/4 [184]	9-7/8 [251]
	200	2 [51]	7 [26]	0.29 [.008]	11-1/8 [283]	8-1/8 [206]	11-7/8 [302]
	300	3 [76]	10 [38]	0.33 [.009]	11-3/4 [298]	8-1/4 [210]	14 [356]
	400		15 [57]	0.38 [.011]	13-3/8 [340]	9-3/8 [238]	16-3/4 [425]
	500		20 [76]	0.66 [.019]	15 [381]	11-3/4 [298]	17-1/4 [438]
	600		25 [95]	0.79 [.022]	17 [432]	12-7/16 [316]	19-7/8 [505]
	700	4 [102]	35 [132]	1.17 [.033]	18-3/4 [476]	14-3/16 [360]	
	800	4 [102]	50 [189]	1.35 [.038]	21-1/2 [546]	16 [406]	22-1/2 [572]
	900		75 [284]	1.61 [.046]	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	

Zurn Z1183-FC solids interceptor features large capacity, acid resistant coated interior and exterior fabricated steel or stainless steel solids. Ideal for recessed installation with screen attached to gasketed, non-skid secured cover with removable lift handle and removable sediment basket. Size to be used with corresponding Z1170, Z1172, or Z1173 grease interceptors.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

DDEELVEC	DESCRIPTION	C17F	
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1183-FC*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	100	8,825.00
		200	9,533.00
		300	10,041.00
		400	10,769.00
		500	12,196.00
		600	13,749.00
		700	15,089.00
		800	16,195.00
		900	17,057.00
		1000	22,488.00
		1100	28,094.00
		1200	33,477.00
ZS1183-FC	Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel	100	13,111.00
		200	14,174.00
		300	14,339.00
		400	15,385.00
		500	17,447.00
		600	20,529.00
		700	21,587.00
		800	23,172.00
		900	24,417.00
		1000	33,649.00
		1100	42,122.00
		1200	48,173.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION		ADD
-CS	Custom Screens		POA
	(Specify material and perforation size requ	uired.)	
-Е	-E Acid Resistant Coated Interior and Exterior Fabricated Steel Extension Section		
-YR	Replacement Stainless Steel Bucket Assen	nbly	POA

Inlet/Outlet

inch [mm]

2 [51]

3 [76]

4 [102]

Size

100

200

300

400

500

600

700

800

900

1000

1100

1200

Flow Rate gpm [LPM]

4 [15]

7 [26]

10 [38]

15 [57]

20 [76]

25 [95]

35 [132]

50 [189]

75 [284]

100 [379]

125 [473]

150 [568]

Solid Capacity cu ft

[cm3]

0.20 [.006]

0.29 [.008]

0.33 [.009]

0.38 [.011]

0.66 [.019]

0.79 [.022]

1.17 [.033]

1.35 [.038]

1.61 [.046]

1.80 [.051]

1.95 [.055]

2.11 [.060]

С

10 [254]

11-1/8 [283]

11-3/4 [298]

13-3/8 [340]

15 [381]

17 [432]

18-3/4 [476]

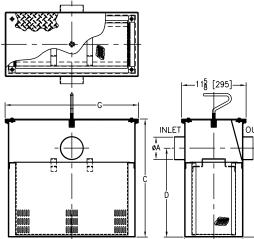
21-1/8 [537]

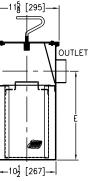
22-3/4 [578]

27 [686]

30-1/8 [765]

30-3/4 [781]





INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

CARRIERS

G

11-3/4 [298]

13-3/4 [349]

15-7/8 [403]

18-5/8 [473]

19-1/8 [486] 21-3/4 [552]

24-3/8 [619]

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. Dimensions in inches [mm]

D/E

7-1/4 [184]

8-1/8 [206]

8-1/4 [210]

9-3/8 [238]

11-3/4 [298]

12-7/16 [316]

14-3/16 [360]

16 [406]

18-1/2 [470]

23 [584]

24-1/2 [622]

25-1/2 [648]

## **Z1184** BOTTOM ACCESS SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1184 bottom access solids interceptor features acid resistant composite. Works in lieu of fixture "P" trap for suspended installation. Includes removable PVC sediment bucket with a removable 3/32" diameter perforated flow defusing/intercepting PVC screen, designed to intercept all types of solids and precious metals. Bottom access gasketed, secured cover comes complete with stainless steel draw latches and hardware with an ABS combination handle and drain port plug for easy removal of sediment bucket and screen.

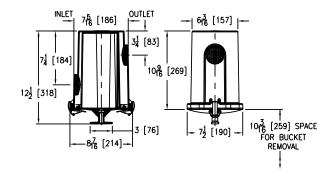
#### NOTES

⁺Regularly furnished with 2" threaded low inlet and high outlet.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]		
1-1/2 [38], 2 [51]†	15 [57]	6 [3]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1184*	Standard Assembly (See Engineering Specification)	2,262.00
ZA1184	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel (Design different than what is shown.)	3,729.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	ADD
-CS	Chrome Plated Finish Interior and Exterior (ZAB Only)	POA
-RS	Replacement 3/32" Diameter Perforated Screen for Bucket	453.00
-SS	Stainless Steel 3/32" Diameter Perforated Screen for Bucket	672.00
-Y	Replacement Bucket Assembly with 3/32" Diameter Perforated Screen	869.00
BEST SELLE	RS	LIST PRICE
Z1184-1-1	L/2IP	2,262.00
Z1184-2IP		2,262.00

SS DRAINS

# **Z1185** LINT INTERCEPTOR



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

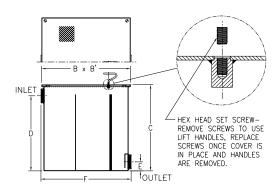
Zurn Z1185 lint interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, nonskid secured cover with removable lift handle, lint intercepting secondary screen assembly with 3/32" square openings, and permanent primary straining baffle with 3/8" diameter perforated holes. Regularly furnished with high inlet and low outlet.

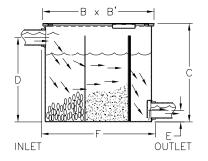
#### NOTES

Size #3 and #7 covers are not furnished with a lift handle.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.





PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1185*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	3	16,595.00
		7	19,313.00
		10	22,724.00
		20	27,503.00
		30	31,977.00
		40	36,453.00
		50	40,934.00
ZS1185	All Type 304 Fabricated Stainless Steel	3	POA
		7	POA
		10	POA
		20	POA
		30	POA
		40	POA
		50	POA

SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD
		SIZE	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6"
-E	Acid Resistant Coated Interior and Exterior Fabricated Steel Extension Section (Specify 'C' dimension required for recessed installation.)	3	203.00	2,843.00
		7	203.00	2,843.00
		10	289.00	3,966.00
		20	345.00	3,966.00
		30	402.00	3,966.00
		40	456.00	3,966.00
		50	620.00	4,805.00
		SIZE		ADD
-RS	Replacement Screen Assembly	3		1,171.00
		7		1,632.00
		10		2,340.00
		20		2,972.00
		30		3,422.00
		40		3,664.00
		50		4,004.00
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1185-3-2	IP			16,595.00
Z1185-3-3	IP			16,595.00
Z1185-7-3	IP			19,313.00
Z1185-10-	4IP			22,724.00
ZS1185-30	-6IP			POA

Size No. of Inlet/Outlet Machines inch [mm]	/	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Dimensions in inches [mm]				
				В	с	D	E	F
3	2 [51]	30 [114]	93 [42]	17 [432]	16-1/2 [419]	13-1/2 [343]	3-1/4 [83]	17-1/4 [438]
7	3 [76]	70 [265]	155 [70]	25 [635]	20 [508]	15-3/4 [400]		25-1/2 [648]
10	4 [102]	100 [379]	271 [123]	33 [838]	28 [711]	25 [635]	4 [100]	34 [864]
20		200 [757]	404 [183]	40 [1016]	35 [889]	32 [813]	4 [102]	41 [1041]
30	6 [152]	300 [1136]	654 [267]	45 [1143]	40 [1016]	36 [914]		46 [1168]
40		400 [1514]	723 [328]	48 [1219]	43 [1092]	39 [991]	5 [127]	49 [1245]
50	]	500 [1893]	911 [413]	52 [1321]	47 [1194]	43 [1092]		53 [1346]

WHA

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

## **OIL INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Zurn oil interceptors are designed to be similar to the grease interceptors. Both work on the principle that oils are lighter than water and thus gravity causes the oil to rise and the solids to fall. Zurn oil interceptors come equipped with a removable sediment bucket on the inlet to trap stones, grit and other substances. Their perforated, flow-diffusing baffle eliminates turbulence and allows for high efficiency of separation.

All Zurn Z1186 and Z1188 oil interceptors are supplied with a specific gravity oil draw-off tube assembly. This assembly is to be set 1/8 above the static water level, per standard installation instructions. Once oil builds down to this level, the oil draws off by gravity through the tube assembly.

All Zurn oil interceptors are of 100% steel construction coated with a blue acid resisting epoxy. All Zurn oil interceptors are listed by the IAPMO. If you require an oil interceptor not listed phone 855-ONE-ZURN, or contact your local Zurn sales representative.

## **OIL INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX**

Product selection should be made with a specific application and the type of construction in mind. The varied types and sizes of Zurn interceptors, along with their options, offer a selection for all applications.

APPLICATION	RECOMMENDED INTERCEPTOR
Maintenance, Parking Garage, Oil Spill Areas	Z1186, Z1186-ST, Z1187, Z1187-SI, Z1188, Z1188-ST, Z1189, Z1196, Z1198, Z1198-ST
Municipal Water Systems, Wells	Z1187
Electronic Oil Level Sensors	Z1194, Z1196, Z1198, Z1198-ST

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1186 oil interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable combination pressure equalizing/ flow-diffusing baffle and sediment bucket, horizontal baffle, adjustable oil draw-off, and vent connections (either side). Gasketed, non-skid, secured cover comes complete with flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

## NOTES

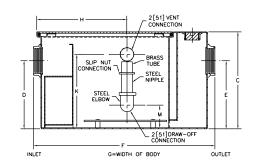
Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.

⁺Inlet and outlet sizes shown indicate standard operating sizes and flow control settings. Size #300 and #400 will have 3" connections reduced to 2" as standard. Size #700 and #800 will have 4" connections reduced to 3" as standard.

## CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1186*	1186* Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	300	8,417.00
		400	11,545.00
		500	13,954.00
		600	15,156.00
		700	18,423.00
		800	24,777.00



SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD
		SIZE	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6″
-Е	Acid Resistant Coated Interior	300	350.00	7,877.00
	and Exterior Fabricated Steel	400	392.00	7,979.00
	Extension Section. (Specify 'C' dimension required for recessed	500	444.00	8,205.00
	installation.)	600	503.00	8,445.00
		700	551.00	8,763.00
		800	637.00	10,457.00
		SIZE		ADD
-HD	Heavy duty traffic cover rated	300		8,946.00
	at 10,000 lbs. maximum safe	400		9,617.00
	live load. A 3" minimum extension height is required when Heavy Duty Cover (-HD) option is specified. (Specify 'C' dimension height required.)	500		10,182.00
		600		10,754.00
		700		11,884.00
		800		12,446.00
-K	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	300		2,150.00
	from top and 2" wide. A 3"	400		2,150.00
	minimum extension height is required when anchor flange	500		2,321.00
	(-K) option is specified. (Specify	600		2,414.00
	'C' dimension height required.)	700		2,538.00
	Price for –E plus –K.	800		2,586.00
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	300		2,586.00
	from top and 2" wide with	400		2,586.00
	clamp collar. A 3" minimum extension height is required	500		2,586.00
	when anchor flange (–KC)	600		2,883.00
	option is specified.	700		2,992.00
		800		3,404.00
-PW	Plug Wrench			129.00
BEST SELLER	s	_		LIST PRICE
Z1186-300-	-2NH			8,417.00
Z1186-500-	-3IP			13,954.00
Z1186-600-	-3IP			15,156.00
Z1186-800-	-3IP			24,777.00

	Inlet/	-1	Water				Dimen	sions in inches	[mm]		
Size	Outlet ⁺ inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Capacity gallon [L]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	н	к	м
300	2 (51)	10 [38]	7 [26]	56 [25]	13-5/8 [346]	8-1/8 [206]	25-1/8 [638]	14 [356]	11 5 /0 52051	11 [270]	2 7/4 [70]
400	2 [51]	15 [57]	9 [34]	77 [35]	14 [356]	8-1/4 [210]	25-1/4 [641]	14-1/8 [359]	11-5/8 [295]	11 [279]	2-3/4 [70]
500		20 [76]	10 [38]	106 [48]	15-1/2 [394]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]	13-1/4 [337]	12-1/2 [318]	2-1/2 [64]
600	7 [70]	25 [95]	16 [61]	116 [53]	18-1/4 [464]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]	16 [406]	15-1/4 [387]	4 [102]
700	3 [76]	35 [132]	21 [79]	140 [64]	19-3/4 [502]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]	16-3/8 [416]	16-3/4 [425]	4-11/16 [119]
800		50 [189]	30 [114]	171 [78]	24-1/4 [616]	14-1/4 [362]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]	17-1/4 [438]	21-1/4 [540]	6-7/16 [164]

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

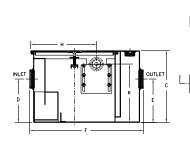
Zurn Z1186-ST oil interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment bucket, oil draw-off, and vent connections. Secured, gasketed, non-skid cover comes complete with flow control fitting and left-hand integral storage tank. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

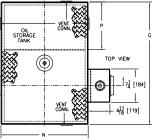
## NOTES

Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed. Regularly furnished with lefthand side storage tank.

*Inlet and outlet sizes shown indicate standard operating sizes and flow control settings. Size #300 and #400 will have 3" connections reduced to 2" as standard. Size #700 and #800 will have 4" connections reduced to 3" as standard.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1186-ST* /	-ST* Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	300	12,616.00
		Steel 400	400
		500	20,926.00
		600	22,722.00
		700	27,607.00
		800	37,155.00





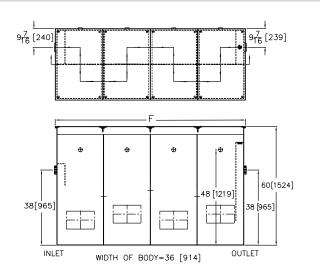
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD		
		SIZE	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6″		
-Е	Acid Resistant Coated interior	300	498.00	11,821.00		
-E	and exterior fabricated	400	602.00	11,967.00		
	steel section. (Specify 'C'	500	686.00	12.324.00		
	dimension required for recessed	600	745.00	12,655.00		
	installation.)	700	810.00	13,128.00		
		800	955.00	15,681.00		
		SIZE	333.00	ADD		
-HD	Heavy duty traffic cover rated	300		14.258.00		
-10	at 10,000 lbs. maximum safe	400		15.146.00		
	live load. A 3" [76] minimum	500		16,038.00		
	extension height is required when anchor flange (-K) option is specified. (Specify 'C' Dim.	600		16,919.00		
		700		17,819.00		
	height required.)	800		18,729.00		
-K	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from top and 2" wide. A 3"	300		3,213.00		
ĸ		400		3.213.00		
	minimum extension height is	500		3,480.00		
	required when anchor flange (-K) option is specified. (Specify	600		3,632.00		
	'C' dimension height required.)	700		3,777.00		
		800		3,862.00		
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	300		3,862.00		
	from top and 2" wide with	400		3,862.00		
	clamp collar. Same dimensional requirements as –K. Price for –E			3,862.00		
	plus –KC.	600		4,304.00		
		700		4,459.00		
		800		5,097.00		
-PW	Plug Wrench			129.00		
-STR	Storage tank on right-hand side when facing the inlet. N/C					
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE		
Z1186-ST-50	0-3IP			20,926.00		
Z1186-ST-50	0-4IP			20,926.00		
Z1186-ST-80	0-4IP			37,155.00		

	Inlet/	-1	Water				Dimen	sions in inches	[mm]		
Size	Outlet [†] inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Capacity gallon [L]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	н	к	N
300	0.0011	10 [38]	7 [26]	95 [43]	13-7/8 [352]	8-1/8 [206]	27 1/10 55001	27 0/10 [500]	10.1/10.57001	11 [070]	10 7/0 [ 400]
400	2 [51]	15 [57]	9 [34]	95 [43]	14 [356]	8-1/4 [210]	23-1/16 [586]	23-9/16[598]	12-1/16[306]	11 [279]	16-7/8 [429]
 500		20 [76]	10 [38]	115 [52]	15-1/2 [394]	9-3/8 [238]	25-1/16 [637]	26-1/2 [673]	14-3/16 [360]	12-1/2 [318]	18-7/8 [479]
600	7 (70)	25 [95]	16 [61]	280 [127]	18-1/4 [464]	11-3/4 [298]	35-7/32 [895]	50-7/8 [1292]	19-1/4 [489]	15-1/4 [387]	29 [737]
700	3 [76]	35 [132]	21 [79]	320 [145]	19-3/4 [502]	12-7/16 [316]	43-7/16 [1103]	45 [1143]	23-1/4 [591]	16-3/4 [425]	37 [940]
800		50 [189]	30 [114]	529 [240]	24-1/4 [616]	14-3/16 [360]	49-7/16 [1256]	70-1/8 [1781]	26-1/4 [667]	21-1/4 [540]	43 [1092]



Zurn Z1187 sand and sediment interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, _____ cu ft capacity below invert of outlet, 4" threaded inlet and outlet, and four 2" threaded individual vent connections complete with heavy-duty, scoriated, non-skid, removable covers.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z1187*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated	300		63,215.00
	Steel	400		93,239.00
		500		POA
		600		POA
		700		POA
		800		POA
		1000		POA
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD
			EA. ADDITIONAL	
		SIZE	1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6"
-Е	Integral extension assembly for	300	304.00	1,935.00
	recessed installation. (Specify	400	402.00	2,377.00
	overall height required.)	500	551.00	3,422.00
		600	648.00	4,164.00
		700	696.00	4,750.00
		800	801.00	5,732.00
		1000	948.00	6,332.00
		SIZE		ADD
-HD	Heavy-duty cover rated at 10,000	300		2,486.00
	lbs. maximum safe live load.	400		3,117.00
		500		4,557.00
		600		5,196.00
		700		5,647.00
		800		6,227.00
		1000		7,810.00
-K	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from	300		2,771.00
	top and 2" wide. No extension	400		3,170.00
	required to accommodate –K	500		6,332.00
	option.	600		7,119.00
		700		7,910.00
		800		9,494.00
		1000		11,861.00
BEST SELLER	s			LIST PRICE
Z1187-300-				63,215.00
Z1107 300 Z1187-400-				96,409.00
21107 400-	N IIF			50,405.00



Size	cu ft [cm3]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	F-Dim.
300	43 [1.2]	1600 [726]	60 [1524]
400	54 [1.5]	1750 [794]	72 [1829]
500	72 [2.0]	2100 [953]	96 [2438]
600	81 [2.3]	2500 [1134]	108 [2743]
700	90 [2.5]	2700 [1225]	120 [3048]
800	108 [3.0]	3000 [1361]	144 [3658]
1000	135 [3.8]	3640 [1651]	180 [4572]

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

## **Z1187-SI** SAND INTERCEPTOR



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1187-SI sand interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior with threaded inlet and outlet complete with removable, heavy-duty grates.

## NOTES

- 1. Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.
- Standard grating is for heavy-duty applications. The -SC option is for a heavy-duty cover.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE		
Z1187-SI*	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated	20		20,759.00		
	Steel	50		35,187.00		
		150		106,355.00		
		250		110,680.00		
		500		POA		
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD		
		SIZE	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6"		
-Е	Integral extension assembly.	20	226.00	1,263.00		
	(Specify extension height.)	50	281.00	1,961.00		
		150	519.00	3,446.00		
		250	665.00	5,260.00		
		500	895.00	8,931.00		
		SIZE		ADD		
-DG	Duresist grate			POA		
-K	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from	top and	d 2" wide.	POA		
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from clamp collar.	top and	d 2" wide with	POA		
-NH	No-hub inlet and outlet (see Z104	0)		N/C		
-SC	Heavy-duty reinforced Solid	20		3,966.00		
	cover(s) rated at 10,000 lbs.	50		7,920.00		
	maximum safe live load.	150		15,843.00		
		250		23,791.00		
		500		39,665.00		
-VP	Vandal-proof screws			252.00		
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE		
Z1187-SI-20	-4IP			20,759.00		
Z1187-SI-20	-4IP-SC			24,725.00		
Z1107-51-20-41P-SC         Z4,725.00           Z1187-SI-50-4IP         35,187.00						

A Pipe Size inch [mm]

4 [102]

6 [152]

Flow gpm [LPM] (Max.)

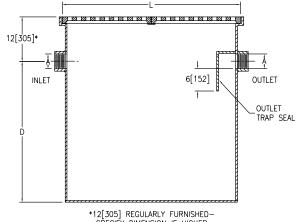
20 [76]

50 [189]

150 [568]

250 [946]

500 [1893]



*12[305] REGULARLY FURNISHED-SPECIFY DIMENSION IF HIGHER OR LOWER IS REQUIRED

Size

50

150

250

500

Capacity Gal. [L] (Static)

60 [227]

120 [454]

360 [1363]

540 [2044]

1200 [4542]

D inch [mm]

26 [660]

38 [965]

39 [991]

51 [1295]

L inch [mm]

24 [610]

48 [1219]

72 [1829]

120 [3048]

No. of 12" x 24" Grates

2

4

8

12

20

Width inch [mm]

24 [610]

48 [1219]

Approximate

Weight Ib [kg]

133 [60]

204 [93]

368 [167]

1294 [587]

2204 [1000]



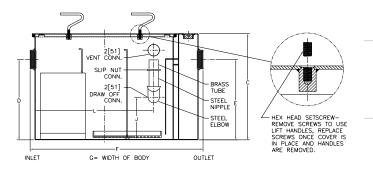
Zurn Z1188 oil interceptor features large capacity, acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment bucket, horizontal baffle, adjustable oil draw-off, and vent connections (either side). Complete with secured, gasketed, non-skid cover with removable lift handles and flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

PREFIXES         DESCRIPTION         SIZE           Z1188*         Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel         75           100         125	LIST PRICE
Steel 100	
100	42,912.00
125	46,529.00
	54,280.00
150	57,620.00
200	81,396.00
250	94,258.00
300	106,729.00
350	119,124.00
400	POA
450	POA
500	POA
SUFFIXES DESCRIPTION	ADD
EA. ADDITIONAL	
SIZE 1" OVER 10"	UP TO 10"
-E Acid Resistant Coated interior 75 392.00	5,891.00
and exterior fabricated steel 100 422.00	6,144.00
avtancian caction (Spacity (C)	
extension section. (Specify 'C' 125 453.00	6.389.00
dimension required for recessed 125 455.00	6,389.00 6.636.00
dimension required for recessed 455.00	6,636.00
dimension required for recessed installation.) 150 479.00	6,636.00 9,494.00
dimension required for recessed installation.)         123         435.00           150         479.00           200         503.00           250         551.00	6,636.00 9,494.00 12,339.00
dimension required for recessed installation.)         123         435.00           150         479.00           200         503.00           250         551.00           300         620.00	6,636.00 9,494.00 12,339.00 14,998.00
dimension required for recessed installation.) 123 435.00 150 479.00 200 503.00 250 551.00 300 620.00 350 693.00	6,636.00 9,494.00 12,339.00 14,998.00 17,768.00
dimension required for recessed installation.)	6,636.00 9,494.00 12,339.00 14,998.00 17,768.00 20,722.00
dimension required for recessed installation.) 123 435.00 150 479.00 200 503.00 250 551.00 300 620.00 350 693.00	6,636.00 9,494.00 12,339.00 14,998.00 17,768.00

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1188-100-4IP	46,529.00
Z1188-125-3IP	54,280.00
Z1188-150-4IP	57,620.00
Z1188-200-4IP	81,396.00
Z1188-500-6IP	POA



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ADD
-HD	Heavy-duty traffic cover rated at	75	13,141.00
	10,000 lbs. maximum safe live	100	18,080.00
	load. An increased 'C' dimension is required when Heavy Duty	125	19,840.00
	Cover (-HD) option is specified.	150	23,216.00
	(See -HD Specification Sheet.)	200	26,479.00
		250	36,546.00
		300	46,914.00
		350	55,321.00
		400	63,708.00
		450	72,799.00
		500	77,837.00
-К	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down from	75	2,816.00
	top and 2" wide. A 3" minimum	100	3,149.00
	extension height is required when -K option is specified.	125	3,775.00
	when - k option is specified.	150	4,396.00
		200	4,710.00
		250	6,292.00
		300	7,114.00
		350	7,925.00
		400	8,418.00
		450	8,917.00
		500	9,414.00
КС	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	75	5,099.00
	from top and 2" wide with clamp	100	5,706.00
	collar. A 3" minimum extension height is required when -KC	125	6,389.00
	option is specified.	150	7,068.00
		200	8,260.00
		250	10,713.00
		300	12,017.00
		350	13,313.00
		400	14,149.00
		450	14,994.00
		500	15,843.00
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

		Water	Approximate		Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Inlet/Outlet inch [mm]	Capacity gallon [L]	Weight lb [kg]	No. of Covers	с	D/E	F	G	J	L	
75 [284]		65 [246]	332 [151]	1	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	36 [914]	28-5/8 [727]	6-7/8 [175]	25-3/4 [654]	
100 [379]	3 [76]	110 [416]	432 [196]	I	27 [686]	23 [584]	42-3/4 [1086]	33-5/8 [854]	11-3/8 [289]	30-1/8 [765]	
125 [473]	1	150 [568]	780 [354]		30-1/8 [765]	24-1/2 [622]	49-1/4 [1251]	40 [1016]	12-7/8 [327]	36-5/8 [930]	
150 [568]	4 [100]	190 [719]	888 [403]		30-3/4 [781]	25-1/4 [641]	56 [1422]	41-3/8 [1051]	13-1/8 [333]	43-7/8 [1114]	
200 [757]	4 [102]	265 [1003]	1055 [479]	2	35-1/2 [902]	29-7/8 [759]	61 [1549]	43-5/8 [1108]	17-3/4 [451]	46-5/8 [1184]	
250 [946]	E (107)	460 [1741]	1438 [652]	2	41 [1041]	36 [914]	71 [1803]	51-5/8 [1311]	23-3/8 [594]	56-5/8 [1438]	
300 [1136]	5 [127]	660 [2498]	1840 [835]		46-1/4 [1175]	39-5/8 [1006]	80 [2032]	58-3/8 [1483]	27 [686]	65-5/8 [1667]	
350 [1325]		860 [3255]	2180 [989]		50-1/2 [1283]	43-7/8 [1114]	87 [2210]	63-5/8 [1616]	30-3/4 [781]	74-1/8 [1883]	
400 [1514]	6 11503	1090 [4126]	2536 [1150]		54-1/4 [1378]	47-5/8 [1210]	94 [2388]	67 [1702]	34-1/2 [876]	79-1/8 [2010]	
450 [1703]	6 [152]	1275 [4826]	2816 [1277]	3	55-1/4 [1403]	48-5/8 [1235]	100 [2540]	72 [1829]	35-1/2 [902]	85-3/8 [2169]	
500 [1893]		1435 [5432]	2970 [1347]		57-1/4 [1454]	51-5/8 [1311]	104 [2642]	74 [1880]	38-1/2 [978]	88-3/8 [2245]	

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

## **Z1188-ST** LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK



## **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z1188-ST oil interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment bucket, horizontal baffle, adjustable oil drawoff, and vent connections. Secured, gasketed, non-skid cover comes complete with flow control fitting and left-hand integral storage tank. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

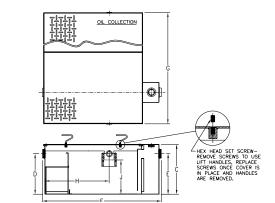
#### NOTES

Location of outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z1188-ST*	Acid Resistant Coated	75		64.364.00
	Fabricated Steel	100		69,825.00
		125		81,357.00
		150		86,405.00
		200		122,055.00
		250		141,389.00
		300		160,096.00
		350		PO/
		400		PO/
		450		PO
		500		PO/
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD
		SIZE	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6'
-Е	Integral Acid Resistant Coated interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section.	75	602.00	8,833.0
		100	632.00	9,210.0
	(Specify 'C' dimension required	125	686.00	9,596.0
	for recessed installation.)	150	719.00	9,962.0
		200	745.00	14,258.0
		250	833.00	18,499.0
		300	955.00	22,512.0
		350	1,053.00	26,642.0
		400	1,140.00	31,088.0
		450	1,197.00	36,257.0
		500	1,253.00	41,510.0
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE
Z1188-ST-10				69,825.0
Z1188-ST-20	J0-4IP			122,055.0
74400 07 07				
Z1188-ST-25 Z1188-ST-35				141,389.00 PO/



SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ADD
-HD	Heavy-duty traffic cover rated	75	19,687.00
	at 10,000 lbs. maximum safe	100	27,141.00
	live load. An increased 'C' dimension is required when	125	29,751.00
	-HD option is specified. (See	150	34,831.00
	-HD Specification Sheet.)	200	39,734.00
		250	54,788.00
		300	70,369.00
		350	82,996.00
		400	95,548.00
		450	109,209.00
		500	116,787.00
-К	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	75	4,250.00
	from top and 2" wide. A 3"	100	4,758.00
	minimum extension height is required when anchor flange	125	5,653.00
	(–K) option is specified.	150	6,596.00
	(Specify 'C' dimension height	200	7,040.00
	required and price for –E plus	250	9,446.00
	-K.)	300	10,665.00
		350	11,884.00
		400	12,616.00
		450	13,355.00
		500	14,146.00
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	75	7,676.00
	from top and 2" wide with	100	8,561.00
	clamp collar. Same dimensional requirements as –K. Price for	125	9,596.00
	-E plus -KC.	150	10,607.00
		200	12,386.00
		250	16,038.00
		300	18,056.00
		350	19,958.00
		400	21,062.00
		450	22,509.00
		500	23,758.00
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
-STR	Storage tank on right-hand side	when facing the inlet.	N/C

	Flow Rate	Inlet/ Outlet	Water	Oil Capacity	Approximate	No. of Covers		Dimensions in inches [mm]						
FLOR	gpm [LPM]	inch [mm]	Capacity gallon [L]	gallon [L]	Weight lb [kg]	Trap	Tank	с	D/E	F	G	н	J	
1 <i>1-</i> -	75 [284]		88 [333]	125 [473]	615 [279]	1	1	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	51-3/8 [1305]	65-3/8 [1661]	29-1/4 [743]	15-1/2 [394]	
AM	100 [379]	3 [76]	159 [602]		800 [363]	1	1	27 [686]	23 [584]	60-3/8 [1534]	82-3/8 [2092]	35-1/4 [895]	19-3/4 [502]	
S	125 [473]		208 [787]	250 [946]	1450 [658]			30-1/8 [765]	24-1/2 [622]	64-1/4 [1632]	84-5/8 [2149]	36 [914]	21 [533]	
	150 [568]	4 [102]	235 [890]		1640 [744]			30-3/4 [781]	25-1/4 [641]	68-1/4 [1734]	82-3/4 [2102]	38-11/16 [983]	21-5/8 [549]	
	200 [757]	4 [102]	333 [1261]		1950 [885]			35-1/2 [902]	29-7/8 [759]	71-3/8 [1813]	92-3/4 [2356]	43-1/2 [1105]	26-3/8 [670]	
0	250 [946]	5 [127]	445 [1685]	400 [1514]	2650 [1202]			41 [1041]	36 [914]	75-1/2 [1918]	95-5/8 [2429]	40-3/4 [1035]	32-1/2 [826]	
INFO	300 [1136]	5[127]	664 [2514]		3400 [1542]	2	2	46-1/4 [1175]	39-5/8 [1006]	82-3/8 [2092]	92-3/8 [2346]	48-1/16 [1221]	37-3/4 [959]	
ТЕСН	350 [1325]		1006 [3808]		4000 [1814]			50-1/2 [1283]	43-7/8 [1114]	103-1/8 [2619]	104-3/4 [2661]	61-15/16 [1573]	40-3/8 [1026]	
TE	400 [1514]	6 [152]	1266 [3808]	700 [2650]	4700 [2132]			54-1/4 [1378]	47-5/8 [1210]	110-1/8 [2797]	102-5/8 [2607]	66-9/16 [1691]	44-1/8 [1121]	
	450 [1703]	0[152]	1575 [5962]	100 [2650]	5200 [2359]			55-1/4 [1403]	48-5/8 [1235]	123-1/8 [3127]	102-7/8 [2613]	75-1/4 [1911]	44-5/8 [1133]	
	500 [1893]		1695 [6416]		5500 [2495]			57-1/4 [1454]	51-5/8 [1311]	124-1/8 [3153]	103-5/8 [2632]	73-15/16 [1878]	48-1/8 [1222]	

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

HYDRANTS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

SS DRAINS



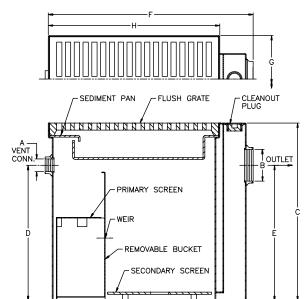
Zurn Z1189 oil/sediment interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable sediment bucket, horizontal baffle, internal vent connection, and Dura-Coated heavy-duty cast iron grate.

## CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z1189*	Acid Resistant Coated	12		5,537.00
	Fabricated Steel	60		14,920.00
		100		21,200.00
		200		31,413.00
		300		41,465.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD
-DG	Duresist Grate			2,885.00
			EA. ADDITIONAL	
			1" OVER 6"	UP TO 6″
-Е	Acid Resistant Coated interior	12	145.00	934.00
	and exterior fabricated steel	60	214.00	1,396.00
	extension section. (Specify 'C' dimension required.)	100	304.00	1,845.00
	unitension required.)	200	444.00	2,771.00
		300	585.00	3,661.00
		SIZE		ADD
-К	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	12		1,158.00
N.	from top and 2" wide	60		1,596.00
		100		2.009.00
		200		2,638.00
		300		3,480,00
-KC	Anchor flange 1-3/4" down	12		1.596.00
	from top and 2" wide	60		2,396.00
		100		3,020.00
		200		3,879.00
		300		5,120.00
-PW	Plug Wrench			129.00
-SC	Heavy-Duty Solid Traffic Cover	12		1,041.00
	(maximum safe live load	60		2.075.00
	10,000 lbs.)	100		3,378.00
		200		4,502.00
		300		5,941.00
BEST SELLER	s			LIST PRICE
Z1189-12-2	IP			5,537.00
Z1189-60-4				14.920.00
Z1189-100-				21,200.00
Z1189-100-				24.085.00
				2 1,005.00

		Crata				Dimensions in inches [mm]							
Size	Sludge Capacity Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area inch [mm]	No. of Grates	No. of Pans	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	A Vent Size	B Pipe Size	с	D	E	F	G	н
12	12 [5]	49 [1245]	1		70 [32]	-	2 [51]	15 [381]	-	10-1/2 [267]	17-1/8 [435]	11-3/8 [289]	12-3/8 [314]
60	60 [27]	131 [3327]	I		175 [79]			25-1/4 [641]	19-1/4 [489]	17-5/8 [448]	20 1/0 57403	12-3/8 [314]	24 7/0 [ (10]
100	100 [45]	262 [6655]	2	1	280 [127]						29-1/8 [740]		24-3/8 [619]
200	200 [91]	393 [9982]	3		370 [168]	2	4 [102]	33 [838]	27 [686]	22 [559]	41-1/8 [1045]	24-3/8 [619]	36-3/8 [924]
300	300 [136]	524 [13309]	4		460 [209]			33 [838]	27 [080]		53-1/8 [1349]		48-3/8 [1229]



INTRO



SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

## **Z1194** OIL LEVEL SENSOR RETROFIT KIT



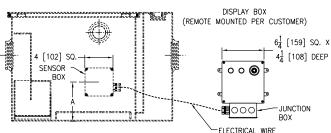
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1194 oil level sensor retrofit kit features a fiberglass sensor box containing an electronic oil level sensor and a fiberglass display box with one green power light, red oil level light, audible alarm, and junction box. Intended use for retrofit applications on Z1186 and Z1188 oil interceptors. Power supply 100 to 240 VAC at 47 to 63 Hz, GFCI.

## CAUTION

Caution: Interceptor must be cleaned of solids and other debris and the sensors wiped off on a regular basis in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Z1194 TO BE USED WITH INTERCEPTORS FOR ON-THE-FLOOR INSTALLATION ONLY.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1194	Oil Level Sensor Retrofit Kit	19,041.00



NOTE: INTERCEPTOR FURNISHED SEPARATELY

ELECTRICAL WIRE (FURNISHED BY OTHERS)

Z1186								
Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	A Dimensions inch [mm]							
10 [38]	F 7/10 [170]							
15 [57]	5-7/16 [138]							
20 [76]	6-5/8 [168]							
25 [95]	7 7/4 [107]							
35 [132]	7-3/4 [197]							
50 [189]	9-1/16 [230]							
Z1188								
Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	A Dimensions inch [mm]							
75 [284]	10 [254]							
100 [379]	15-3/8 [391]							
125 [473]	15-11/16 [398]							
150 [568]	17-5/16 [440]							
200 [757]	21-1/16 [535]							
250 [946]	27-13/16 [706]							
300 [1136]	32 [813]							
350 [1325]	35-5/16 [897]							
400 [1514]	39-5/16 [999]							
450 [1703]	40-3/8 [1026]							
500 [1893]	43-3/16 [1097]							



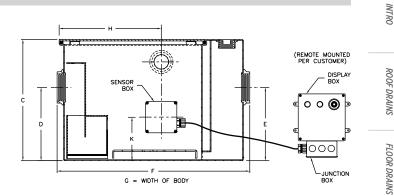
Zurn Z1196 oil interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior with a fiberglass sensor box containing an electronic oil level sensor (specify right or left side[†]) and a fiberglass display box with one green power light, red oil level light, audible alarm and junction box. Includes bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment bucket, horizontal baffle, and vent connections either side. Secured, gasketed, non-skid cover comes complete with flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

#### NOTES

- 1. †Installed sensor box is mounted on the left- or right-hand side of the unit when facing inlet (must be specified).
- 2. ‡Inlet and outlet sizes shown indicate standard operating sizes and flow control settings. Size #300 and #400 will have 3" connections reduced to 2" as standard. Size #700 and #800 will have 4" connections reduced to 3" as standard. If changed, flow control must be adjusted accordingly.
- 3. Power supply 120V GFCI.
- 4. Recommended Installations: Sitting on the floor or recessed in a pit only. (A pit installation requires that a drain or sump pump be installed to keep the pit relatively dry.)
- 5. For pit installation, see Form No. IT66.

## CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1196	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	300	29,832.00
		400	33,146.00
		500	35,694.00
		600	36,963.00
		700	40,424.00
		800	47,142.00
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION		ADD
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00

CLEANOUTS

WHA

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

	Inlet/	-1		Oil		Dimensions in inches [mm]					
Size	Outlet inch [mm]	Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Water Capacity gallon [L]	Capacity gallon [L]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	с	D/E	F	G	н	к
300	2 [[1]	10 [38]	7 [26]	1 [ 4 ]	56 [25]	13-7/8 [352]	8-1/8 [206]	25-1/8 [638]	14 [356]	11-5/8 [295]	5-7/16 [138]
400	2 [51]	15 [57]	9 [34]	1[4]	77 [35]	14 [356]	8-1/4 [210]	25-1/4 [641]	14-1/8 [359]	11-5/0[295]	5-1/10[150]
500		20 [76]	10 [38]	1-1/2 [6]	106 [48]	15-1/2 [394]	9-3/8 [238]	27-1/8 [689]	16-3/4 [425]	13-1/4 [337]	6-5/8 [168]
600	7 [70]	25 [95]	16 [61]	3-1/2 [13]	116 [53]	18-1/4 [464]	11-3/4 [298]	30 [762]	17-1/4 [438]	16 [406]	7 7 /4 [107]
700	3 [76] 35	35 [132]	21 [79]	5 [19]	140 [64]	19-3/4 [502]	12-1/2 [318]	32-1/4 [819]	19-7/8 [505]	16-3/8 [416]	7-3/4 [197]
800		50 [189]	30 [114]	7 [26]	171 [78]	24-1/4 [616]	14-3/16 [360]	34-1/8 [867]	22-1/2 [572]	17-1/4 [438]	9-1/16 [230]

## **Z1198** LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH OIL LEVEL SENSOR



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1198 oil interceptor with a fiberglass sensor box containing an electronic oil level sensor (specify right or left side⁺) features large capacity, acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, and a fiberglass display box with one green power light, red oil level light, audible alarm and junction box. Includes bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment bucket, horizontal baffle, and vent connections either side. Secured, gasketed, non-skid cover comes complete with flow control fitting. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

## NOTES

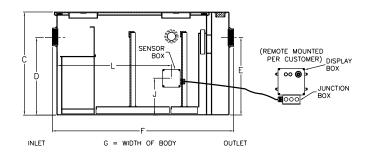
- [†]Installed sensor box is mounted on the left- or right-hand side of the unit when facing inlet (must be specified).
- 2. Power supply 120V GFCI.

### **RECOMMENDED INSTALLATIONS**

Sitting on the floor or recessed in a pit only. (A pit installation requires that a drain or sump pump be installed to keep the pit relatively dry.) For pit installation, see Form No. IT62.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1198	Acid Resistant Coated Fabricated Steel	75	69,309.00
		100	73,131.00
		125	81,336.00
		150	84,867.00
		200	110,013.00
		250	123,618.00
		300	123,618.00
		350	149,911.00
		400	POA
		450	POA
		500	POA
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION		ADD
-PW	Plug Wrench		129.00
BEST SELLER	s		LIST PRICE
Z1198-75-3	IP		69,309.00
Z1198-100-	3IP		73,131.00

	Inlet/		Oil					Dimensions in	inches [mm]		
Flow Rate gpm [LPM]	Outlet inch [mm]	Water Capacity gallon [L]	Capacity gallon [L]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	No. of Covers	с	D/E	F	G	J	L
75 [284]		65 [246]	20 [76]	332 [151]	1	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	36 [914]	28-5/8 [727]	10 [254]	25-3/4 [654]
100 [379]	3 [76]	110 [416]	27 [102]	432 [196]		27 [686]	23 [584]	42-3/4 [1086]	33-5/8 [854]	15-3/8 [391]	30-1/8 [765]
125 [473]		150 [568]	33 [125]	780 [354]		30-1/8 [765]	24-1/2 [622]	49-1/4 [1251]	40 [1016]	15-11/16 [398]	36-5/8 [930]
150 [568]	4 [102]	190 [719]	40 [151]	888 [403]		30-3/4 [781]	25-1/4 [641]	56 [1422]	41-3/8 [1051]	17-5/16 [440]	43-7/8 [1114]
200 [757]	4 [102]	265 [1003]	53 [201]	1055 [479]	2	35-1/2 [902]	29-7/8 [759]	61 [1549]	43-5/8 [1108]	21-1/16 [535]	46-5/8 [1184]
250 [946]	F F1271	460 [1741]	67 [254]	1438 [652]	2	41 [1041]	36 [914]	71 [1803]	51-3/8 [1305]	27-13/16 [706]	56-5/8 [1438]
300 [1136]	5 [127]	660 [2498]	80 [303]	1840 [835]		46-1/4 [1175]	39-5/8 [1006]	80 [2032]	58-3/8 [1483]	32 [813]	65-5/8 [1667]
350 [1325]		860 [3255]	93 [352]	2180 [989]		50-1/2 [1283]	43-7/8 [1114]	87 [2210]	63-5/8 [1616]	35-5/16 [897]	74-1/8 [1883]
400 [1514]	C [150]	1090 [4126]	107 [405]	2536 [1150]		54-1/4 [1378]	47-5/8 [1210]	94 [2388]	67 [1702]	39-5/16 [999]	79-1/8 [2010]
450 [1703]	6 [152]	1275 [4826]	120 [454]	2816 [1277]	3	55-1/4 [1403]	48-5/8 [1235]	100 [2540]	72 [1829]	40-3/8 [1026]	85-3/8 [2169]
500 [1893]		1435 [5432]	133 [503]	2970 [1347]		57-1/4 [1454]	51-5/8 [1311]	104 [2642]	74 [1880]	43-3/16 [1097]	88-3/8 [2245]

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS



Zurn Z1198-ST oil interceptor features acid resistant coated interior and fabricated steel exterior, fiberglass sensor box containing an electronic oil level sensor, fiberglass display box with audio and visual alarms and junction box. Includes bronze cleanout plug and visible double wall trap seal, removable combination pressure equalizing/flow-diffusing baffle and sediment bucket, adjustable oil draw-off, and vent connections. Secured, gasketed, non-skid cover comes complete with flow control fitting and left hand integral storage tank. Regularly furnished with inlet and outlet in high position.

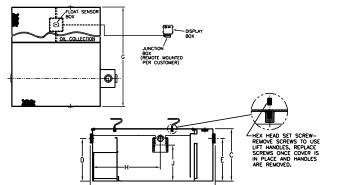
### NOTES

Location of inlet and outlet from bottom of interceptor cannot be changed.

#### CAUTION

Interceptors must be maintained periodically in order to ensure proper operation of the system. Follow cleaning schedule based on usage.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		LIST PRICE
Z1198-ST*	Acid Resistant Coated	75		86,779.00
	Fabricated Steel	100		92,554.00
		125		104,752.00
		150		110,088.00
		200		147,795.00
		250		168,248.00
		300		188,036.00
		350		POA
		400		POA
		450		POA
		500		POA
SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION			ADD
		SIZE	EA. ADDITIONAL 1" OVER 10"	UP TO 10"
Е	Integral Acid Resistant Coated	size 75		UP TO 10" 8,833.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated		1" OVER 10"	
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify	75	1" OVER 10" 602.00	8,833.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify 'C' Dim. required for recessed	75 100	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00	8,833.00 9,210.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify	75 100 125	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00 686.00	8,833.00 9,210.00 9,596.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify 'C' Dim. required for recessed	75 100 125 150	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00 686.00 719.00	8,833.00 9,210.00 9,596.00 9,962.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify 'C' Dim. required for recessed	75 100 125 150 200	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00 686.00 719.00 745.00	8,833.00 9,210.00 9,596.00 9,962.00 14,258.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify 'C' Dim. required for recessed	75 100 125 150 200 250	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00 686.00 719.00 745.00 833.00	8,833.00 9,210.00 9,596.00 9,962.00 14,258.00 18,499.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify 'C' Dim. required for recessed	75 100 125 150 200 250 300	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00 686.00 719.00 745.00 833.00 955.00	8,833.00 9,210.00 9,596.00 9,962.00 14,258.00 18,499.00 22,512.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify 'C' Dim. required for recessed	75 100 125 150 200 250 300 350	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00 686.00 719.00 745.00 833.00 955.00 1,053.00	8,833.00 9,210.00 9,596.00 9,962.00 14,258.00 18,499.00 22,512.00 26,642.00
-Е	interior and exterior fabricated steel extension section. (Specify 'C' Dim. required for recessed	75 100 125 150 200 250 300 350 400	1" OVER 10" 602.00 632.00 686.00 719.00 745.00 833.00 955.00 1,053.00 1,140.00	8,833.00 9,210.00 9,596.00 9,962.00 14,258.00 18,499.00 22,512.00 26,642.00 31,088.00



SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	ADD
-HD	Heavy-Duty Traffic Cover rated	75	19,687.00
	at 10,000 lbs. maximum safe	100	27,141.00
	live load. An increased 'C' dim. is required when -HD option is	125	29,751.00
	specified.	150	34,831.00
	opeenieur	200	39,734.00
		250	54,788.00
		300	70,369.00
		350	82,996.00
		400	95,548.00
		450	109,209.00
		500	116,787.00
-К	Anchor flange 1 3/4" down	75	4,250.00
	from top and 2" wide. A 3"	100	4,758.00
	minimum extension height is	125	5,653.00
	required when anchor flange (-K) option is specified. (Specify	150	6,596.00
	'C' Dim. height required.)	200	7.040.00
		250	9,446.00
		300	10,665.00
		350	11,884.00
		400	12,616.00
		450	13.355.00
		500	14,146.00
-KC	Anchor flange 1 3/4" down	75	7,676.00
NC.	from top and 2" wide with	100	8,561.00
	clamp collar. A 3" minimum	125	9.596.00
	extension height is required	150	10,607.00
	when anchor flange (-KC) option is specified. (Specify 'C'	200	12,386.00
	Dim. height required.)	250	16,038.00
	Dimineignerequirealy	300	
		350	18,056.00 19,958.00
		400	21.062.00
		400 450	
		<u>450</u> 500	22,509.00
CTD	Change to the second state of the second state		23,758.00
-STR	Storage tank on right-hand side	when facing the inlet.	N/C
BEST SELLE			LIST PRICE
Z1198-ST-	/5-3IP		86,779.00

Flow	Inlet/ Outlet	Water Capacity	Oil Capacity	Approximate		. of /ers			Dimensions ir	n inches [mm]		
Rate gpm [LPM]	inch [mm]	gallon [L]	gallon [L]	Weight lb [kg]	Trap	Tank	с	D/E	F	G	Н	J
75 [284]		88 [333]	125 [473]	615 [279]	1	1	22-3/4 [578]	18-1/2 [470]	51-3/8 [1305]	65-3/8 [1661]	29-1/4 [743]	15-1/2 [394]
100 [379]	3 [76]	159 [602]		800 [363]	1		27 [686]	23 [584]	60-3/8 [1534]	82-3/8 [2092]	35-1/4 [895]	19-3/4 [502]
125 [473]		208 [787]	250 [946]	1450 [658]			30-1/8 [765]	24-1/2 [622]	64-1/4 [1632]	84-5/8 [2149]	36 [914]	21 [533]
150 [568]	4 [102]	235 [890]		1640 [744]			30-3/4 [781]	25-1/4 [641]	68-1/4 [1734]	82-3/4 [2102]	38-11/16 [983]	21-5/8 [549]
200 [757]	4 [102]	333 [1261]		1950 [885]			35-1/2 [902]	29-7/8 [759]	71-3/8 [1813]	92-3/4 [2356]	43-1/2 [1105]	26-3/8 [670]
250 [946]	5 [127]	445 [1685]	400 [1514]	2650 [1202]			41 [1041]	36 [914]	75-1/2 [1918]	95-5/8 [2429]	40-3/4 [1035]	32-1/2 [826]
300 [1136]	5[127]	664 [2514]		3400 [1542]	2	2	46-1/4 [1175]	39-5/8 [1006]	82-3/8 [2092]	92-3/8 [2346]	48-1/16 [1221]	37-3/4 [959]
350 [1325]		1006 [3808]		4000 [1814]			50-1/2 [1283]	43-7/8 [1114]	103-1/8 [2619]	104-3/4 [2661]	61-15/16 [1573]	40-3/8 [1026]
400 [1514]	6 [152]	1266 [3808]	700 [2650]	4700 [2132]			54-1/4 [1378]	47-5/8 [1210]	110-1/8 [2797]	102-5/8 [2607]	66-9/16 [1691]	44-1/8 [1121]
450 [1703]	0[152]	1575 [5962]	/00 [2650]	5200 [2359]			55-1/4 [1403]	48-5/8 [1235]	123-1/8 [3127]	102-7/8 [2613]	75-1/4 [1911]	44-5/8 [1133]
500 [1893]		1695 [6416]		5500 [2495]			57-1/4 [1454]	51-5/8 [1311]	124-1/8 [3153]	103-5/8 [2632]	73-15/16 [1878]	48-1/8 [1222]

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

TECH INFO

SS DRAINS

35

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

## **Z9A-PHIX** UNDER SINK ACID NEUTRALIZATION CARTRIDGE SYSTEM



## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Point of use application, replacing standard P-trap. Includes industrial strength glass-filled polypropylene body with a 1-1/2" [38mm] compression fitting inlet and 1-1/2" [38mm] no-hub outlet, removable upper neutralization chamber, and lower sediment collection chamber.

MODEL NO.	INLET	OUTLET	LIST PRICE
Z9A-PHIX	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	3,567.00



The PHIX Cartridge System includes the cartridge, brass nut and compression ring, siphon, hose, support bracket, drainage pail, two bags of PHIX Media and a 10 year warranty.

## **Z9-PHIX-MEDIA** PHIX MEDIA 5 GALLON PAIL



## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

PHIX Media is a non-hazardous, non-WHIMIS material used to neutralize acid in the PHIX cartridge and can be used to replace limestone in existing neutralization tanks. PHIX Media is a safe alternative to limestone and does not require special handling or storage.

MODEL NO.	
Z9-PHIX-MEDIA	

LIST PRICE 331.00

**INTERCEPTORS** 

**HYDRANTS** 

SANI-FLOR

# SD0125 **CARRIER SYSTEMS**

CARRIER – APPLICATION INDEX	194
CARRIER – PRODUCT COMPLIANCE	194
CARRIER – TECHNICAL DATA	194
CARRIER – HOW TO SPECIFY	194
CARRIER – TECHNICAL DATA	195
<b>Z1200</b> CARRIER TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	196
© <b>Z1201-FMBO</b> EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM WITH FLOOR MOUNT BACK OUTLET FIXURE SUPPORT	198
○ Z1202-FMB0 EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGP PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTE WITH FLOOR MOUNT BACK OUTLET FIXURE SUPPORT	
© <b>Z1201-N</b> EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	200
© <b>Z1201-H</b> EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	202
<b>Z1201-N_4-XB</b> BARIATRIC CARRIER - 1000 LBS [454 KG] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	204
<b>Z1201-N_4-XH</b> EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY - 750 LBS [340 KG] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	205
Eligible Constant State St	206
© <b>ZE1201-H</b> ELONGATED BARREL FITTING 41" [1042 MM – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANC SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	-
© <b>ZF1201-U</b> ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE – EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	210

© <b>ZF1201-N</b> EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES	211
© <b>ZN1201-N</b> EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM (9-3/8" DEPTH FRONT TO BACK)	212
© <b>Z1202-N</b> EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	213
© <b>Z1202-H</b> EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	215
<b>Z1202-N-XB</b> EZCARRY® BARIATRIC CARRIER – 1000 LB ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	217
<b>Z1202-N-XH</b> EZCARRY® EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 750 LB ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	218
© <b>ZF1202-U</b> EZCARRY® ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE Vertical siphon jet no-hub water closet Carrier system	219
© <b>ZF1202-N</b> EZCARRY® VERTICAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES	220
O STANDER STATE	221
<b>Z1203-N</b> ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	222
<b>Z1203-H</b> ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	224
© <b>ZE1203-N</b> ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES	226
© <b>ZE1203-H</b> ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	228
<b>Z1204-H</b> ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	230
<b>Z1204-N</b> ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	232
<b>Z1207-N</b> ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH ROUGH-IN SIPHON JET – NO-HUB	234
<b>Z1208-N</b> VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – NO-HUB	235

<b>Z1208-H</b> VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – HUB AND SPIGOT	236
<b>Z1209-N</b> VERTICAL OFFSET SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – NO-HUB	237
<b>ZN1209-N</b> VERTICAL OFFSET SIPHON JET – NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM	238
<b>Z1212</b> WALL CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM	239
<b>Z1213-N</b> 4" VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPOR SYSTEM – 2" OR 4" TOP VENT CLOSET FITTING ONLY (NO SUPPORT)	T 240
<b>Z1216</b> 90° DOUBLE NO-HUB SYSTEM FOR FLOOR MOUNTED BACK OUTLET WATER CLOSETS	240
<b>Z1217</b> COUPLING TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINAL/SERVICE SINK	241
<b>Z1218</b> COUPLING TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINAL/SERVICE SINK	242
<b>Z1221</b> PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINALS	243
<b>Z1222</b> PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WITH BEARING PLATE	243
<b>Z1223</b> PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – TROUGH URINALS	244
<b>Z1224</b> PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – LAVATORY WITH BACK	244
<b>Z1225</b> PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WATER COOLERS	245
<b>Z1229</b> PLATE AND EXPOSED ARM - HEAVY SINKS	245
<b>Z1231</b> CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM - WALL LAVATORIES	246
© <b>Z1231EZ</b> UNIVERSAL LAVATORY CARRIER – WALL LAVATORIES	246
<b>Z1236</b> EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL LAVATORIES/SINKS	247
<b>Z1251</b> CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM - WALL SUPPORTED	248
<b>Z1253</b> ADJUSTABLE CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	248
<b>Z1255</b> EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	249
<b>Z1256</b> EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM - WALL SUPPORTED	250
<b>Z1257</b> EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM - WALL SUPPORTED	250
<b>Z1258</b> EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM - WALL SUPPORTED	251
<b>Z1259</b> PLATE SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	252

## **CARRIER - APPLICATION INDEX**

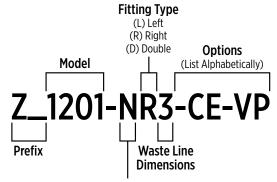
APPLICATION	ТҮРЕ	RECOMMENDED CARRIER
Commercial (Cement Slab) Construction Off-the-Floor Closet	300 lb Rigid System	Z1201, ZE1201, ZF1201, ZN1201, Z1202, ZF1202, ZN1202 Z1203, ZE1203, Z1204, Z1207 Z1208, Z1209, ZN1209
	500 lb Rigid System	Z1201, Z1202, ZE1201, ZF1201, ZN1201, ZF1202, ZN1202
	750 lb Extra-Heavy-Duty	Z1201-XH, Z1202-XH
	1000 lb Bariatric	Z1201-XB, Z1202-XB
Wood Stud and Residential Off-the-Floor Closet		Z1212
Penal Fixtures and Floor Mounted Back Outlet Fixtures		Z1216
Off-the-Floor Lavatories	Plate Type	Z1224, Z1224-EZ, Z1259 (No Uprights)
	Concealed Arm	Z1231, Z1231EZ, Z1251, Z1253 (No Uprights)
	Exposed Arm	Z1236, Z1256, Z1257, Z1258 (No Uprights)
Wash Sinks, Mop Sinks, Heavy Cast Sinks, Service Sinks		Z1217, Z1218, Z1229
Off-the-Floor Urinals		Z1221, Z1221-EZ, Z1222, Z1222-EZ, Z1223
Drinking Fountains, Water Coolers		Z1225
System Accessories		Z1200

## **CARRIER - PRODUCT COMPLIANCE**

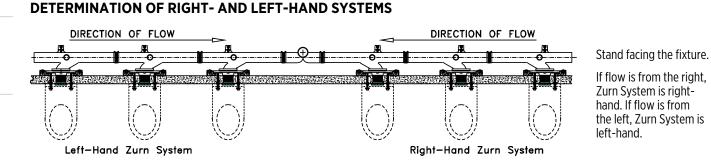
Zurn systems comply with ANSI A112.6.1M and are listed with IAPMO. For verification of a selected carrier, contact your local Zurn Sales Representative.

**CARRIER - TECHNICAL DATA** 

## **CARRIER - HOW TO SPECIFY**



Connection Type (N) No-Hub (H) Hub and Spigot



ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

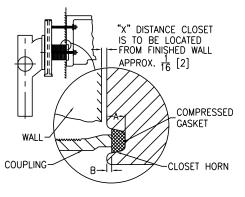
INTERCEPTORS

SS DRAINS

WHA

# DETERMINATION OF COUPLING AND FIXTURE DISTANCES FROM FRONT OF WALL

To ensure a tight seal at outlet of closet having a rectangular groove, the front end of the coupling should be located to compress the gasket adequately when the fixture is in the desired location. This dimension will vary depending on depth of recess (Dim. A) in closet. The following formula may be used to determine amount coupling should extend (Dim. B) in front of finished wall.



Inset illustrates depth of gasket recess in fixture and coupling with normal pressure on gasket.

## A = depth of recess in closet

X = distance closet is to be located from finished wall

B = distance coupling should extend in front of finished wall.

Thus, A + X - 1/2" = B

With fixtures having vee-shaped grooves, coupling may have to extend an additional 1/8" or more. With any closet, the coupling must compress the gasket enough so that the adhesive-coated surfaces are in good contact with the china and the face of the coupling.

**IMPORTANT:** Bearing nuts and washers must be located properly to establish and maintain dimension "X."

## DISTANCE FIXTURE BOLTS LOCATED IN FRONT OF WALL

To locate fixture bolts:

T =	thickness	of wall	flange	of closet	
-----	-----------	---------	--------	-----------	--

X = distance closet is to be located from finished wall

B = distance fixture studs should extend in front of finished wall.

Thus, T + X + 5/8" = B

"Minimum 'P' Dimension" is the minimum dimension from front of faceplate to finished wall:

Z1201/Z1202/Z1203/Z1204	Z1208 thru Z1209
1-3/4"	1″

"Standard 'P' Dimension" which is regularly supplied unless otherwise specified, provides for the following dimensions from the front of the faceplate to finished wall:

Z1201/Z1202/Z1203/Z1204		Z1208 thru Z1209		
MIN.	MIN. MAX.		MAX.	
5″	6″	4"	5-1/8″	

Longer 'P' dimensions (or shorter) with couplings up to, and including 12", are furnished at no extra charge. An additional charge will be made for greater 'P' dimensions (see Suffix -CL).

## ALLOWANCE FOR CONCEALED FLUSH VALVES

When wall closets are installed with concealed flush valves having rear inlet supply, location of faceplate is important – for Siphon Jet bowls, it is not necessary to locate faceplate behind supply line, since supply line will clear top of faceplate and vent line. For Blow Out installations, however, faceplate must be located behind supply line to prevent interference of faceplate with supply line.

## Dimensions below based on B = 3/8".

	Z1201/Z1202/Z1203/Z1204				
'P' Dim	ension*				
Min.	Min. Max.		Stud Length		
1-3/4	2-3/4	2-3/4	6		
2-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	8		
3	4	4	8		
4	5	5	8		
5	6	6	9		
6	7	7	10		
7	8	8	11-1/4		
7-1/2	8-1/2	8-1/2	11-1/4		
8-1/4	9-1/4	9-1/4	12-3/4		
9	10	10	12-3/4		
10	11	11	15-3/4		
11	12	12	15-3/4		

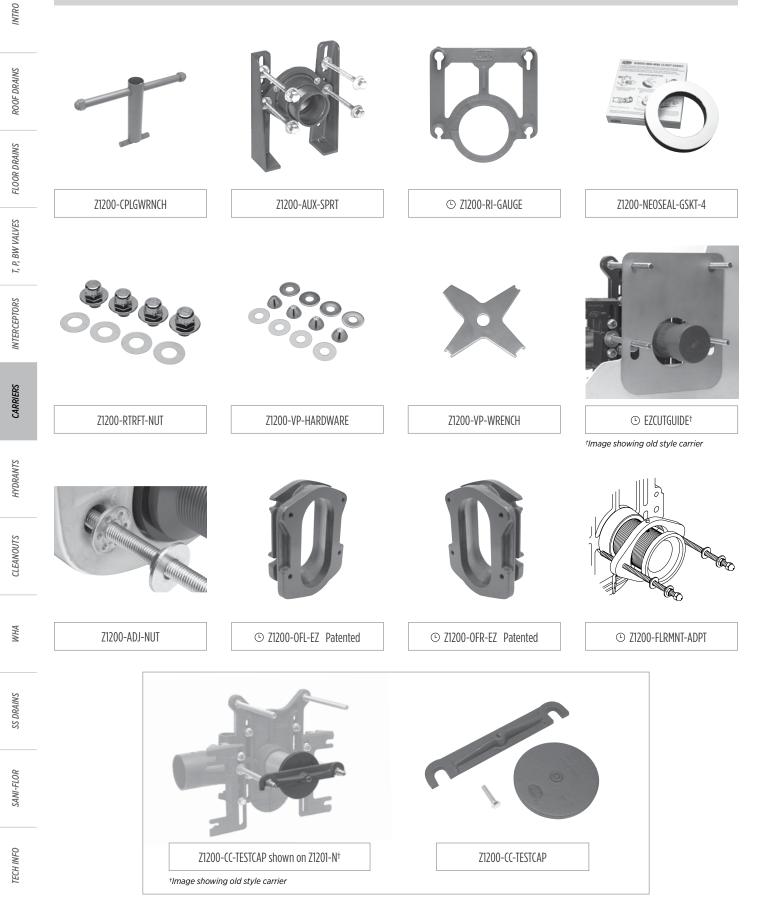
Z1208 thru Z1209					
'P' Dim	ension*				
Min.	Min. Max.		Stud Length		
1	1-7/8	2-3/4	6		
1-1/2	2-5/8	3-1/2	8		
2	3-1/8	4	8		
3	4-1/8	5	8		
4	5-1/8	6	9		
5	6-1/8	7	9		
6	7-1/8	8	11-1/4		
6-1/2	7-5/8	8-1/2	11-1/4		
7-1/4	8-3/8	9-1/4	12-3/4		
8	9-1/8	10	12-3/4		
9	10-1/8	11	15-3/4		
10	11-1/8	12	15-3/4		

INTRO

WHA

SS DRAINS

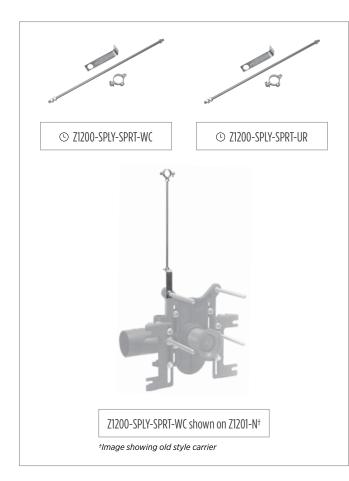
## **Z1200** CARRIER TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

## **Z1200** CARRIER TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT NUMBER		LIST PRICE
	EZ-Set Cutting Guide for use with -CE coupling system	373.00
Z1200-ADJ-NU	Flush Wall Adjustment Nut/Washer	17.00
Z1200-AUX-SP	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00
Z1200-AUX-FT-	SPRT Auxiliary Foot Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. 7" - 18")	469.00
Z1200-CC-TEST	CAP Mechanical Test Cap Assembly for -CC Coupling	160.00
Z1200-CPLGW	NCH-3 Adjusting Wrench for 3" Adjustable Coupling - BEST SELLER	160.00
Z1200-CPLGWF	NCH-4 Adjusting Wrench for 4" Adjustable Coupling - BEST SELLER	160.00
© Z1200-FINFRAI	<b>1E-SJ</b> Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System - <b>BEST SELLER</b>	125.00
© Z1200-FINFRAI	<b>IE-B</b> Finishing Frame for Blowout Type System (Not for use with Z1201/Z1202)	125.00
© Z1200-FLRMNT	ADPT Adapter Flange Assembly for Floor Mounted Back Outlet Fixture - BEST SELLER	230.00
Z1200-FT-EXT-	2 2" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00
Z1200-FT-EXT-	3 3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00
Z1200-FT-EXT-	4" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00
C Z1200-NEOSEA	L-GSKT-4 4" Bonded "Neo-Seal" Closet Gasket Kit (Previously Z1210-57) - BEST SELLER	125.00
© Z1200-0FL-EZ	Offset Fitting - Left - BEST SELLER	1,101.00
© Z1200-OFR-EZ	Offset Fitting - Right	1,101.00
Z1200-RI-GAU	E Water Closet Rough-In Gauge	125.00
Z1200-RTRTFT-	NUT Retro-Fit Cap Nut	70.00
© Z1200-SPLY-SP	RT-UR Flush Valve Supply Support for Urinals	132.00
© Z1200-SPLY-SP	RT-WC Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closets - BEST SELLER	132.00
Z1200-VP-WR	CH Wrench for Vandal-Proof Screws	44.00
Z1200-VP-HRD	WR-1/4 1/4" Vandal-Proof Cap Nuts (1 Set)	202.00
Z1200-VP-HRD	WR-3/8 3/8" Vandal-Proof Cap Nuts (1 Set)	202.00
Z1200-VP-HRD	WR-5/8 5/8" Vandal-Proof Cap Nuts (1 Set)	202.00









[†]Image showing old style carrier

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

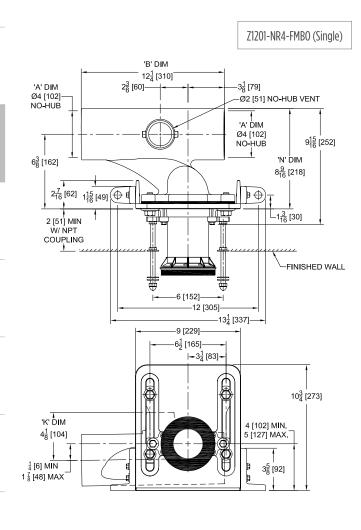
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents



EZCarry[®] horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system with high performance waterway and () hub and spigot or no-hub connections. Floor mount back outlet connection optimized for installation. System includes Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep and extended 2" [51 mm] vent, adjustable gasketed faceplate, floor mounted, back outlet fixture support, trim, bonded "Neo-Seal" gasket, and EZ-Set™ Coupling designed to increase flow velocity and line carry.

#### NOTE

Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" [13] diameter anchors.



	Di	n]	Approximate		
Product Number	А	В	к	Ν	Weight lb [kg]
Z1201-NL3-FMBO	3 [76]	11-1/2	4-5/8 [117]	7-3/16	35 [16]
Z1201-NR3-FMBO	2[10]	[292]	4-5/0[11/]	[182]	22[0]
Z1201-NL4-FMBO	4 [102]	12-1/4	4-1/8 [105]	8-9/16	38 [18]
Z1201-NR4-FMBO	4 [102]	[310]	4-1/0[105]	[218]	38[18]
Z1201-ND3-FMBO	3 [76]	11-1/2	4-5/8 [117]	11-1/4	101 [46]
		[293]	[285]	101[40]	
Z1201-ND4-FMB0		12-3/16		12-3/4	108 [49]
		[309]		[324]	100[40]
Z1201-HL4-FMBO	4 [102]		4-1/8 [105]	8-9/16	44 [20]
Z1201-HR4-FMBO	4 [102]	16-1/4	4-1/0 [105]	[218]	44 [20]
Z1201-HD4-FMBO	[413]			12-3/4	67 [31]
				[324]	07 [31]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
ZQ1201*	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling		tting Type for Pricing
FITTING TYPE - NO	) HUB		
-NL3-FMBO	3" [76] No-Hub Left Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,079.00	-
-NR3-FMBO	3" [76] No-Hub Right Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,079.00	-
-NL4-FMBO	4" [102] No-Hub Left Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,276.00	
-NR4-FMBO	4"[102] No-Hub Right Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,276.00	
-ND3-FMBO	3" [76] No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	3,832.00
-ND4-FMBO	4" [102] No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	4,254.00
FITTING TYPE - HL	JB & SPIGOT		
-HL4-FMBO	4"[102] Hub and Spigot Left Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,342.00	-
-HR4-FMBO	4" [102] Hub and Spigot Right Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,342.00	-
-HD4-FMBO	4" [102] Hub and Spigot Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	4,366.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

SS DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO

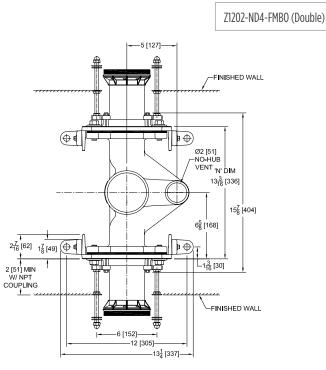
6

## © **Z1202-FMBO** EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM WITH FLOOR MOUNT BACK OUTLET FIXURE SUPPORT



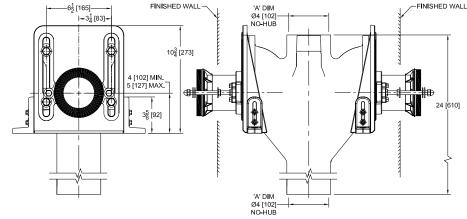
## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

EZCarry® vertical siphon jet water closet carrier system with high performance waterway and 4" [102mm] hub and spigot or no-hub connections. Floor mount back outlet connection optimized for installation. System includes Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep and extended 2" [51 mm] vent, adjustable gasketed faceplate, floor mounted, back outlet fixture support, trim, bonded "Neo-Seal" gasket, and EZ-SetTM Coupling designed to increase flow velocity and line carry



	Dimensions ir	Approximate		
Product Number	Α	N	Weight lb [kg]	
Z1202-N4-FMBO		8-1/2	53 [24]	
Z1202-ND4-FMBO	4 [102]	13-3/16 [336]	81 [37]	
Z1202-H4-FMBO		9-3/16	64 [29]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE	
ZQ1202*	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling	See Fitting Type for Pricing		
FITTING TYPE - NO	HUB			
-N4-FMBO	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right Hand Vent	2,576.00	-	
-ND4-FMBO	4" [102] No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	4,555.00	
FITTING TYPE - HU	B & SPIGOT			
-H4-FMBO	4" [102] Hub & Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, 2[51] Right Hand Vent	2,770.00	-	
SUFFIXES			ADD	
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00	
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00	



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 ROOF DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

## © Z1201-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM

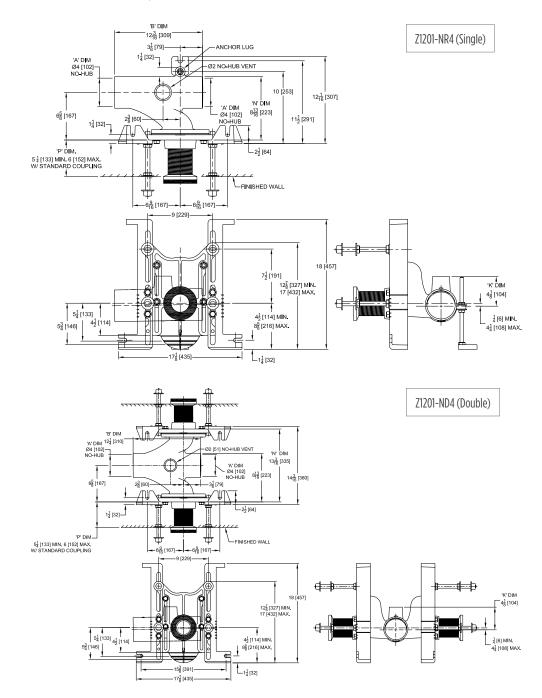


## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1201-N() EZCarry[®] horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance waterway and () no-hub connections. System includes Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep and extended 2" vent, adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted pre-fab slotted foot supports with top anchoring pre-fab support base, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, stud protectors, bonded Neo-Seal gasket, and corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. EZCarry system complies with the requirements of ASME A112.6.1M, up to a 500 lb static load rate.

## NOTES

- 1. Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors and back slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

CARRIERS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

8

WHA

## © **Z1201-N** EZCARRY[®] ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES

	Dimensions in inches [mm]					
Product Number	А	В	к	N	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	
Z1201-NL3		11-1/2 [292] 4-7/16 [113]		7 7 /0 [107]	55 [25]	
Z1201-NR3	3 [76]		4-7/16 [113]	7-3/8 [187]		
Z1201-ND3				9-3/4 [248 ]	101 [46]	
Z1201-NL4					E0 [20]	
Z1201-NR4	4 [102]	12-1/4 [311]	[311] 4-1/8 [105]	8-13/16 [224]	58 [26]	
Z1201-ND4					104 [47]	

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1201*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type
	ZQ1201	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non-		for Pricing
	201201	Adjustable Coupling		
	FITTING TY	PE		
	-NL3	3" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,079.00	-
	-NR3	3" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,079.00	-
	-ND3	3" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	3,832.00
	-NL4	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,276.00	-
	-NR4	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,276.00	-
	-ND4	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)		4,254.00
	SUFFIXES		_	ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" to 12")	N/C	N/C
	-CE	EZ-SET™ Coupling (6", 12" & 18") 6"	83.00	165.00
		12"		165.00
		18″	7 10100	1,489.00
_	-CL	Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integral Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")	N/C	N/C
Ŀ	-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap	N/C	N/C
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
	-JC	2" Auxiliary Inlet with 1/8" Bend (1NL4, 1NR4 Only)	525.00	-
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 7" - 18")	469.00	930.00
	-RYK17	One Piece Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot Support	N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System	125.00	242.00
Ŀ	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00
				DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
	BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
	Z1201-NE	04		4,254.00
	Z1201-NE			4,254.00
	Z1201-NL			2,079.00
	Z1201-NL			2,276.00
	Z1201-NL			2,276.00
	Z1201-NF			2,276.00
	Z1201-NF			2,276.00
		ID4-45-50		4,754.00
	ZQ1201-N	IR4-45-50		2,533.00



© Z1200-EZCUTGUIDE[†] †Image showing old style carrier



Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-3

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

suct information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

## © **Z1201-H** EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM

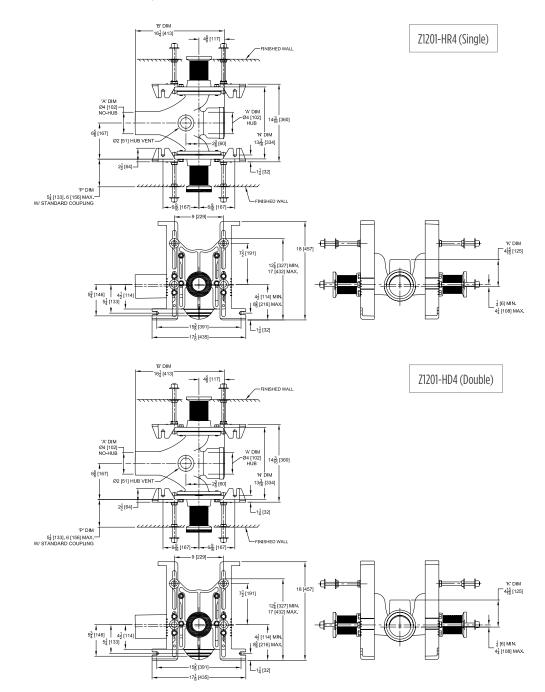


## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1201-H() EZCarry® horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance waterway and 4" hub and spigot connections. System includes Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep and extended 2" vent, adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted pre-fab slotted foot supports with top anchoring pre-fab support base, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, stud protectors, bonded Neo-Seal gasket, and corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. EZCarry® system complies with the requirements of ASME A112.6.1M, up to a 500 lb static load rating.

## NOTES

- 1. Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors and back slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents 10

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

INTRO

FLOOR DRAINS ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

WHA

## © **Z1201-H** EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES

		Annuovimete Mainht			
Product Number	Α	B K N		Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
Z1201-HL4		4 [102] 13-3/4 [349]	4 5 /10 51101	0 1/2 2/11	C 4 [20]
Z1201-HR4	4 [102]		4-5/16 [110]	9-1/2 241]	64 [29]
Z1201-HD4			6-1/8 [156]	13-3/16 [351]	109 [49]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1201*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling			tting Type
	ZQ1201	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate, Non- Adjustable Coupling		1	for Pricing
	FITTING TY	′PE			
	-HL4	4" Hub & Spigot, Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	0	2,342.00	-
	-HR4	4" Hub & Spigot, Right-Hand Inlet with Flow Left	to	2,342.00	-
	-HD4	4" Hub & Spigot Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	)	-	4,366.00
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")		1,238.00	2,469.00
Ŀ	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" to 12")		N/C	N/C
	-CE	EZ-SET [™] Coupling (6", 12" & 18")	6″	83.00	165.00
			12″	83.00	165.00
			18″	746.00	1,489.00
0	-CL	Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integ Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")	Iral	N/C	N/C
	-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test	Cap	N/C	N/C
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		1,175.00	2,345.00
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 7" thru 18")		469.00	930.00
()	-RYK17	One Piece Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot Support		N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim		202.00	390.00
Ŀ	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System		125.00	242.00
७	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet		132.00	258.00
					DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support		(230.00)	(455.00)



© Z1200-EZCUTGUIDE[†] [†]Image showing old style carrier



Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-3

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

11



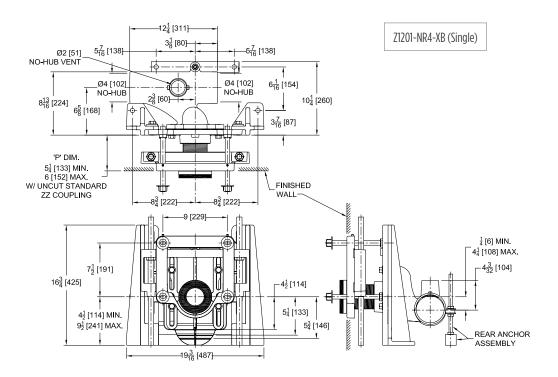
Zurn Z1201-N()-XB EZCarry® bariatric horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydromechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable cast iron coupling is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports, rigid support frame assembly, extra heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry® XB system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 1000 lb maximum static load.

#### NOTES

- 1. Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 3".
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor assembly required for secure installation.
- Floor anchors must each be able to withstand a pull-out force of 748 lb.
- 5. Pull-out forces are calculated values with standard coupling assembly. No safety factor has been applied. See Form #C38 for more information.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1201-NL4-XB	100 [45]
Z1201-NR4-XB	100 [45]
Z1201-ND4-XB	173 [78]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1201*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type for Pricing
FITTING TY	PE		
-NL4-XB	4" No-Hub, Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	6,652.00	-
-NR4-XB	4" No-Hub, Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	6,652.00	-
-ND4-XB	4" No-Hub, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	12,829.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
-JC	2" Auxiliary Inlet with 1/8" Bend	525.00	-
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

SS DRAINS

12

SANI-FLOR

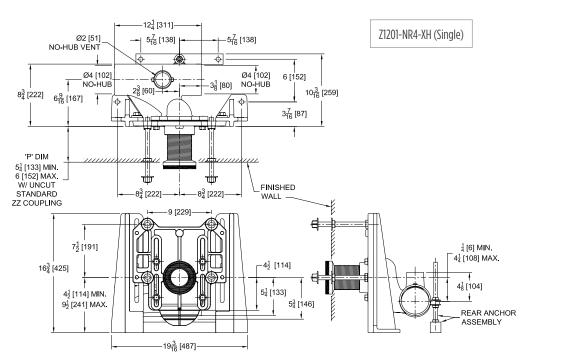


Zurn Z1201-N()-XH EZCarry® extra heavy-duty horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports, extra heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry® XH system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 750 lb maximum static load.

#### NOTES

- Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 2". Cut ZQ coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 5".
- Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor assembly required for secure installation.
- Floor anchors must each be able to withstand a pull-out force of 820 lb.
- Pull-out forces are calculated values with standard coupling assembly. No safety factor has been applied. See Form #C38 for more information.

	Product Number	Aŗ		mate Weigh [kg]	t
	Z1201-NL3-XH	81 [37]			
	Z1201-NR3-XH	51[57]			
	Z1201-ND3-XH		13	8 [63]	
	Z1201-NL4-XH		8	4 [38]	
	Z1201-NR4-XH			+[30]	
	Z1201-ND4-XH		14	2 [64]	
PREFIXES				SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1201*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustal	ole Coupling			tting Type
ZQ1201	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Facepl Adjustable Coupling	ate, Non-		1	for Pricing
FITTING TY					
	3" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with			4,701.00	-
-NR3-XH	3" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet wit	h Flow to Lef	t	4,701.00	-
-ND3-XH	3" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (	Double)		-	8,305.00
	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with		t	4,881.00	_
	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet wit				_
-ND4-XH	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (	Double)		-	8,731.00
SUFFIXES					ADD
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Co (2-1/4" thru 12")	upling		N/C	N/C
-CE	EZ-SET™ Coupling (6", 12" & 18	3")	6″	83.00	165.00
		_	12″	83.00	165.00
			18″	746.00	1,489.00
-CL	Custom Length Standard Coupli Test Cap (Specify length 6" or 1	2")		N/C	N/C
-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with I	ntegral Test C	Cap	N/C	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			1,175.00	2,345.00
-JC	2" Auxiliary Inlet with 1/8" Ben	ıd		525.00	-
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim			202.00	390.00
-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet S	System		125.00	242.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for V	Water Closet		132.00	258.00



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

13

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

TECH INFO

SANI-FLOR

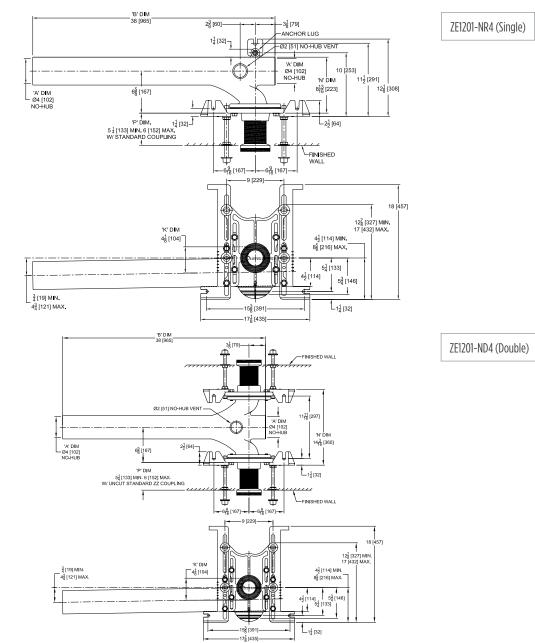
© **ZE1201-N_4** ELONGATED BARREL FITTING 38" [965 MM] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM

## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZE1201-N() EZCarry[®] horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydromechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, 38" barrel for stall-to-stall direct connection, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports with top anchoring pre-fab support base, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry[®] narrow wall system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb maximum static load.

## NOTES

- Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.



SANI-FLOR

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. © This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

## © ZE1201-N_4 ELONGATED BARREL FITTING 38" [965 MM] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM

Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-3

SS DRAINS

	ZE1201-ND4		119 [54]	
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		SINGLE	DOUBLE
ZE1201*	D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting Syster Adjustable Coupling	n with 4″		ting Type or Pricing
ZQE1201	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Facepl Adjustable Coupling	ate, Non-		
FITTING TY	PE			
-NL4	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with	Flow to Right	2,820.00	-
-NR4	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet wit	h Flow to Left	2,820.00	-
-ND4	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (	Double)	-	4,651.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim, Greater t	han 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00

**Product Number** 

ZE1201-NL4

ZE1201-NR4

Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling

Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integral

2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap

EZ-SET™ Coupling (6", 12" & 18")

Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")

(Required For 'P' Dim. 7" thru 18")

One Piece Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot Support

Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System

Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet

Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support

(2-1/4" thru 12")

Galvanized Cast Iron

Vandal-Proof Trim

Auxiliary Foot Support

-CC

-CE

-CL

🕒 –CS

-G

-М

© -RYK17

-VP

· -45

© -50

-F BEST SELLERS

ZE1203-ND4

ZE1203-NL4

ZE1203-ND4-CL=12

N/C

165.00

165.00

N/C

N/C

N/C

930.00

390.00

242.00

258.00 DEDUCT

LIST PRICE

4,651.00

4,651.00

2,820.00

1,489.00

N/C

83.00

83.00

N/C

N/C

N/C

1,175.00 2,345.00

746.00

469.00

202.00

125.00

132.00

(230.00) (455.00)

6″

12″

18"

Approximate Weight

lb [kg]

97 [44]

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.
① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.
For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

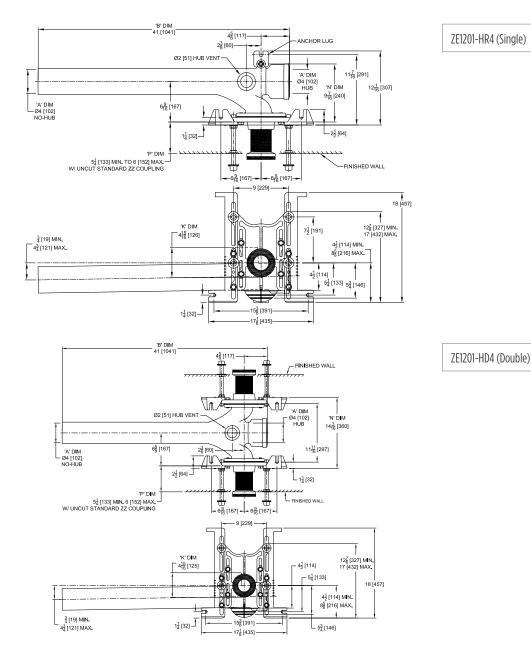
© ZE1201-H ELONGATED BARREL FITTING 41" [1042 MM] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM

### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZE1201-H() EZCarry® horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system, with high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydromechanically optimized sweeps, 4" hub and spigot connections, 38" barrel for stall to stall direct connection, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap, designed to increase flow velocity and line carry, and labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimize flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports with top anchoring pre-fab support base, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry® narrow wall system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb. maximum static load.

## NOTES

- 1. 4" adjustable coupling minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.



SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ( This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

# © **ZE1201-H** ELONGATED BARREL FITTING 41" [1042 MM] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM

WHA

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]				
ZE1201-HL4	00 [45]				
ZE1201-HR4	99 [45]				
ZE1201-HD4	125 [57]				
PREFIXES DESCRIPTION	SINGLE DOUBLE				

	PREFINES	DESCRIPTION		SINGLE	DOUDLE
	ZE1201*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		See Fi	tting Type
	ZQE1201	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate, Non-			for Pricing
		Adjustable Coupling			
	FITTING TY				
	-HL4	4" Caulk, Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left		3,149.00	-
	-HR4	4" Caulk, Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right		3,149.00	-
	-HD4	4" Caulk, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	5,478.00	
	SUFFIXES				ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")		1,238.00	2,469.00
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")		N/C	N/C
	-CE	EZ-SET [™] Coupling (6", 12" & 18")	6″	83.00	165.00
			12″	83.00	165.00
			18″	746.00	1,489.00
	-CL	Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integ Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")	gral	N/C	N/C
	-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test	Cap	N/C	N/C
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		1,175.00	2,345.00
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 7" thru 18")		469.00	930.00
७	-RYK17	One Piece Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot Support		N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim		202.00	390.00
	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System		125.00	242.00
╚	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet		132.00	258.00
					DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support		(230.00)	(455.00)
	BEST SELLE	RS		, ,	LIST PRICE
	ZE1201-H	L4			3,149.00
	ZE1201-H				3,149.00
	ZE1203-H	D4			5,478.00
	ZE1203-H	L4			3,149.00
	ZE1203-H				3,149.00
					-,



Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-3

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

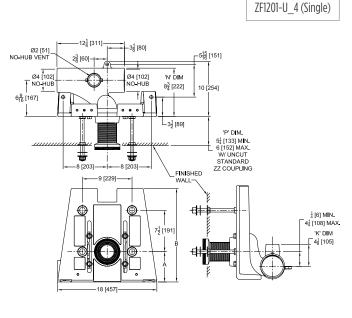
17



ZF1201-U EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/faceplate horizontal siphon jet system supplied for () rough-in height features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep, 3" [76mm] or 4" [102mm] no-hub connections, and extended 2" [51mm] vent. Faceplate enables prefabrication with strut channel or angle iron. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" [76mm] diameter x 6" [152mm] coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performace while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes one-piece combination foot/faceplate, heavyduty 1/2" [13mm] rear anchor tie own (optional dependent on installation method, see intallation instructions), fixture bolts, trim and stud protectors. EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/faceplate system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb maximum static load.

#### NOTES

- Cut 6 [152] adjustable coupling minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2 [51]. EZSet™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4 [108] or 1-1/16 [27] for 12 [305] NPT.
- 2. For floor mounting, faceplate bolted to floor using 1/2 [13] diameter anchors.
- 3. For unistrut attachment, 3/8 [10] bolts recommended.
- 4. Rear anchor requirement is dependent on installation type. See installation instructions.



		Dimensions in		Approximate	e Weight
Product N	lumber	A	В	lb [kg	]
ZF1201-U	L3-F55	5-1/2 [140]			
ZF1201-U	R3-F55	5-1/2 [140]		CO [7	17
ZF1201-U	L3-F75	/		68 [3	IJ
ZF1201-U	R3-F75	7-1/2 [191]			
ZF1201-U			17 [432]		
		5-1/2 [140]			
ZF1201-U				70 [3	2]
ZF1201-U		7-1/2 [191]		-	-
ZF1201-U	R4-F75	, _ []			
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTIO			SINGLE	DOUBLE
ZF1201-U*		tem with 3" Adju			tting Type
ZQF1201-U		tem with NPT Fac	ceplate Non-		for Pricing
	Adjustable	Coupling			
FITTING TYPE -			L		4 05 4 00
-UD3-F55		-Back Inlet (Doub able Rough-In He		-	4,254.00
-UD3-F75		-Back Inlet (Doub			4,254.00
-003-6/3		able Rough-In He		-	4,254.00
-UD4-F55		-Back Inlet (Doub		-	4.254.00
		able Rough-In He			.,_57.00
-UD4-F75		-Back Inlet (Doub		-	4,254.00
		able Rough-In He			·
-UL3-F55		nd Inlet with Flow		2,276.00	-
		n-Adjustable Rou			
-UR3-F55		and Inlet with Flo		2,276.00	-
		n-Adjustable Rou nd Inlet with Flow		2 276 00	
-UL3-F75		n-Adjustable Rou		2,276.00	-
-UR3-F75		and Inlet with Flo		2,276.00	
-0KJ-17J		n-Adjustable Rou		2,270.00	_
-UL4-F55		nd Inlet with Flow		2,276.00	-
		n-Adjustable Rou		_,	
-UR4-F55		and Inlet with Flo		2,276.00	-
		n-Adjustable Rou		-	
-UL4-F75		nd Inlet with Flow		2,276.00	-
		n-Adjustable Rou and Inlet with Flo		2 276 00	
-UR4-F75		n-Adjustable Rou		2,276.00	-
FITTING TYPE -			gir in rieight		
		nd Inlet with Flow	to Dight with	2,342.00	
-0614-633		n-Adjustable Rou		2,342.00	-
-UHI 4-F75		nd Inlet with Flow		2,342.00	-
01121170		n-Adjustable Rou		2,5 12100	
-UHR4-F55	4" Right Ha	and Inlet with Flo	w to Right with	2,342.00	-
		n-Adjustable Rou			
-UHR4-F75	4" Right Ha	and Inlet with Flo	w to Right with	2,342.00	-
	/-1/2" Nor	n-Adjustable Rou	gn-In Height		1 700 0-
-UHD4-F55		-Back Inlet (Doub		-	4,366.00
		able Rough-In He -Back Inlet (Doub			1 766 00
-UUUA-F/2	H Dack-10	able Rough-In He	piaht	-	4,366.00
SUFFIXES					ADD
-A	Auxiliary C	Innort Assembly	(Required For 'P'	1 229 00	2,469.00
-4	Dim. Greate	er than 18")	(nequired PULP	1,230.00	2,409.00
-CC	Corrosion R		Coupling (2-1/4	N/C	N/C
	thru 12")				
-CE	EZ-Set™ Co	upling (NPSM 6 [		83.00	165.00
		stom) (NPT 12 [3	05] or 12		165.00
	custom)				
-CL			upling with Integra	I N/C	N/C
		pecify Length 4, 8		n N/C	N/C
-CS	(ZZ Couplin		ith Integral Test Ca	p <b>N/C</b>	N/C
-G	Galvanized			1,175.00	2,345.00
		y Inlet with 1/8"	Rond		2,545.00
			uired For 'P' Dim.	525.00	070.00
-M	10" thru 18		uneu roi P Dim.	469.00	930.00
-VP	Vandal-Pro			202.00	390.00
-45		rame for Siphon J	let System	125.00	242.00
-45	r mushing Fl		Set System	125.00	242.00

Dimensions in inches [mm]

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

SS DRAINS

WHA

18

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS



Zurn ZF1201-N() EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/faceplate horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system, supplied for () roughin height, features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimize flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes one-piece combination foot/faceplate, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim and stud protectors. EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/faceplate system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb maximum static load.

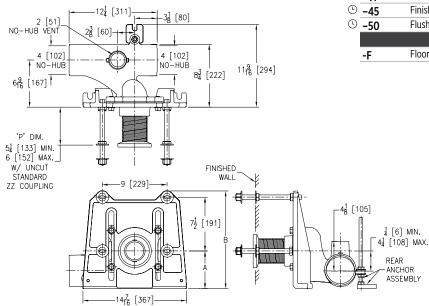
#### NOTES

- Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Faceplate bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor assembly required for secure installation.

	Dimensions in	Dimensions in inches [mm]		
Product Number	Α	В	Weight lb [kg]	
ZF1201-NL4-F55			70 [ 77]	
ZF1201-NR4-F55	5-1/2 [140]	13-7/8 [352]	72 [33]	
ZF1201-ND4-F55			93 [42]	
ZF1201-NL4-F75		15-7/8 [403]	76 [34]	
ZF1201-NR4-F75	7-1/2 [191]			
ZF1201-ND4-F75			100 [45]	

DOORLE	SINGLE		DESCRIPTION	PREFIXES			
tting Type		ling	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coup	ZF1201*			
for Pricing	1		D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling	ZQF1201			
				FITTING TYPE			
-	2,276.00	Right eight	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In H	-NL4-F55			
-	2,276.00	) Left eight	4" No-Hub Right Hand Inlet with Flow to Left with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height				
4,254.00	-	th	-ND4-F55				
-	2,276.00	Right eight					
-	2,276.00	Left eight	-NR4-F75				
4,254.00	-	th	4" No-Hub Back-to-back Double Inlet wi 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height	-ND4-F75			
ADD				SUFFIXES			
2,469.00	1,238.00	1	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")	-A			
N/C	N/C		Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	-CC			
165.00	83.00	6″	EZ-SET [™] Coupling (6", 12" & 18")	-CE			
165.00	83.00	12″					
1,489.00	746.00	18″					
N/C	N/C	ntegral	Custom Length Standard Coupling with I Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")	-CL			
N/C	N/C	Test Cap	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral	-CS			
2,345.00	1,175.00		Galvanized Cast Iron	-G			
-	525.00		2" Auxiliary Inlet with 1/8" Bend	–JC			
930.00	469.00		Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 10" thru 18")	-M			
390.00	202.00		Vandal-Proof Trim	-VP			
242.00	125.00		Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System	-45			
258.00	132.00	oset	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Clo	-50			
DEDUCT							
(455.00)	(230.00)	ort	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Supp	-F			

ZF1201-NR4-F75 (Single)



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

SANI-FLOR

## © ZN1201-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM (9-3/8" DEPTH FRONT TO BACK)

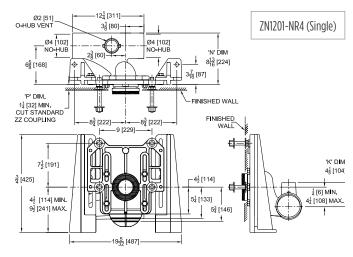


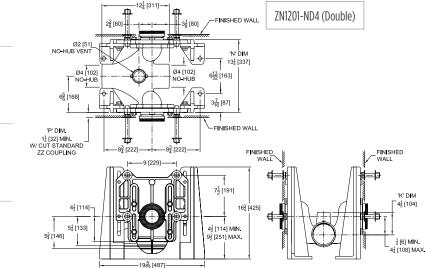
## **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn ZN1201-N()4 EZCarry® narrow wall horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimize flow performance while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry® narrow wall system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb maximum static load.

#### NOTES

- 1. Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 1-1/4''.
- 2. Carrier floor anchors must each be able to withstand a pull-out force of 1741 lb.
- 3. Pull-out forces are calculated values with standard coupling assembly. No safety factor has been applied. See Form #C38 for more information.





Approximate Weight Ib [kg] Product Number ZN1201-NL4 75 [34] ZN1201-NR4 ZN1201-ND4 140 [64]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	ZN1201*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type for Pricing
	FITTING TY	PE		
	-NL4	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right for Narrow Wall	2,723.00	-
	-NR4	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left for Narrow Wall	2,723.00	-
	-ND4	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double for Narrow Wall)	-	4,905.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
Ŀ	-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap	N/C	N/C
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
	-JC	2" Auxiliary Inlet with 1/8" Bend * Not Available with ND4 Fitting Type	525.00	-
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
╚	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00
	BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
	ZN1201-N	ID4		4,905.00
	ZN1201-N	IL4		2,723.00
	ZN1201-N	IR4		2,723.00

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

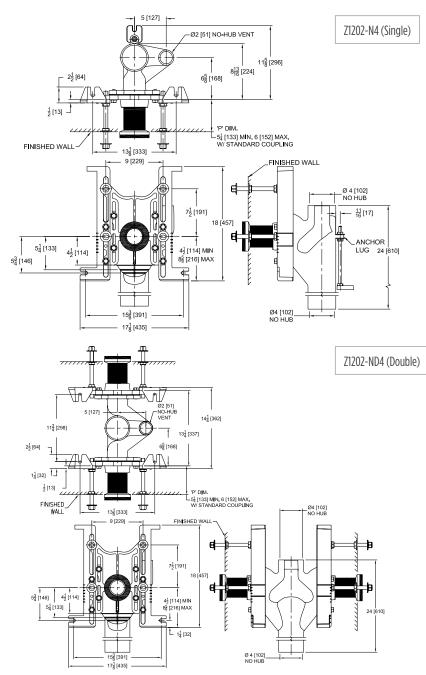
SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1202-()N EZCarry[®] vertical siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance waterway and 4" no-hub connections. System includes Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep and extended 2" vent, adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted pre-fab slotted foot supports with top anchoring pre-fab support base, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, stud protectors, bonded Neo-Seal gasket, and corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. EZCarry system complies with the requirements of ASME A112.6.1M, up to a 500 lb static load rating.

## NOTES

- 1. Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors and back slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.
- 4. 2" no-hub vent connection regularly furnished on right-hand side. Left-hand available when specified (Suffix -VL).
- 5. Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ) when specified.



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

SS DRAINS

## © **Z1202-N** EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES

SINGLE

	Dimensions in inches [mm]								
Product Number	Α	В	D	E	н	J	к	N	Approx. Wt. lb [kg]
Z1202-N4		-			-		-	8-3/4	73 [33]
Z1202-ND4	4 [102]	-			-		-	13-1/8	119 [54]
Z1202-1NL4						24 [610]	24 [610]	8-3/4	74 [34]
Z1202-1NR4			5 [127]	6-9/16 [167]					
Z1202-1ND4		4 [102]			7-9/16 [192]		15-1/2 [394]	13-1/8	120 [54]
Z1202-2N4								8-3/4	78 [35]
Z1202-2ND4								13-1/18	120 [54]

DOUBLE

See Fitting Type

FLOOR DRAINS

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

Z1202*

D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

SS DRAINS

2
0
교
5
≨
S

-	ZIZUZ	D.C.C.I. System with 4 Aujustable Coupling		tung type
	ZQ1202	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling	for Pricing	
	FITTING TY	PE		
	-N4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	2,576.00	_
_	-ND4 4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlets, 2" Vent		-	4,555.00
	-1NL4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 4" Left-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Left-Hand Vent	3,021.00	-
	-1NR4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 4" Right-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,021.00	-
	-1ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlets, 4" Side Inlet, 2" Vent	-	4,981.00
	-2N4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, Two 4" Side Inlets, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,458.00	-
	-2ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlets, Two 4" Side Inlets, 2" Vent	-	5,423.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")	-	2,469.00
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
	-CE	EZ-SET [™] Coupling (6", 12" & 18") 6"	83.00	165.00
		12"		165.00
		18"		1,489.00
	-CL	Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integral Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")	N/C	N/C
Ŀ	-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap	N/C	N/C
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
	-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets (N4, ND4 Only)	1,041.00	1,041.00
	–JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet (N4, ND4 Only)	525.00	525.00
-	–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet (N4, ND4 Only)	525.00	525.00
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 7" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
	-RYK17	One Piece Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot Support	N/C	N/C
	-VL	Left-Hand Vent Connection (N4, 1NR4, 2N4 Only)	N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System	125.00	242.00
Ŀ	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00
				DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
	BEST SELLE	ERS		LIST PRICE
_	Z1202-1N	IL4		3,021.00
	Z1202-1NR4			3,021.00
	Z1202-1NR4-CL=12			3,021.00
	Z1202-2N4			3,458.00
	Z1202-2N4-CL=12			3,458.00
	Z1202-2ND4			5,423.00
-	Z1202-N4			2,576.00
	Z1202-N4-CL=12			2,576.00
	Z1202-NE	)4		4,555.00



© Z1200-EZCUTGUIDE⁺

[†]Image showing old style carrier



Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-3

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

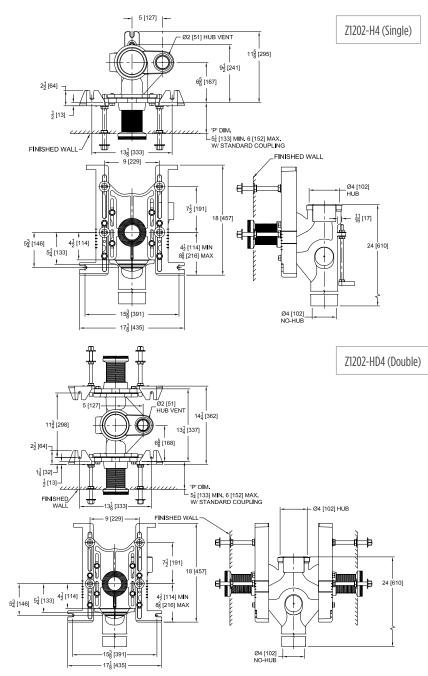
TECH INFO



Zurn Z1202-()H EZCarry[®] vertical siphon jet water closet carrier system features a high performance waterway and 4" hub and spigot connections. System includes Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep and extended 2 vent, adjustable faceplate, QuickFit" faceplate gasket, floor mounted pre-fab slotted foot supports with top anchoring pre-fab support base, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, stud protectors, bonded Neo-Seal gasket, and corrosion resistant adjustable 3 diameter x 6 coupling with integral test cap designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. EZCarry system complies with the requirements of ASME A112.6.1M, up to a 500 lb static load rating.

## NOTES

- 1. Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors and back slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.
- 4. 2" hub and spigot vent connection regularly furnished on right-hand side. Left-hand available when specified (Suffix -VL).
- 5. Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ) when specified.



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

23

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

# © **Z12O2-H** EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES

	Dimensions in inches [mm]								
Product Number	А	В	D	E	Н	J	к	N	Approx. Wt. lb [kg]
Z1202-H4		-		6-9/16 [167]	-		-	9-7/16 [240]	79 [36]
Z1202-HD4		-	_	6/11/16 [170]	-		-	13-3/8 [340]	125 [57]
Z1202-1HL4				6-9/16[167]				9-7/16 [240]	88 [40]
Z1202-1HR4	4 [102]			0 3/10[10/]		24 [610]		5 // 10 [240]	00[40]
Z1202-1HD4		4 [102]		6-11/16 [170]	7-9/16 [192]		15-1/2 [394]	13-3/8 [340]	132 [60]
Z1202-2H4				6-9/16 [167]				9-7/16 [240]	104 [47]
Z1202-2HD4				6-11/16 [170]				13-3/8 [340]	147 [67]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1202*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type
ZQ1202	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling	1	for Pricing
FITTING TY			
-H4	4" Hub and Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right- Hand Vent	2,770.00	-
-HD4	4" Hub and Spigot Stack, Double Inlets, 2" Vent	-	4,787.00
-1HD4	4" Hub and Spigot Stack, Double Inlets, 4" Side Inlet, 2" Vent	-	5,233.00
IHL4	4" Hub and Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, 4" Left- Hand Side Inlet, 2" Left-Hand Vent	3,216.00	-
IHR4	4" Hub and Spigot Stack, Single Inlets, 4" Right- Hand Side Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,216.00	-
2H4	4" Hub and Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, Two 4" Side Inlets, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,667.00	
2HD4	4" Hub and Spigot Stack, Double Inlets, Two 4" Side Inlets, 2" Vent	-	5,685.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
-CE	EZ-SET [™] Coupling (6", 12" & 18") 6"	83.00	165.00
	12"	83.00	165.00
	18"	746.00	1,489.00
-CL	Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integral Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")	N/C	N/C
-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap	N/C	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets (H4, HD4 Only)	1,041.00	1,041.00
-JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet (H4, HD4, 1HR4 Only)	525.00	525.00
-JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet (H4, HD4, 1HR4 Only)	525.00	525.00
-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 7" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
-RYK17	One Piece Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot Support	N/C	N/C
-VL	Left-Hand Vent Connection (H4, 1HR4, 2H4 Only)	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System	125.00	242.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00
<u> </u>			DEDUCT
-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
•		(100.00)	(155.00)



© Z1200-EZCUTGUIDE†

[†]Image showing old style carrier



Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-3

SANI-FLOR

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196



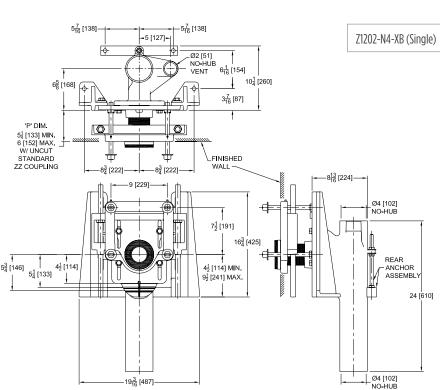
Zurn Z1202-N()-XB EZCarry® bariatric vertical siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydromechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable cast iron coupling is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports, rigid support frame assembly, extra heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry® XB system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 1000 lb maximum static load.

### NOTES

- Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 3".
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.
- 4. Floor anchors must each be able to withstand a pull-out force of 748 lb.
- 5. Pull-out forces are calculated values with standard coupling assembly. No safety factor has been applied. See Form #C38 for more information.
- 2" no-hub vent connection regularly furnished on right-hand side. Left hand available when specified (Suffix -VL).
- 7. Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ) when specified.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1202-N4-XB	115 [52]
Z1202-ND4-XB	188 [85]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1202*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling	See Fitting Ty for Pricir	
FITTING TYP	PE		
-N4-XB	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	7,316.00	-
-ND4-XB	4" No-Hub Stack, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), 2" Right-Hand Vent	-	14,117.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00	1,041.00
-JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-VL	Left-Hand Vent Connection	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

CLEANOUTS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

TECH INFO

SS DRAINS



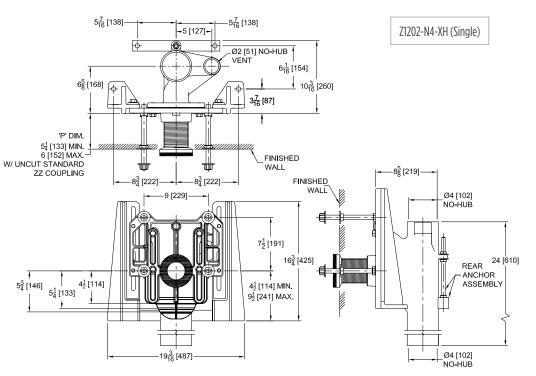
Zurn Z1202-N()-XH EZCarry® extra heavy-duty vertical siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit[™] faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports, extra heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry® XH system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 750 lb maximum static load.

### NOTES

- Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set[™] coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor assembly required for secure installation.
- Floor anchors must each be able to withstand a pull-out force of 820 lb.
- 5. Pull-out forces are calculated values with standard coupling assembly. No safety factor has been applied. See Form #C38 for more information.
- 2" no-hub vent connection regularly furnished on right-hand side. Left hand available when specified (Suffix -VL).
- 7. Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ) when specified.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1202-N4-XH	99 [45]
Z1202-ND4-XH	156 [71]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1202*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type
	ZQ1202	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling		for Pricing
	FITTING TY	PE		
	-N4-XH	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	5,317.00	-
	-ND4-XH	4" No-Hub Stack, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), 2" Right-Hand Vent	-	10,261.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
	-CE	EZ-SET [™] Coupling (6", 12" & 18") 6"	83.00	165.00
		12'	83.00	165.00
		18'	746.00	1,489.00
	-CL	Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integral Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")	N/C	N/C
Ŀ	-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap	N/C	N/C
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
	-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00	1,041.00
	-JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
	–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
	-VL	Left-Hand Vent Connection (H4, 1HR4, 2H4 Only)	N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
७	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents 26

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

WHA

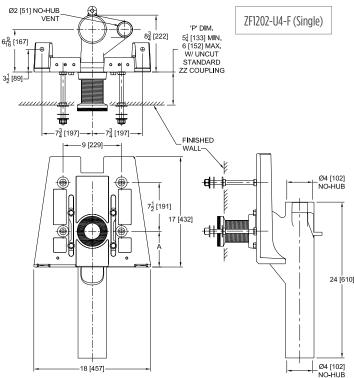
SANI-FLOR



ZF1201-U EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/faceplate Vertical siphon jet system supplied for ( ) rough-in height features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep, 4" [102mm] no-hub connections, and extended 2" [51mm] vent. Faceplate enables prefabrication with strut channel or angle iron. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" [76mm] diameter x 6" [152mm] coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performace while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes one-piece combination foot/faceplate, heavy-duty 1/2" [13mm] rear anchor tie own (optional dependent on installation method, see intallation instructions). fixture bolts, trim and stud protectors. EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/ faceplate system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb [227 kg] maximum static load.

### NOTES

- Cut ZZ Coupling, Min. 'P' Dim. Obtainable = 2 [51]. Cut EZ-Set[™] Coupling, Min. 'P' Dim. Obtainable = 2-1/16 [52] for 12 [305] NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using min. 1/2 [13] dia. anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor requirement is dependent on installation type. See installation instructions.
- 4. 2 [51] No-Hub vent connection regularly furnished on right hand side. Left hand available when specified (Suffix -VL)
- Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ) when specified.



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

	Dimensions in inches [mm]	Ammunimata Maisht
Product Number	А	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
ZF1202-U4-F55	5-1/2 [140]	05 [20]
ZF1202-U4-F75	7-1/2 [191]	85 [39]

PREFIXES		SINGLE	DOUBLE
	DESCRIPTION D.C.C.I. System with Zurn ZZ Adjustable Coupling*	See Fit	ting Type
	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling		
FITTING TYPE - NO HI	UB		
	4" No-Hub Vertical Inlet with Flow downward with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height	2,576.00	4,555.00
211202 04175	4" No-Hub Vertical Inlet with Flow downward with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height	2,576.00	4,555.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
CL .	EZ-Set [™] Coupling (NPSM 6 [152], 12 [305] or custom) (NPT 12 [305] <u>12</u> " or custom)	83.00 83.00	165.00 165.00
	Custom Length Standard Coupling with Integral Test Cap (Specify Length 4, 8, 10, 12)	N/C	N/C
-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap (ZZ Coupling Only)	N/C	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00	1,041.00
-JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 7" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
-VL	Left Hand Vent Connection	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
			242.00

HYDRANTS

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

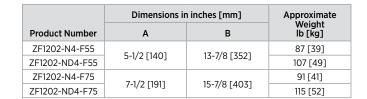
CARRIERS

### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

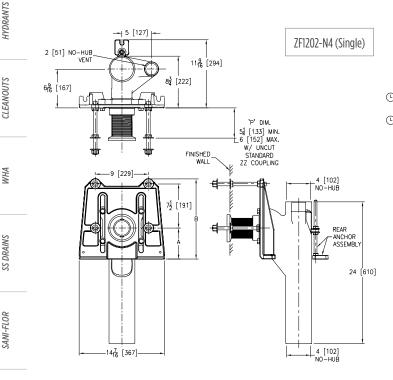
Zurn ZF1202-N() EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/faceplate horizontal siphon jet water closet carrier system, supplied for () roughin height, features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydro-mechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performance, while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes one-piece combination foot/faceplate, heavy-duty 1/2" rear anchor tie down, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry® one-piece combination floor mounted foot/faceplate system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb maximum static load.

### NOTES

- Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 2". EZ-Set™ coupling, minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 4-1/4" or 2-1/16" for 12" NPT.
- 2. Feet bolted to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors.
- 3. Rear anchor assembly required for secure installation (not on ND4).
- 2" no-hub vent connection regularly furnished on right-hand side. Left-hand available when specified (Suffix -VL).
- 5. Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ).



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
ZF1202*	, , , ,		tting Type
ZQF1202	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling		for Pricing
FITTING TYPE	:		
-N4-F55	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height	2,576.00	-
-ND4-F55	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height	-	4,555.00
-N4-F75	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height	2,576.00	-
-ND4-F75	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height	-	4,555.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
-CE	EZ-SET [™] Coupling (6", 12" & 18") 6"	83.00	165.00
	12"	83.00	165.00
	18"	746.00	1,489.00
-CL	Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")		N/C
-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap	N/C	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
-11	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00	1,041.00
-JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For 'P' Dim. 10" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
-VL	Left-Hand Vent Connection	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00
	ZF1202* ZQF1202 PITTING TYPI -N4-F55 -ND4-F55 -ND4-F75 -ND4-F75 -ND4-F75 -CC -CC -CC -CC -CC -CL -CL -CL -JI -JL -JR -JL -JR -JR -JR -VL -VP -45	ZF1202*       D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling         ZQF1202       D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non-Adjustable Coupling         FITTING TYPE         -N4-F55       4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F55       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -N4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -N4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -ND4-F75       4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height         -SC       Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (C-1/4" t	ZF1202* ZQF1202D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable CouplingSee FiZQF1202D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling1FITTING TYPE-N4-F554" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height2,576.00-ND4-F554" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In HeightN4-F754" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 5-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height2,576.00-N4-F754" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In Height2,576.00-ND4-F754" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In HeightND4-F754" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In HeightND4-F754" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In HeightND4-F754" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), with 7-1/2" Non-Adjustable Rough-In HeightNC46" 83.001,238.00(Required For 'P' Dim. Greater than 18")CCCorrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")N/C-CEEZ-SET™ Coupling (6", 12" & 18")6" 12" 83.00-CLCustom Length Standard Coupling with Integral Test Cap (Specify Length 6" or 12")N/C-GGalvanized Cast Iron1,175.00-JJTwo 2" Auxiliary Inlets1,041.00-JL2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet525.00-JR2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet525.00-M



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196



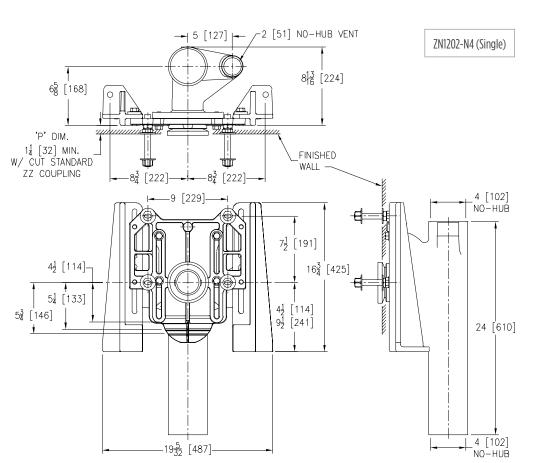
Zurn ZN1202-N()4 EZCarry[®] narrow wall vertical siphon jet water closet carrier system features high performance Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting with hydromechanically optimized sweep, 4" no-hub connections, and extended 2" vent. Corrosion resistant adjustable 3" diameter x 6" coupling with integral test cap is designed to increase flow velocity and line carry. Labor saving Neo-Seal bonded gasket optimizes flow performance while reducing installation steps. Complete system includes an adjustable faceplate, QuickFit™ faceplate gasket, floor mounted foot supports, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. EZCarry[®] narrow wall system complies with all applicable requirements of ASME A112.6.1M up to a 500 lb maximum static load.

### NOTES

- 1. Cut 4" adjustable coupling minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 1-1/4".
- 2. Carrier floor anchors must each be able to withstand a pull-out force of 1741 lb.
- 3. Pull-out forces are calculated values with standard coupling assembly. No safety factor has been applied. See Form #C38 for more information.
- 2" no-hub vent connection regularly furnished on right-hand side. Left hand available when specified (Suffix -VL).
- Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ) when specified.

Product Number	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
ZN1202-N4	90 [41]
ZN1202-ND4	158 [72]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
ZN1202*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type for Pricing
FITTING TY	PE		
-N4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,039.00	-
-ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), 2" Right-Hand Vent	-	5,606.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")	N/C	N/C
-CS	2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap	N/C	N/C
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	2,078.00	2,078.00
-JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	1,047.00	1,047.00
–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	1,047.00	1,047.00
-VL	Left-Hand Vent Connection	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00	258.00
	ZN1202* FITTING TY -N4 -ND4 SUFFIXES -CC -CS -G -JJ -JL -JR -VL -VP	ZN1202*       D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling         FITTING TYPE         -N4       4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent         -ND4       4" No-Hub Stack, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), 2" Right-Hand Vent         SUFFIXES       -CC         -CC       Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")         -CS       2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap         -G       Galvanized Cast Iron         -JJ       Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets         -JL       2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         -JR       2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         -VL       Left-Hand Vent Connection         -VV       Vandal-Proof Trim	ZN1202*       D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling       See Fit         FITTING TYPE       -N4       4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand       3,039.00         -ND4       4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand       3,039.00         -ND4       4" No-Hub Stack, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), 2"       -         -ND4       4" No-Hub Stack Back-to-Back Inlet (Double), 2"       -         SUFFIXES       -       C         -CC       Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (2-1/4" thru 12")       N/C         -CS       2-1/4" Polymer Coupling with Integral Test Cap       N/C         -G       Galvanized Cast Iron       1,175.00         -JJ       Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets       2,078.00         -JL       2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet       1,047.00         -JR       2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet       1,047.00         -VL       Left-Hand Vent Connection       N/C         -VP       Vandal-Proof Trim       202.00



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

INTRO

SS DRAINS

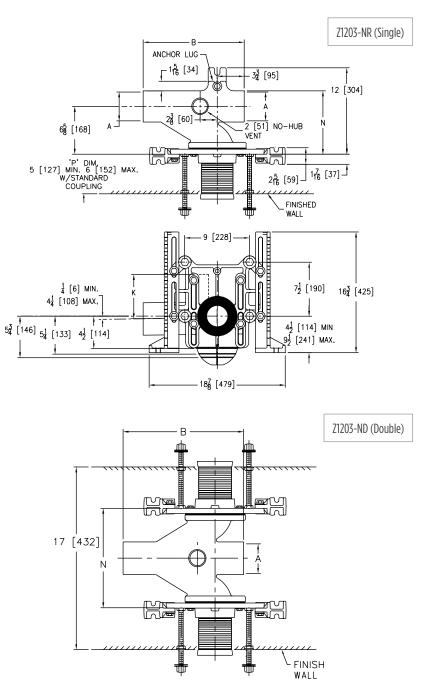
29



Zurn Z1203-N() adjustable, horizontal siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () size no-hub connections. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting, 2" vent adjustable gasketed faceplate, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer icoupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

### NOTES

- 1. Minimum "P" dimension attainable = 2".
- 2. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter bolts through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.
- 4. When used with Z1204 vertical fitting, and the centerline of the fitting to the finished wall exceeds 11-3/4", a 7" or longer, coupling is needed.



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents 30

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

INTRO

SS DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO SANI-FLOR

# **Z1203-N** ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES

	Dimensions in inches [mm]				A
Product Number	А	В	К	N	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1203-NL3				7-7/16 [189]	64 [29]
Z1203-NR3	3 [76]				
Z1203-ND3		14 [700]		11-1/4 [286]	114 [52]
Z1203-NL4		14 [356]	6-1/8 [156]	0.7/0.50053	67 [70]
Z1203-NR4	4 [102]			8-7/8 [225]	67 [30]
Z1203-ND4				13-3/8 [340]	120 [54]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1203*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type
	ZQ1203	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non-	50011	for Pricing
	201203	Adjustable Coupling		
	FITTING TY			
	-NR3	3" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,079.00	-
	-NL3	3" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,079.00	-
	-ND3	3" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	3,832.00
	-NR4	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,276.00	-
	-NL4	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,276.00	-
	-ND4	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	4,254.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
	-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
	-CL	Coupling Length Greater than 12" Per Inch (Specify Length Required)	152.00	296.00
	-JC	2" Auxiliary Inlet with Sanitary Sweep on Faceplate Centerline	525.00	-
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" - 18")	469.00	930.00
Ŀ	-PF	Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
	-PS	Pre-Fab Slotted Foot	N/C	N/C
७	-RYK	Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
	-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
C	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
				DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
	BEST SELL			LIST PRICE
	Z1203-N			4,254.00
	Z1203-N	-		4,496.00
	Z1203-N			4,754.00
	Z1203-NE			4,254.00
	Z1203-NE			4,254.00
	Z1203-NL Z1203-NL			2,276.00
	Z1203-NL Z1203-NL			2,276.00
	Z1203-NL Z1203-NF			2,276.00 2,079.00
	Z1203-NF	-		2,079.00
	Z1203-NF			2,276.00
	21203 14			2,270.00





© Z1200-RI-GAUGE

Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-4

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

### **Z1203-H** ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES

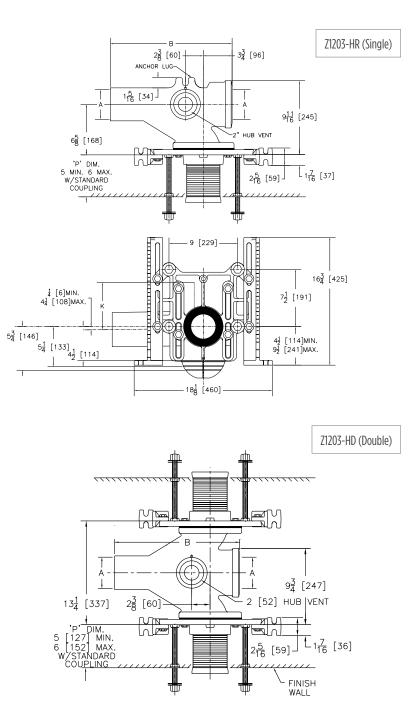


### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z1203-H() adjustable, horizontal siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () size hub and spigot connections. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting, 2" vent adjustable gasketed faceplate, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

### NOTES

- 1. Minimum "P" dimension attainable = 2".
- 2. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter bolts through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation (not on HD series).



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

WHA

SS DRAINS

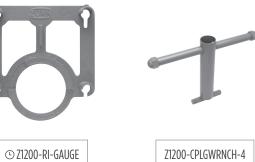
TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

# **Z1203-H** ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES

Product Number	Α	В	к	N	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1203-HL4	4 [102]			0 7/4 50 403	75 57 43
Z1203-HR4		16 [406]	6-1/8 [156]	9-3/4 [248]	75 [34]
Z1203-HD4				13-1/4 [337]	125 [57]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1203*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type
	ZQ1203	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling		for Pricing
	FITTING TY	PE		
	-HL4	4" Hub & Spigot, Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,342.00	-
	-HR4	4" Hub & Spigot, Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,342.00	-
	-HD4	4" Hub & Spigot, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	4,366.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
	-B	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
	-CL	Coupling Length Greater than 12" Per Inch (Specify Length Required)	152.00	296.00
	-G	Galvanized Cast Iron	1,175.00	2,345.00
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
७	-PF	Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
	-PS	Pre-Fab Slotted Foot	N/C	N/C
╚	-RYK	Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
	-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
Ŀ	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
				DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)



ROOF DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

# © ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES

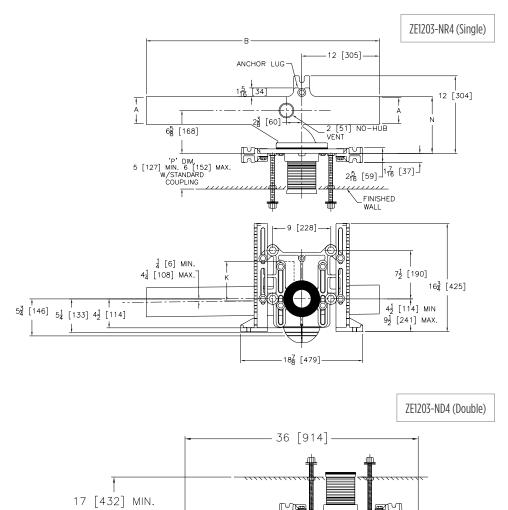


### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZE1203-N() adjustable, horizontal siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () no-hub connections. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main elongated fitting, 2" vent, adjustable gasketed faceplate, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

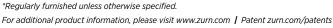
### NOTES

- 1. 13-1/2" minimum space required between front of foot and rear of anchor to install ZE1203 Series.
- 2. Minimum 'P' dimension obtainable = 2".
- 3. Feet bolted to floor using min. 1/2" diameter bolts through back slots on carrier feet.
- 4. Rear anchor foot mandatory for secure installation.



1 U N

[n=



 $13\frac{1}{4}$  [337

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

4 [102]

FINISH WALL

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

WHA

34

SANI-FLOR

# © ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES

		Dimensions i	n inches [mm]		A
Product Number	Α	В	к	N	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
ZE1203-NL4				0 7/0 [005]	04 [70]
ZE1203-NR4	ZE1203-NR4 4 [102] ZE1203-ND4	36 [914]	6-1/8 [156]	8-7/8 [225]	84 [38]
ZE1203-ND4				13-3/8 [340]	136 [62]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
ZE1203*	D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type for Pricing
ZEQ1203	D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with NPT Faceplate, Non-Adjustable Coupling		j
FITTING TY	PE		
-NR4	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,820.00	-
-NL4	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,820.00	-
-ND4	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	4,651.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
-CL	Coupling Length Greater than 12" - Per Inch (Specify Length Required)	152.00	296.00
–JC	2" Auxiliary Inlet with Sanitary Sweep	525.00	-
-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
-PF	Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
-PS	Pre-Fab Slotted Foot	N/C	N/C
-RYK	Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
			DEDUCT
-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
ZEQ1203-	ND4-45		4,893.00
ZEQ1203-	NR4-45-50		3,077.00
	ZE1203* ZEQ1203 FITTING TY -NR4 -NL4 -ND4 SUFFIXES -A -C -C -C -C -C -C -C -C -C -C -S -R -R - R - R - R - R - R - R - R -	ZE1203*D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with 4" Adjustable CouplingZEQ1203D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with NPT Faceplate, Non-Adjustable CouplingFITTING TYPE-NR44" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left-NL44" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right-ND44" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)SUFFIXES-AAuxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")-BBlowout Type Fixture Support-CCCorrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")-CLCoupling Length Greater than 12" - Per Inch (Specify Length Required)-JC2" Auxiliary Inlet with Sanitary Sweep-MAuxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")-PFPre-Fab Foot-PSPre-Fab Foot-VPVandal-Proof Trim-X33" Foot Extension Assembly-X44" Foot Extension Assembly-X44" Foot Extension Assembly-45Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)-50Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	ZE1203*D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with 4" Adjustable CouplingSee FiZEQ1203D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with NPT Faceplate, Non-Adjustable Coupling





INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

# © **ZE1203-H** ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES

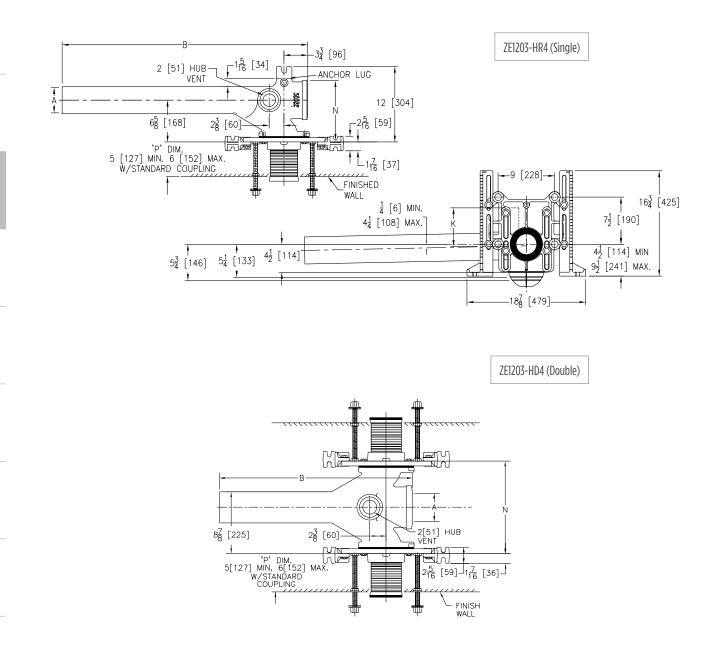


### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZE1203-H() adjustable, horizontal siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () size hub and spigot connections. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main elongated fitting, 2" vent, adjustable gasketed faceplate, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

### NOTES

- 1. 13-1/2" minimum space required between front of foot and rear of anchor to install ZE1203 Series.
- 2. Minimum "P" dimension attainable = 2"
- 3. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2'' diameter anchors through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 4. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation. (Not on HD series)



FLOOR DRAINS

CARRIERS

WHA

TECH INFO

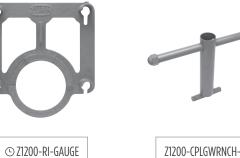
SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

# © ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES

	Dimensions in inches [mm]						
Product Number	Α	В	к	N	Approximate Weight lb [kg]		
ZE1203-HL4	4 [102]	36 [914]	6-1/8 [156]	0 17/10 [0 40]	105 (57)		
ZE1203-HR4				9-13/16 [249]	125 [57]		
ZE1203-HD4				13-1/4 [337]	144 [65]		

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	ZE1203*	D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type for Pricing
	ZEQ1203	D.C.C.I. Elongated Fitting System with NPT Faceplate, Non-Adjustable Coupling		
	FITTING TY	PE		
	-HL4	4" Caulk, Left-Hand Inlet with Flow Right	3,149.00	-
	-HR4	4" Caulk, Right-Hand Inlet with Flow Left	3,149.00	-
	-HD4	4" Caulk, Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	5,478.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
	-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
	-CL	Custom length greater than 12" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	152.00	296.00
	–JC	2" Auxiliary Inlet with Sanitary Sweep	525.00	-
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
╚	-PF	Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
Ŀ	-PS	Pre-Fab Slotted Foot	N/C	N/C
Ŀ	-RYK	Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
	-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
Ŀ	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
Ŀ	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
				DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)





Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-4

INTRO

SANI-FLOR

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (L) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

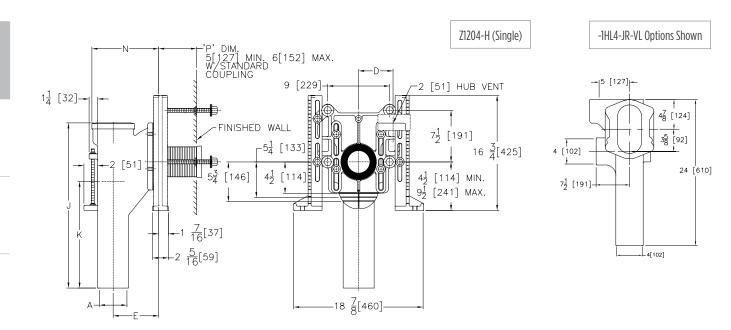


Zurn Z1204-() adjustable, vertical siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () size hub and spigot connections and () side inlets. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron right hand or left hand main fitting, 2" vent, adjustable gasketed faceplate, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

# NOTES

- 1. 13-1/4" minimum space required between front of foot and rear of anchor to install Z1204-H4.
- 2. Minimum "P" dimension attainable = 2" [51 mm].
- 3. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" [13] diameter anchors through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 4. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.

	Dimensions in inches [mm]									
Product Number	А	В	D	Е	Н	J	К	N	Weight lb [kg]	
Z1204-H4	4 [102]		5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]				9-3/4 [248]	90 [41]	
Z1204-HD4	4 [102]	-	5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	-			13-1/4 [337]	134 [61]	
Z1204-1HL4	4 [100]	4 [102]	E [107]	C F /0 F1C01	7 1/2 [101]			0.7/4.52403	107 [ 40]	
Z1204-1HR4	4 [102] 4 [102]	5 [127]	5 [127] 6-5/8 [168]	7-1/2 [191]	24 [610]	15-1/2 [394]	9-3/4 [248]	107 [49]		
Z1204-1HD4	4 [102]	4 [102]	5-1/4 [133]	6-5/8 [168]	7-1/2 [191]			13-1/4 [337]	169 [77]	
Z1204-2H4	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	7-1/2 [191]			9-3/4 [248]	122 [55]	
Z1204-2HD4	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	7-1/2 [191]	1		13-1/4 [337]	172 [78]	



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents 38

INTRO

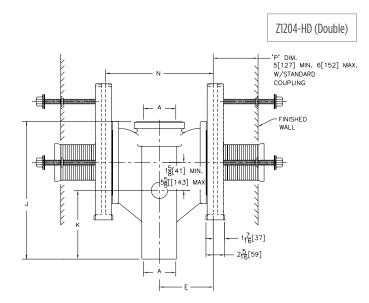
ROOF DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

# **Z1204-H** ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE	
Z1204*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling	See Fi	ting Type	
ZQ1204	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling	for Prici		
FITTING TY	PE			
-H4	4" Hub/Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	2,770.00	-	
-1HL4	4" Hub/Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, (1) 4" Left-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Left-Hand Vent	3,216.00	-	
-1HR4	4" Hub/Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, (1) 4" Right-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,216.00	-	
-1HD4	4" Hub/Spigot Stack, Double Inlet, (1) 4" Side Inlet, 2" Vent	-	5,233.00	
-2H4	4" Hub/Spigot Stack, Single Inlet, (2) 4" Side Inlets, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,667.00	-	

SUFFIXES			ADD
JUFFIAES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
-B	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
-CL	Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Length)	152.00	296.00
-JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
D -PF	Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
D -PS	Pre-Fab Slotted Foot	N/C	N/C
D -RYK	Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
9 -45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
D <b>-50</b>	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
			DEDUCT
-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
-r	rioor riounted, buck outlet rixture support	(230.00)	(400.0



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

NOTES

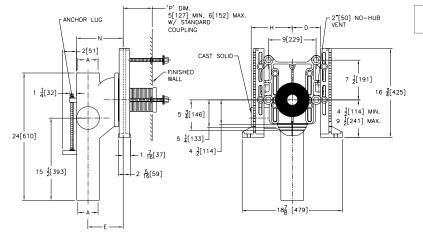


### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1204-() adjustable, vertical siphon jet water closet provides rigid system with () size no-hub connections and () side inlets. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron, right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting, 2" vent, adjustable, gasketed faceplate, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant, adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

- 1. Minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2".
- 2. 2" no-hub vent connection regularly furnished on right-hand side. Left hand available when specified (Suffix-VL)
- 3. Auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL) or both sides (-JJ) when specified.
- 4. Feet bolted to floor using min. 1/2" diameter bolts and back slots on carrier feet.
- 5. Back anchor foot required for secure installation. (For single carrier only)

			Dimensions in	Approximate						
Product Number	А	В	D	E	н	N	Weight lb [kg]	Notes		
Z1204-N4	4 [102]		5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	5-1/2 [140]	8-7/8 [225]	80 [36]	2" no-hub vent connection regularly		
Z1204-ND4	4 [102]	-	5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	5-1/2 [140]	13-1/4 [337]	134 [61]	furnished on right-hand side. Left hand available when specified (-VL). 2" auxiliary inlet available right (-JR) or left (-JL), or both side(-JJ) when specified		
Z1204-1NL4		4 51003						2" no-hub vent located on same side		
Z1204-1NR4	4 54 9 9 3	4 [102]	5 51033	C E (0 51CO)				0.7/0.50053	05 5703	as 3", 4" side inlet
Z1204-1NL43	4 [102]	4 [102]		5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	5-1/2 [140]	8-7/8 [225]	85 [39]	2" no-hub auxiliary inlet located opposite 3", 4" side inlet when	
Z1204-1NR43		3 [76]						specified. (-JL or -JR)		
Z1204-1ND4		4 [102]						One 4" side inlet as indicated		
Z1204-1ND43	4 [102]	3 [76]	5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	5-1/2 [140]	13-1/4 [337]	137 [62]	2" no-hub auxiliary inlet located opposite 4" side inlet when specified		
Z1204-2N4		4 [102]						2" no-hub vent connection regularly		
Z1204-2N43	4 [102]	3 [76]	5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	5-1/2 [140]	8-7/8 [225]	88 40]	furnished on right side. Left-hand available when specified (-VL)		
Z1204-2ND4	4 [102]	4 [102]	5 [127]	6-5/8 [168]	5-1/2"	13-1/4 [337]	139 [63]	Two 3", 4" side inlets as indicated		
Z1204-2ND43	4[102]	3 [76]	5[127]	0-5/0[100]	J=1/Z	13-174 [337]	139 [03]			



Z1204-N (Single)

INTRO

SS DRAINS

WHA

SANI-FLOR

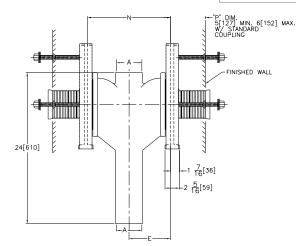
Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

# **Z1204-N** ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1204*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type
ZQ1204	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non-Adjustable		for Pricing
201204	Coupling		
FITTING TY	PE		
-N4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	2,576.00	-
-ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlet, 2" Vent	-	4,555.00
-1NL4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, (1) 4" Left-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Left-Hand Vent	3,021.00	-
-1NR4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, (1) 4" Right-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,021.00	-
-1NL43	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, (1) 3" Left-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Left-Hand Vent	3,021.00	-
-1NR43	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, (1) 3" Right-Hand Side Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,021.00	-
-1ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlet, (1) 4" Side Inlet, 2" Vent	-	4,981.00
-1ND43	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlet, (1) 3" Side Inlet, 2" Vent	-	4,981.00
-2N4	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, (2) 4" Side Inlets, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,458.00	-
-2N43	4" No-Hub Stack, Single Inlet, (2) 3" Side Inlets, 2" Right-Hand Vent	3,458.00	-
-2ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlets, (2) 4" Side Inlets, 2" Vent	-	5,423.00
-2ND43	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlets, (2) 3" Side Inlets, 2" Vent	-	5,423.00

DESCRIPTION         SINGLE         DOUBLE           -A         Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")         1,238.00         2,469.00           -B         Blowout Type Fixture Support         N/C         N/C         N/C           -CC         Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")         N/C         N/C         N/C           -CL         Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Length)         152.00         296.00           -JL         2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -JR         2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -JR         2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -VP         Vandal-Proof Trim         202.00         390.00           -X3         3" Foot Extension Assembly         132.00         258.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -45         Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System         125.00         242.00           (For Blowout System specify -45-B)         125.00         258.00           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	SUFFIXES			ADD
(Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")         N/C         N/C           -B         Blowout Type Fixture Support         N/C         N/C           -CC         Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")         N/C         N/C           -CL         Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Length)         152.00         296.00           -JL         2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -JR         2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -VP         Vandal-Proof Trim         202.00         390.00           -X3         3" Foot Extension Assembly         132.00         258.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -45         Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)         125.00         242.00           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00           EST SELLERS         LIST PRICE <td< th=""><th></th><th>DESCRIPTION</th><th>SINGLE</th><th></th></td<>		DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	
-CC         Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")         N/C         N/C           -CL         Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Length)         152.00         296.00           -JL         2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -JR         2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -JR         2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         930.00           -M         Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")         469.00         930.00           -VP         Vandal-Proof Trim         202.00         390.00           -X3         3" Foot Extension Assembly         132.00         258.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00           -F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE         LIST PRICE           Z1204-1-ND4         4,981.00         3,021.00           Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00         2,576.00 <td>-A</td> <td></td> <td>1,238.00</td> <td>2,469.00</td>	-A		1,238.00	2,469.00
(6" to 12")         -CL       Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Length)       152.00       296.00         -JL       2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet       525.00       525.00         -JR       2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet       525.00       525.00         -M       Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")       469.00       930.00         -VP       Vandal-Proof Trim       202.00       390.00         -X3       3" Foot Extension Assembly       132.00       258.00         -X4       4" Foot Extension Assembly       168.00       329.00         -X4       4" Foot Extension Assembly       168.00       329.00         -50       Flinishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)       125.00       242.00         -50       Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)       132.00       258.00         DEDUCT         -F       Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support       (230.00)       (455.00)         BEST SELLERS         Z1204-1-ND4       4,981.00         Z1204-1-NL4       3,021.00       2,576.00	-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
(Specify Length)         Deficition           -JL         2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -JR         2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -JR         2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet         525.00         525.00           -M         Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")         469.00         930.00           -VP         Vandal-Proof Trim         202.00         390.00           -X3         3" Foot Extension Assembly         132.00         258.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -45         Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)         125.00         242.00           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00           EF         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           21204-1-ND4         4,981.00           21204-1-NL4         3,021.00           21204-N4         2,576.00	-CC		N/C	N/C
JR     2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet     525.00     525.00       -JR     2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet     525.00     525.00       -M     Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")     469.00     930.00       -VP     Vandal-Proof Trim     202.00     390.00       -X3     3" Foot Extension Assembly     132.00     258.00       -X4     4" Foot Extension Assembly     168.00     329.00       -X4     4" Foot Extension Assembly     168.00     329.00       -45     Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)     125.00     242.00       -50     Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)     132.00     258.00       DEDUCT     -F     Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support     (230.00)     (455.00)       BEST SELLERS     LIST PRICE       21204-1-ND4     4,981.00       21204-1-NL4     3,021.00       21204-N4     2,576.00	-CL		152.00	296.00
Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")         469.00         930.00          W         Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")         469.00         930.00          VP         Vandal-Proof Trim         202.00         390.00          X3         3" Foot Extension Assembly         132.00         258.00          X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00          X5         Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)         125.00         242.00          50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00          F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE         21204-1-ND4         4,981.00           21204-1-NL4         3,021.00         21204-N4         2,576.00	–JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
(Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")         202.00         390.00          VP         Vandal-Proof Trim         202.00         390.00          X3         3" Foot Extension Assembly         132.00         258.00           -X4         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00          45         Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)         125.00         242.00           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00           -F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE         21204-1-ND4         4,981.00           21204-1-NL4         3,021.00         21204-N4         2,576.00	–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-X3       3" Foot Extension Assembly       132.00       258.00         -X4       4" Foot Extension Assembly       168.00       329.00         -45       Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)       125.00       242.00         -50       Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)       132.00       258.00         -F       Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support       (230.00)       (455.00)         BEST SELLERS       LIST PRICE         Z1204-1-ND4       4,981.00         Z1204-N4       2,576.00	-M		469.00	930.00
A"         4" Foot Extension Assembly         168.00         329.00           -45         Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)         125.00         242.00           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00           -F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1204-1-ND4         4,981.00           Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-45         Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)         125.00         242.00           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00           -F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1204-1-ND4         4,981.00           Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00	-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
(For Blowout System specify -45-B)           -50         Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)         132.00         258.00           -F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1204-1-ND4         4,981.00           Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
(Previously Z1210-50)         DEDUCT           -F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1204-1-ND4         4,981.00           Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00	-45		125.00	242.00
F         Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support         (230.00)         (455.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1204-1-ND4         4,981.00           Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00	-50		132.00	258.00
BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1204-1-ND4         4,981.00           Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00				DEDU <u>CT</u>
Z1204-1-ND4     4,981.00       Z1204-1-NL4     3,021.00       Z1204-N4     2,576.00	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00	BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
Z1204-1-NL4         3,021.00           Z1204-N4         2,576.00	Z1204-1-	ND4		4,981.00
	Z1204-1-	NL4		3,021.00
	Z1204-N4	1		2,576.00
	Z1204-N	)4		4,555.00

() ()



HYDRANTS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

WHA

SS DRAINS

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1207-N() adjustable, horizontal, high rough-in siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with 4" size no-hub connections. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron right-hand, left-hand, or double main fitting, with 2" vent, adjustable gasketed faceplate, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable ABS coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Rear anchor tie down and bonded "Neo-Seal" gasket.

### NOTES

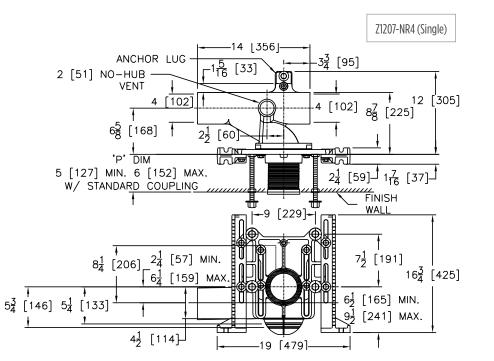
- 1. 13-1/2" minimum space required between front of foot and rear of anchor to install Z1207-N4 Series.
- 2. Minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2".
- 3. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 4. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.



Z1200-CPLGWRNCH-4

Product Number	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
Z1207-NL4	07 [70]
Z1207-NR4	- 87 [39]
Z1207-ND4	115 [52]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1207*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type
	ZQ1207	D.C.C.I. System with NPT Faceplate Non- Adjustable Coupling		for Pricing
	FITTING TY	PE		
	-NR4	4" No-Hub Right-Hand Inlet with Flow to Left	2,276.00	-
	-NL4	4" No-Hub Left-Hand Inlet with Flow to Right	2,276.00	-
	-ND4	4" No-Hub Back-to-Back Inlet (Double)	-	4,254.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00	2,469.00
	-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
	-CL	Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Length)	152.00	296.00
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
	-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
<b>(</b>	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
				DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. © This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

SANI-FLOR

WHA

42



Zurn Z1208-N() vertical siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () size no-hub connections. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting, separable faceplate rigidly mounted on fitting, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down, and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

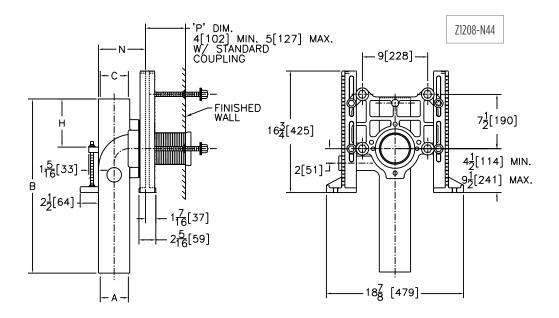
### NOTES

- 1. Minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2".
- 2. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.



	Dimensions in inches [mm]					Approximate	
Product Number	Α	В	с	н	N	Weight lb [kg]	
Z1208-N32	3 [76]	18 [457]	0.0013	4-3/8 [111]	6-1/4 [159]	60 [27]	
Z1208-N42	2 [51] 4-7/8 [124]			6-5/8	70 [32]		
Z1208-N44	4 [102]	24 [610]	4 [102]	6-1/2 [165]	[168]	72 [33]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	
Z1208*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling S	See Fitting Type for Pricing
FITTING TY	/PE	
-N32	3" No-Hub, 2" No-Hub Vent	2,050.00
-N42	4" No-Hub, 2" No-Hub Vent	2,050.00
-N44	4" No-Hub, 4" No-Hub Vent	2,050.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-A	Auxiliary Support Assembly (Required For P-Dim. Greater than 18")	1,238.00
-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C
-CL	Custom length greater than 12" - Per Inch (Specify Lengt	h) <b>152.00</b>
-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00
–JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00
–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00
-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" thru 18	") 469.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00
-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00
-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00
-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00
		DEDUCT
-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)
BEST SELLE	ERS	LIST PRICE
Z1208-N3	32	2,050.00
Z1208-N4	42	2,050.00
Z1208-N4	14	2,050.00



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1208-H() vertical siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () size hub and spigot connections. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting, separable faceplate rigidly mounted on fitting, universal floor mounted foot supports, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down, and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

### NOTES

- 1. Minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2".
- Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.

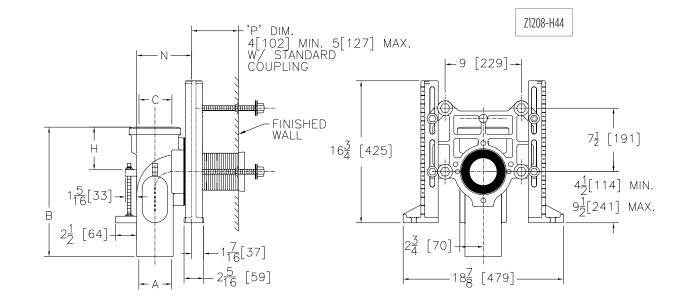
	Dimensions in inches [mm]					Approximate
Product Number	Α	в	с	н	N	Weight lb [kg]
Z1208-H42	4 [102]	14-3/4 [375]	2 [51]	4-3/8 [111]	6-1/4 [159]	60 [27]
Z1208-H44		15-1/4 [387]	4 [102]	4-7/8 [124]	7-5/16 [186]	63 [29]

. ....

COLL AN A R.

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

	Z1208*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling	See Fitting Type for Pricing
	FITTING TY	PE	
	-H42	4" Spigot, 2" Hub Vent	2,105.00
	-H44	4" Spigot, 4" Hub Vent	2,105.00
	SUFFIXES		ADD
	-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C
	-CL	Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Lengt	h) <b>152.00</b>
	–JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00
	–JL	2" Left-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00
	–JR	2" Right-Hand Auxiliary Inlet	525.00
	-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required For P-Dim. 10" - 18")	469.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00
	-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00
	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly (Previously Z1210-29)	168.00
Ŀ	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00
╚	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet	132.00
			DEDUCT
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents 44

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. © This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

WHA

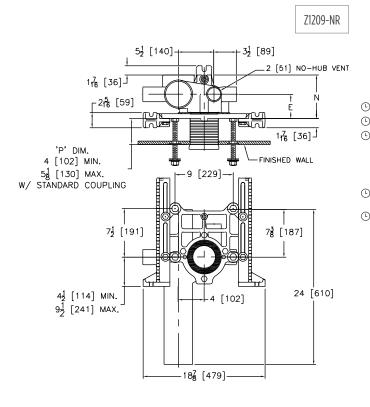
SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1209-N()4 vertical offset siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with () size no-hub connections and 2" vent. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting, universal floor mounted supports, adjustable faceplate, corrosion resistant adjustable polymer coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

### NOTES

- 1. Minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 2".
- 2. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 3. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.



	Dimensions ir	Approximate	
Product Number	А	В	Weight Ib [kg]
Z1209-NL4		C 7/4 [171]	67 [70]
Z1209-NR4	3-3/4 [95]	6-3/4 [171]	67 [30]
Z1209-ND4	4-1/8 [104]	8-1/4 [210]	109 [49]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		
Z1209*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		tting Type for Pricing
FITTING T	YPE		
-NL4	4" No-Hub Stack, Left-Hand Offset Inlet, 2" Left-Hand Vent	2,032.00	-
-NR4	4" No-Hub Stack, Right-Hand Offset Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	2,032.00	-
-ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlet, 2" Vent	-	3,488.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
-CL	Coupling Length Greater than 12" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	152.00	296.00
-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00	1,041.00
–JS	Stack Side 2" Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-JV	Vent Side 2" Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
-M	Auxiliary Foot Support (Required for P-Dim. 10" thru 18")	469.00	930.00
-PF	Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
-PS	Pre-Fab Slotted Foot	N/C	N/C
-RYK	Unistrut Pre-Fab Foot	N/C	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
			DEDUCT
-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
74.000	D4 W/		

-	Tioor Mounted, Dack Outlet Tixture Support	(230.00)	(455.00)
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
Z1209-N	D4-JV		4,013.00
Z1209-N	L4		2,032.00
Z1209-N	R4		2,032.00

TECH INFO

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS



Zurn ZN1209-N()4 narrow wall vertical offset siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with 4" size no-hub connection and 2" vent. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting, separable faceplate rigidly mounted on fitting, universal floor mounted supports, corrosion resistant adjustable ABS coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, and stud protectors. Includes rear anchor tie down and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

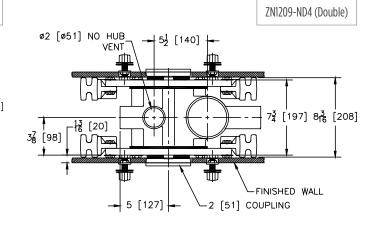
### NOTES

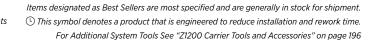
- 1. Feet anchored to floor using minimum 1/2" diameter anchors through rear slots on carrier feet.
- 2. Rear anchor foot required for secure installation.

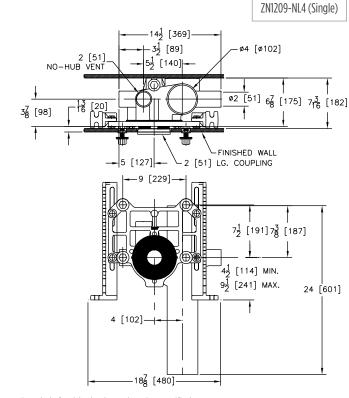
Product Number	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
ZN1209-NL4	67 [70]
ZN1209-NR4	- 67 [30]
ZN1209-ND4	109 [49]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	ZN1209*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling		ting Type or Pricing
	FITTING TYP	E		
	-NL4	4" No-Hub Stack, Left-Hand Offset Inlet, 2" Left-Hand Vent	2,032.00	-
	-NR4	4" No-Hub Stack, Right-Hand Offset Inlet, 2" Right-Hand Vent	2,032.00	-
	-ND4	4" No-Hub Stack, Double Inlet, 2" Vent	-	3,488.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-В	Blowout Type Fixture Support	N/C	N/C
	-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling (6" to 12")	N/C	N/C
	-JJ	Two 2" Auxiliary Inlets	1,041.00	1,041.00
	–JS	2" Stack Side Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
	-JV	2" Vent Side Auxiliary Inlet	525.00	525.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	202.00	390.00
	-X3	3" Foot Extension Assembly	132.00	258.00
	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly	168.00	329.00
Ŀ	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)	125.00	242.00
Ŀ	-50	Flush Valve Supply Support for Water Closet (Previously Z1210-50)	132.00	258.00
	BEST SELLE	25		LIST PRICE
	ZN1209-N	D4		3,488.00
	ZN1209-N	_4		2,032.00
	ZN1209-N	L4-JS		2.557.00

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
ZN1209-ND4	3,488.00
ZN1209-NL4	2,032.00
ZN1209-NL4-JS	2,557.00
ZN1209-NR4	2,032.00







*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

ROOF DRAINS

TECH INFO

SS DRAINS



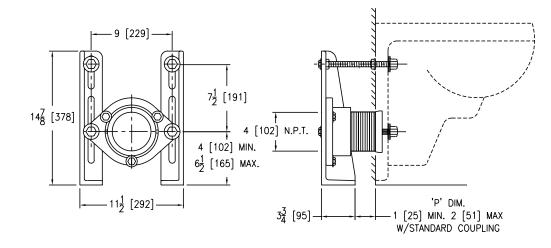
Zurn Z1212 Dura-Coated cast iron wall closet support system comes complete with adjustable faceplate rigidly mounted on reversible foot supports, ABS coupling with integral test cap, fixture bolts, trim, stud protectors, and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

### NOTES

- 1. For plastic pipe installation, use male thread by socket adaptor – DO NOT THREAD PLASTIC PIPE. (Per ASTM Specification #D2665 X1.6.1.)
- 2. Piping must be rigidly secured to prevent deflection (by others).

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1212	30 [14]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
	Z1212	D.C.C.I. System with 6" Adjustable Coupling	4″	1,238.00
	SUFFIXES			
	-В	Adapter for Blowout Type Fixture Support		N/C
	-CL	Custom length greater than 12"- Per Inch (Specify Le	ngth)	152.00
	-F	Floor Mounted, Back Outlet Fixture Support		230.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Finish Trim		202.00
	-X4	4" Foot Extension Assembly		168.00
Ŀ	-45	Finishing Frame for Siphon Jet System (For Blowout System specify -45-B)		125.00
	BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
	Z1212-B			1,238.00
	Z1212-F			1,468.00



FLOOR DRAINS

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

# Z1213-N 4" VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – 2" OR 4" TOP VENT CLOSET FITTING ONLY (NO SUPPORT)



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

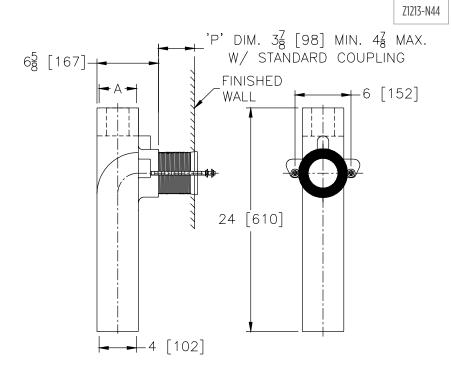
Zurn Z1213-N4() vertical siphon jet water closet provides a rigid system with 4" No-Hub connection and 2" or 4" (specify) top vent connection. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron main fitting, corrosion-resistant, adjustable ABS coupling with integral test cap, bolt kit, and bonded Neo-Seal gasket for floor mounted back outlet water closet. Standard fixture support is not required.

### NOTES

Minimum "P" dimension obtainable = 1-1/4" [32].

Product Number	A Vent Size	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
Z1213-N42	2 [51]	10 [0]	
Z1213-N44	4 [102]	- 19 [9]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	"A" VENT SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1213*	D.C.C.I. System with 4" Adjustable Coupling	2"	See Fitting Type for Pricing
FITTING TY	PE		
-N42	4" No-Hub, 2" No-Hub Vent		2,090.00
-N44	4" No-Hub, 4" No-Hub Vent		2,090.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CC	Corrosion Resistant Cast Iron Coupling long (Cannot be used with -CL)	9 - 6" thru 12"	N/C
-CL	Coupling Length Greater than 12" - Pe (Cannot be used with -CC)	er inch	152.00
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
Z1213-N4	2		2,090.00



### **Z1216** 90° DOUBLE NO-HUB SYSTEM FOR FLOOR MOUNTED BACK OUTLET WATER CLOSETS



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1216 Dura-Coated cast iron 90° water closet features double no-hub fitting with anti-crossover baffles and 2" no-hub center vent for floor mounted, back outlet water closets.

Product Number		Approximate Weigh lb [kg]	t
	Z1216	31 [14]	
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	VENT SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1216*	D.C.C.I. No-Hub System	2″	2,354.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-J	45° Auxiliary Inlet		525.00

# INTERCEPTORS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 NOTES



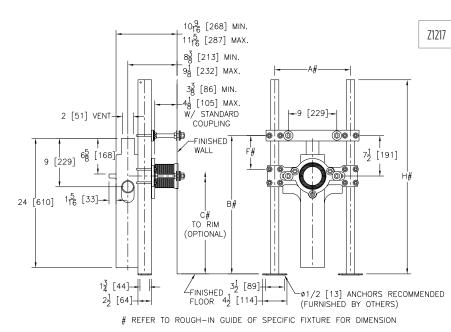
### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1217 service sink support system with fitting. Complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, adjustable face plate and upper support plate, Z1208 fitting with 2" vent, corrosion-resistant adjustable ABS coupling with internal test cap, fixture bolts, trim and bonded "Neo-Seal" gasket.

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends on fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier/Fixture Rough-In information at www. zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

### Outlet inch [mm] Approximate Weight Ib [kg] Z1217 4 [102] 63 [29]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION VEN	IT SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1217*	D.C.C.I. No-Hub System with "ZZ" Coupling 2"		2,057.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-В	Blow-Out Type Fixture Support		N/C
-CC	Corrosion Resistant 6" Long Cast Iron Coupling		N/C
-CL	Custom length greater than 6" - Per Inch (Specify Lengt	h)	92.00
-F4	Z1208 Fitting with 4" Vent		N/C
-F32	3" Z1208 Fitting with 4" Vent		N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim		193.00
-WS	Wall Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Num	iber)	220.00
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE
Z1217-B			2,057.00
Z1217-B-	F32		2,057.00
Z1217-F2			2,057.00



10<mark>9</mark> [268] мін. -B Option Shown 115 [287] MAX. 88 [213] MIN. 9 [232] MAX. 38 [86] MIN. 48 [105] MAX. W/ STANDARD COUPLING [229] 2 [51] VEN1 FINISHED WALL 6 [168 9 [229] 64 [159] 16 [33]-T 24 [610] TO RIM (OPTIONAL)  $1\frac{3}{4}$  [44]-- $2\frac{1}{2}$  [64]--FINISHED 31 [89] @1/2 [13] ANCHORS RECOMMENDED
(FURNISHED BY OTHERS)

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO



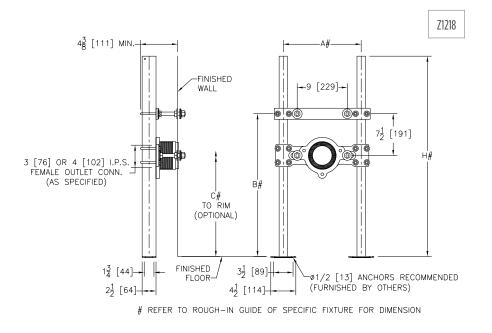
Zurn Z1218 service sink support system comes complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, adjustable faceplate and upper support plate, adjustable corrosionresistant coupling, fixture bolts, trim, and bonded Neo-Seal gasket.

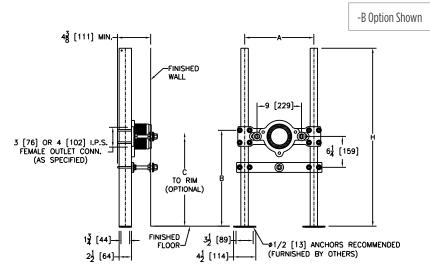
### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends on fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier/Fixture Rough-In information at www. zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Outlet inch [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1218	3 [76], 4 [102]	63 [29]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1218*	Dura-Coated System with Adjustable Coupling	1,717.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-В	Blow-Out Type Fixture Support	N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	193.00
-WS	Wall Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00
BEST SELL	ERS	LIST PRICE
Z1218-3		1,717.00
Z1218-3I	P-B	1,717.00
Z1218-4		1,717.00
Z1218-4I	Р-В	1,717.00





*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO

50

# **Z1221** PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINALS



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

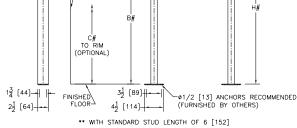
Zurn Z1221 wall urinal support system with top support plate comes complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, adjustable support plate, and mounting fasteners.

### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends on fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier/Fixture Rough-In information at www. zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions. 

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1221-UNIV	1,078.00
Z1221-UNIV-42	1,078.00
Z1221-UNIV-48	1,078.00

	Product Number		nate Weigh [kg]	t
	Z1221	28	3 [13]	
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1221*	Dura-Coated System with Univ	ersal Plate	1,078.00	1,425.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-EZ	Easy-to-Install Assembly		373.00	738.00
-58	Flush Valve Supply Support		132.00	258.00
3 ³ / ₄ [95]	HANGER CLIPS FURNISHED WITH FIXTURE (BY OTHERS)			



# REFER TO ROUGH-IN GUIDE OF SPECIFIC FIXTURE FOR DIMENSIONS

### **Z1222** PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WITH BEARING PLATE



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1222 wall urinal support system comes complete with Dura-Coated carbon structural steel rectangular tubing uprights, conforming to ASTM A500 Grade C, with welded base feet having slotted floor anchor holes. Lower bearing plate is vertically adjustable with slot to accommodate bearing jack placement. Upper Universal hanger plate is pre-notched for back spud inlet and designed for various hardware positions and fixtures. Includes mounting fasteners and hardware.

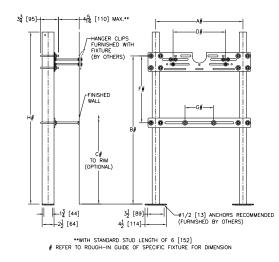
### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends on fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier/Fixture Rough-In information at www. zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1222-UNIV	1,205.00
Z1222-UNIV-42	1,205.00
Z1222-(See Carrier Code Book)	POA

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1222	30 [14]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1222*	Dura-Coated System with Universal Plate	1,205.00	1,678.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
ັ <b>-EZ</b>	Easy-to-Install Assembly	373.00	738.00
ତ –UA	Urinal Adapter	269.00	534.00
-58	Flush Valve Supply Support	132.00	258.00



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

FLOOR DRAINS

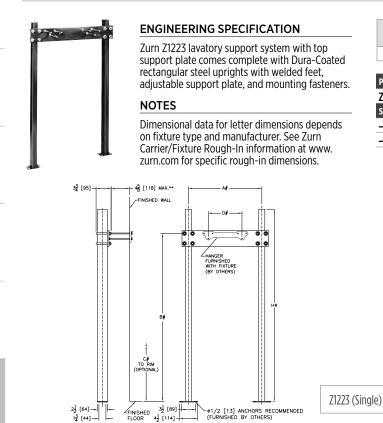
INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

### **Z1223** PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – TROUGH URINALS



Product Number		Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1223		33 [15]
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1223*	Dura-Coated System with Supp	oort Plate 2,754.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-1	Longer Urinal (For Ea. 1' over S	5') Per Foot 560.00
-2	Bearing Plate Assembly	260.00

# **Z1224** PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – LAVATORY WITH BACK

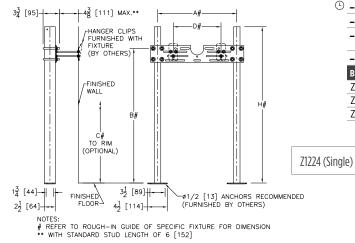


** WITH STANDARD STUD LENGTH OF 6 [152]. # REFER TO ROUGH-IN GUIDE OF SPECIFIC FIXTURE FOR DIMENSION

> Zurn Z1224 lavatory support system with top support plate comes complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, adjustable support plate, and mounting fasteners.

### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends on fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier/Fixture Rough-In information at www. zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.



*Regularly	furnishod	unloss	othorwiso	spacified
Regulariy	runnisneu	uniess	ourier wise	specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents 52

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1224	28 [13]
Z1224-D	52 [24]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1224*	Dura-Coated System with Universal Plate	1,078.00	-
	Z1224-D	Back-to-Back System	-	1,425.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
Ŀ	-CB	Carrier Bank (Per Each)	POA	POA
	-D	Back-to-Back System	See Prefi	x Z1224-D
╚	-EZ	Easy-to-Install Assembly	373.00	738.00
	-SL	Stud Length Over 6" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	80.00	155.00
	-WS	Wall Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00	436.00
	-2	Bearing Plate Assembly	136.00	264.00
	BEST SELLER	25		LIST PRICE
	Z1224-75-	DOUBLE		1,425.00
	Z1224-75-	SINGLE		1,078.00
	Z1224-75-	TRIPLE		POA

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

WHA

TECH INFO

# **Z1225** PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WATER COOLERS



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

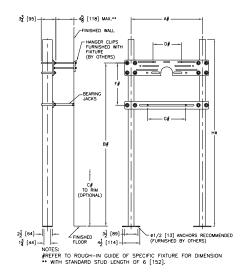
Zurn Z1225 water cooler support system with top and bottom plates comes complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, adjustable support plates, and mounting fasteners.

### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends on fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier/Fixture Rough-In information at www. zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1225	30 [14]
Z1225-D	59 [27]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
	Z1225*	Dura-Coated System with Universal Plate	1,205.00	-
	Z1225-D	Back-to-Back System	-	1,678.00
	SUFFIXES			ADD
	-BL	Bi-Level Cooler Support	560.00	1,115.00
७	-CB	Carrier Bank (Per Each)	POA	POA
	BEST SELLER	25		LIST PRICE
	Z1225-BL-	UNIV		1,765.00
	Z1225-UNI	V		1,205.00



# **Z1229** PLATE AND EXPOSED ARM – HEAVY SINKS



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

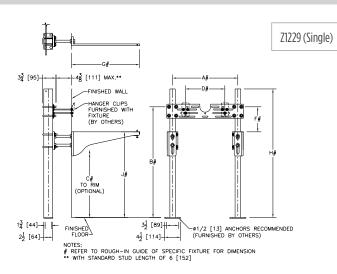
Zurn Z1229 heavy sink support system comes complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, adjustable top support plate, acid resistant epoxy coated exposed arms mounted on cast iron adjustable header, and mounting fasteners.

### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends on fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier/Fixture Rough-In information at www. zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
Z1229	48 [22]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1229*	Dura-Coated System with A.R.C. Exposed Arms	3,856.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-WS	Wall Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00
-1	Longer Sink - Ea. 1' over 3' (Specify Length per Foot)	1,289.00



INTRO

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.
This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.
For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

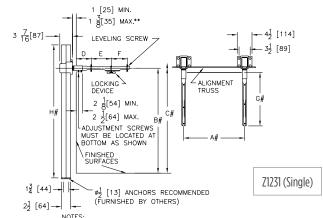
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

### **Z1231** CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL LAVATORIES



Zurn Z1231 lavatory support system with concealed arms comes complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, cast iron adjustable headers, concealed arms, steel sleeves, alignment truss, and mounting fasteners.

७



# REFER TO ROUGH-IN GUIDE OF SPECIFIC FIXTURE FOR DIMENSION ** WITH STANDARD SLEEVE LENGTH OF 4 [102]

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1231	45 [20]
Z1231-D	63 [29]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1231*	Dura-Coated System with Concealed Arms	1,425.00	-
Z1231-D	Back-to-Back System	-	2,023.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AL	Adapter Lug	N/C	N/C
-CB	Carrier Bank (Per Each)	POA	POA
-D	Back-to-Back System	See Pref	ix Z1231-D
-E2	Concealed Arm Escutcheons 2" Long	243.00	482.00
-SL	Sleeve Length Greater Than 4" (Per Inch) (Specify Length)	80.00	155.00
-WS	Wall Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00	436.00
-79	ADA Rough-In	96.00	185.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1231-UN	IV-80		1,425.00
Z1231-UN	IV-81		1,425.00
Z1231-(Se	e Carrier Code Book)		POA
Z1231-D-(	See Carrier Code Book)		POA

# © **Z1231EZ** UNIVERSAL LAVATORY CARRIER – WALL LAVATORIES

H

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1231EZ Universal lavatory support system is designed to reduce installation time and provide jobsite flexibility with a complete offering of universal arms, independent horizontal and vertical bracket system, and only requiring two anchors per upright.

OTES: REFER TO ROUGH-IN GUIDE OF SPECIFIC FIXTURE FOR DIMENSIONS * WITH STANDARD SLEEVE LENGTH OF 3 [76]

1 [25]

-5<u>13</u> [148]

F^{2 [51]}

Patent Pending

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

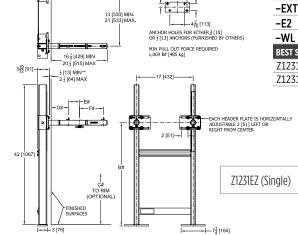
**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA



TECH INFO



Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1231EZ	43 [19]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1231EZ*	Dura-Coated System with Universal Arms	1,735.00	-
Z1231EZ-D	Back-to-Back System	-	2,533.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AL	Adapter Lug	N/C	N/C
-D	Back-to-Back System	See Prefix 2	Z1231EZ-D
-EXT	Extension Sleeve 3"-5"[76mm-127mm]	269.00	534.00
-E2	Concealed Arm Escutcheons 2" Long	243.00	482.00
-WL	Waste Line Sleeve	971.00	971.00
BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
Z1231EZ-D			2,533.00
Z1231EZ			1,735.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. © This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196



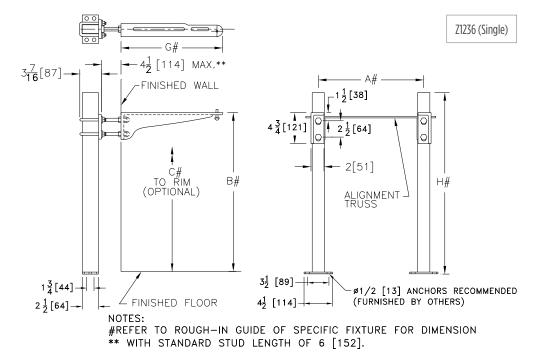
Zurn Z1236 lavatory support system with exposed arms comes complete with Dura-Coated rectangular steel uprights with welded feet, cast iron adjustable headers, acid resistant epoxy coated cast iron arms, alignment truss, and mounting fasteners.

### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends upon fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier Code Book at www.zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1236	60 [27]
Z1236-D	71 [32]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1236*	Dura-Coated System with A.R.C. Exposed Arms	2,023.00	-
Z1236-D	Back-to-Back System	-	3,166.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AL	Adapter Lug	N/C	N/C
-D	Back-to-Back System	See Prefi	x Z1236-D
-WS	Wall Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00	436.00



WHA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

SANI-FLOR

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

# **Z1251** CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

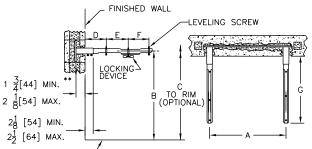
SS DRAINS

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1251 lavatory support system with concealed arms comes complete with Dura-Coated support plate with integral steel arm sleeves, concealed arms, and mounting fasteners.

Product Number	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
Z1251	18 [8]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1251*	Dura-Coated System with Concealed Arms	664.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-E2	Concealed Arm Escutcheons 2" Long	243.00
-79	ADA Rough-In	193.00
BEST SELLE	RS	LIST PRICE
Z1251-F/Z5344		664.00
Z1251-(See Carrier Code Book)		POA





# **Z1253** ADJUSTABLE CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED

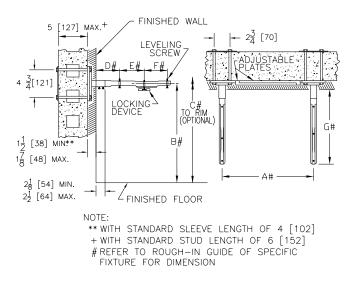


# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1253 lavatory support system with concealed arms comes complete with adjustable Dura-Coated support plates with arm sleeves, concealed arms, and mounting fasteners.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1253	18 [8]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1253*	Dura-Coated System with Concealed Arms	847.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
-79	ADA Rough-In	193.00



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. © This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "ZI200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196



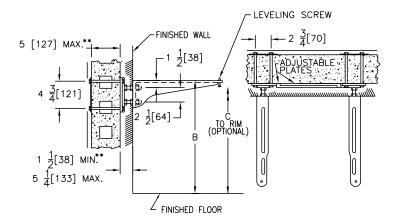
Zurn Z1255 lavatory support system with exposed arms comes complete with adjustable Dura-Coated support plates, acid resistant epoxy coated cast iron exposed arms, and mounting fasteners.

### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends upon fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier Code Book at www.zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1255	25 [11]

PREFI	(ES DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z125	<ul> <li>Dura-Coated System with A.R.C. Exposed Arms</li> </ul>	1,405.00
SUFFI	(ES	ADD
🕑 –BS	Bar Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00
-SL	Stud Length Over 6" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	80.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	193.00



# HYDRANTS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196 *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

### **Z1256** EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED



# **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

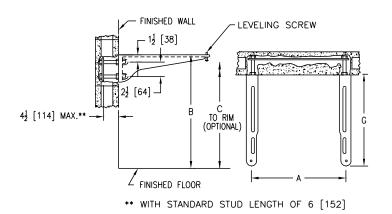
Zurn Z1256 lavatory support with exposed arms comes complete with Dura-Coated support plates, acid resistant epoxy coated cast iron exposed arms, and mounting fasteners.

### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends upon fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier Code Book at www.zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1256	25 [11]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
	Z1256*	Dura-Coated System with A.R.C. Exposed Arms	1,129.00
	SUFFIXES		ADD
Ŀ	-BS	Bar Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00
	-SL	Stud Length Over 6" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	80.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	193.00



# **Z1257** EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED



### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

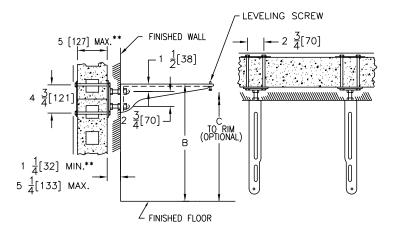
Zurn Z1257 wall supported, exposed arm system features Dura-Coated wall plate securing assembly with acid resistant epoxy coated cast iron exposed arms and mounting fasteners.

#### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends upon fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier Code Book at www.zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1257	25 [11]

	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
	Z1257*	Dura-Coated System with A.R.C. Exposed Arms	1,405.00
	SUFFIXES		ADD
७	-BS	Bar Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00
	-SL	Stud Length Over 6" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	80.00
	-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	193.00



TECH INFO

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents 58

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ( This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

WHA



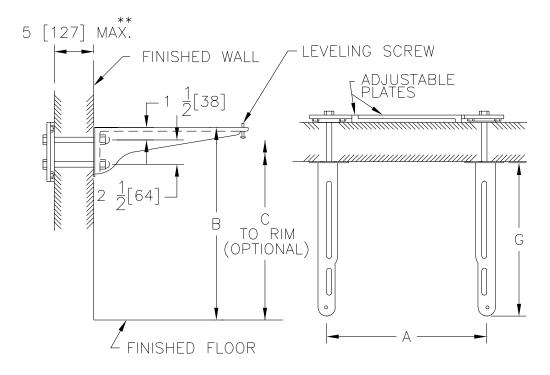
Zurn Z1258 lavatory support system with exposed arms comes complete with adjustable Dura-Coated support plates, acid resistant epoxy coated cast iron exposed arms, and mounting fasteners.

# NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends upon fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier Code Book at www.zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

Product Number	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
Z1258	25 [11]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Z1258*	Dura-Coated System with A.R.C. Exposed Arms	852.00
SUFFIXES		ADD
D -BS	Bar Support Valve Plate (Specify Valve Name and Number)	220.00
-SL	Stud Length Over 6" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	80.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Trim	193.00



SANI-FLOR

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

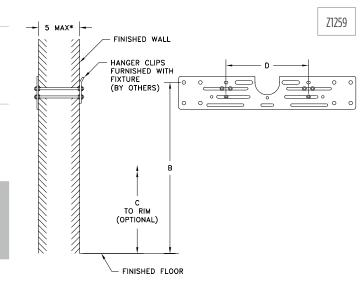
SS DRAINS



Zurn Z1259 lavatory support system comes complete with Dura-Coated support plate(s) and mounting fasteners.

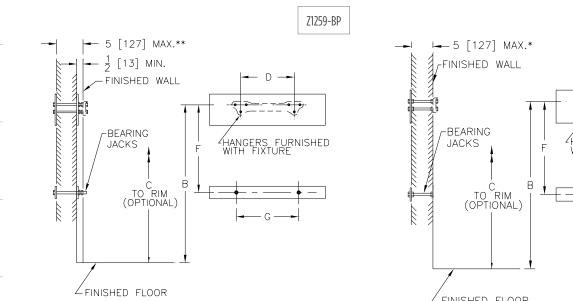
### NOTES

Dimensional data for letter dimensions depends upon fixture type and manufacturer. See Zurn Carrier Code Book at www.zurn.com for specific rough-in dimensions.

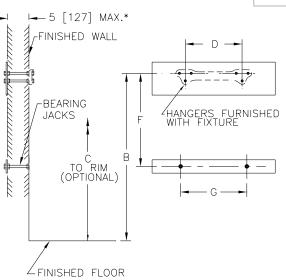


Product Number	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
Z1259	6 [3]
Z1259-BP	24 [11]
Z1259-D	12 [5]
Z1259-DB	24 [11]
Z1259-SP	12 [5]
Z1259-2	12 [5]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SINGLE	DOUBLE
Z1259*	Dura-Coated Plate System		late Type or Pricing
PLATE TYP	E		
	Top Back Plate with Studs Only	302.00	-
-BP	Top Front and Back Plates with Studs and Bottom Front and Back Plates with Bearing Jacks	532.00	-
-D	Back-to-Back Top Front Plates with Studs Only	-	368.00
-DB	Back-to-Back Top Front Plates with Studs and Bottom Front Plates with Bearing Jacks	-	606.00
-SP	Top Front and Back Plate with Studs Only	368.00	-
-2	Top Back Plate with Studs and Bottom Back Plate with Bearing Jacks	481.00	-
SUFFIXES			ADD
-SL	Stud Length Over 6" - Per Inch (Specify Length)	80.00	155.00







INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For Additional System Tools See "Z1200 Carrier Tools and Accessories" on page 196

<b>Z1300</b> ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	255
Z1305 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE	255
<b>Z1310</b> ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	256
<b>Z1315</b> WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE	256
<b>Z1320XL</b> ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	257
Z1320XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	257
<b>Z1321XL</b> ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	258
C <b>Z1322XL-EZ</b> ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	258
Z1325 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, VARI-TEMP, NON-FREEZE	259
Z1327-EZ NARROW WALL HOT/COLD HYDRANT WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	259
Z1330XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	260
Z1332XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	260
<b>Z1333XL</b> ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	261
Z1335 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	261
Z1350 NARROW WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	262
C Z1350-EZ NARROW WALL HYDRANT WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	262
Z1360XL GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, FLUSH TYPE, NON-FREEZE	263
<b>Z1365</b> GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, FLUSH TYPE, NON-FREEZE	264
<b>Z1370</b> GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, HOSE STORAGE, NON-FREEZE	265
<b>Z1375</b> GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE, INTERIOR USE	266
<b>Z1385</b> POST HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	266
Z1388XL ROOF HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	267
Z1390 POST HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	267
Z1395XL YARD HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	268
<b>Z1397XL</b> FLO-TROL YARD HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	268

HYDRANTS - APPLICATION INDEX

# SD0125

254

# **HYDRANTS - APPLICATION INDEX**

WALL HYDRANTS	NON-FREEZE/SELF-DRAINING	MODERATE CLIMATE
Retail Outlets	Z1300, Z1305, Z1310, Z1320	Z1330, Z1335
Office Buildings	Z1300, Z1305, Z1320	Z1330, Z1335
Institutions, Hospitals, Schools	Z1300, Z1305, Z1320	Z1330, Z1335
Apartments	Z1315, Z1321	Z1333, Z1350, Z1350-EZ
Cored Wall Construction	Z1322-EZ	Z1332-EZ
Cleaning Areas, Slop Sink, Garbage Can Wash	Z1325	
Commercial/Multi-Family, Thin Wall Construction		Z1350, Z1350-EZ
Masonry Wall Construction	Z1320-EZ	
Vari-Temp (Hot/Cold)	Z1325	Z1327-EZ

GROUND HYDRANTS	NON-FREEZE/SELF-DRAINING	MODERATE CLIMATE
Parks, Recreational Areas	Z1360, Z1365, Z1370, Z1390, Z1395, Z1397	7
Garden Areas	Z1360, Z1370, Z1385, Z1395, Z1397	Z1375
Industrial	Z1365, Z1370, Z1390	
Supermarkets, Malls	Z1360-HD	Z1375-HD
Farms, Agricultural	Z1385, Z1390, Z1395, Z1397	
Stables	Z1385, Z1390, Z1395, Z1397	
Note: Any of the non-freeze/self-drainin	ng hydrants may be used in moderate climates.	



XL LEAD FREE

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

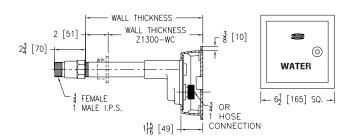
TECH INFO

[†]Zurn "XL" Lead-Free compliant products are a line of durable plumbing products designed and manufactured to comply with state laws and local codes that mandate maximum allowable lead content levels. Zurn "XL" products are manufactured in accordance to the Federal SWDA section 1417.



Zurn Z1300 encased Ecolotrol anti-siphon automatic draining wall hydrant is designed for flush installation. Comes complete with non-freeze type integral backflow preventer, bronze casing, all bronze interior parts, non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve, replaceable bronze seat and seat washer, and combination 3/4" female or 1" male straight IP inlet. Nickel bronze box and hinged cover include operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover.

Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
6 [152], 8 [203]	9 [4]
10 [254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	12 [5]
16 [406], 18 [457]	15 [7]
20 [508], 22 [559], 24 [610]	18 [8]



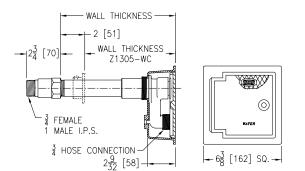
# **Z1305** WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1305 encased, non-freeze, flush wall hydrant features bronze casing, all bronze interior parts, non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve, replaceable bronze seat and seat washer, and combination 3/4" female or 1" male straight IP inlet. Nickel bronze box and hinged cover include operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover.

Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
6 [152], 8 [203]	11 [5]
10 [254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	13 [6]
16 [406]	15 [7]
24 [610]	17 [8]



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1300*	3/4" Hose Connection Nickel Bronze	6". 8"	3,976.00
21300	Box and Cover with Polished Face	10", 12", 14"	4,092.00
	and Bronze Casing	16". 18"	4,290.00
		20", 22", 24"	4,439.00
	1" Hose Connection Nickel Bronze	6".8"	4.274.00
	Box and Cover with Polished Face	10", 12", 14"	4,394.00
	and Bronze Casing	16", 18"	4,590.00
		20", 22", 24"	4,740.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock		276.00
-RA4	24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit		830.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
-SS	Stainless Steel Box and Cover		N/C
-WC	Wall Clamp		N/C
-34FS	3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter		N/C
-34UN	3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nu	ut	71.00
SUFFIXES			DEDUCT
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		(251.00)
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1300-3/4	4X6		3,976.00
Z1300-3/4	4X6-SS		3,976.00
Z1300-3/4	4X6-WC		3,976.00
Z1300-3/4			3,976.00
Z1300-3/4			4,092.00
Z1300-3/4			4,092.00
Z1300-3/4			4,092.00
Z1300-3/4			4,290.00
Z1300-3/4	4X18		4,290.00

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1305*	3/4" Hose Connection Nickel Bronze	6", 8"	2,862.00
	Box and Cover with Polished Face and Bronze Casing	10", 12", 14"	2,999.00
	and bronze casing	16″	3,213.00
		24″	3,362.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-RA4	24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit		830.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
-WC	Wall Clamp		N/C
-34UN	3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nu	ut	71.00
SUFFIXES			DEDUCT
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		(309.00)
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1305-3/	4X6		2,862.00
Z1305-3/			2,862.00
Z1305-3/			2,999.00
Z1305-3/	4X16		3,213.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

WHA

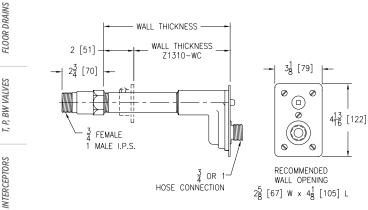


INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1310 exposed Ecolotrol anti-siphon automatic draining wall hydrant features non-freeze integral backflow preventer, bronze casing, all bronze interior parts, non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve, replaceable bronze seat and seat washer, and combination 3/4" female or 1" male straight IP inlet. Includes stainless steel face with operating key.



Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
4 [102], 6 [152], 8 [203]	5 [2]
10 [254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	8 [4]
16 [406], 18 [457]	11 [5]
20 [508], 22 [559], 24 [610]	14 [6]

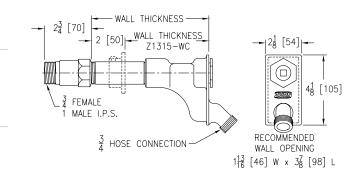
Z1310*       3/4" Hose Connection Bronze Hydrant with Polished Stainless Steel Face and Bronze Casing       4", 6", 8"       2,098.00         10", 12", 14"       2,242.00         16", 18"       2,444.00         20", 22", 24"       2,609.00         1" Hose Connection Bronze Hydrant with Polished Stainless Steel Face and Bronze Casing       4", 6", 8"       2,420.00         1" Hose Connection Bronze Hydrant with Polished Stainless Steel Face and Bronze Casing       4", 6", 8"       2,420.00         10", 12", 14"       2,561.00       10", 12", 14"       2,561.00         Bronze Casing       16", 18"       2,769.00       20", 22", 24"       2,929.00         SUFFIXES       ADD         -RA4       24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit       830.00       -RK       Hydrant Parts Repair Kit       481.00         -WC       Wall Clamp       N/C       -34FS       3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut       71.00         SUFFIXES       Deduct       00       10.00       10T PRICE         -PB       Polished Bronze Face       (92.00)       1310-3/4X4       2,098.00         21310-3/4X6       2,098.00       21310-3/4X10       2,242.00         Z1310-3/4X10       2,242.00       2,242.00	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Face and Bronze Casing       10'', 12'', 14''       2,242.00         16'', 18''       2,444.00         20'', 22'', 24''       2,609.00         1'' Hose Connection Bronze Hydrant with Polished Stainless Steel Face and Bronze Casing       4'', 6'', 8''       2,420.00         10'', 12'', 14''       2,561.00         10'', 12'', 14''       2,561.00         16'', 18''       2,769.00         20'', 22'', 24''       2,929.00         SUFFIXES       ADD         -RA4       24'' Replacement Rod Assembly Kit       830.00         -RK       Hydrant Parts Repair Kit       481.00         -WC       Wall Clamp       N/C         -34FS       3/4'' IP 90'o Inlet Elbow with Union Nut       71.00         SUFFIXES       DEDUCT         -PB       Polished Bronze Face       (92.00)         BEST SELLERS       LIST PRICE         Z1310-3/4X4       2,098.00         Z1310-3/4X8       2,098.00         Z1310-3/4X10       2,242.00	Z1310*		4", 6", 8"	2,098.00
Ib", 18"         2,444.00           20", 22", 24"         2,609.00           1" Hose Connection Bronze Hydrant with Polished Stainless Steel Face and Bronze Casing         4", 6", 8"         2,420.00           10", 12", 14"         2,561.00           16", 18"         2,769.00           20", 22", 24"         2,929.00           SUFFIXES         ADD           -RA4         24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit         830.00           -RK         Hydrant Parts Repair Kit         481.00           -WC         Wall Clamp         N/C           -34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT         -PB           Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00			10", 12", 14"	2,242.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Face and Bronze Casing	16", 18"	2,444.00
with Polished Stainless Steel Face and Bronze Casing         10", 12", 14"         2,561.00           16", 18"         2,769.00           20", 22", 24"         2,929.00           SUFFIXES         ADD           -RA4         24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit         830.00           -RK         Hydrant Parts Repair Kit         481.00           -WC         Wall Clamp         N/C           -34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT         -PB           Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X5         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00			20", 22", 24"	2,609.00
Bronze Casing         10         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         14         16         13         2         7         69.00         20", 22", 24"         2,929.00         20", 22", 24"         2,929.00         20", 22", 24"         2,929.00         ADD         -         -         ADD         -         -         ADD         -         -         -         -         -         -         -			4",6",8"	2,420.00
Ib", 18"         2,769.00           20", 22", 24"         2,929.00           SUFFIXES         ADD           -RA4         24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit         830.00           -RK         Hydrant Parts Repair Kit         481.00           -WC         Wall Clamp         N/C           -34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT         -PB           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00			10", 12", 14"	2,561.00
SUFFIXES         ADD           -RA4         24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit         830.00           -RK         Hydrant Parts Repair Kit         481.00           -WC         Wall Clamp         N/C           -34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00		bronze casing		2,769.00
-RA4         24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit         830.00           -RK         Hydrant Parts Repair Kit         481.00           -WC         Wall Clamp         N/C           -34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00			20", 22", 24"	
-RK         Hydrant Parts Repair Kit         481.00           -WC         Wall Clamp         N/C           -34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	SUFFIXES			ADD
WC         Wall Clamp         N/C           -34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34FS         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	-RA4	24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit		830.00
-34FS         3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter         N/C           -34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
-34UN         3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut         71.00           SUFFIXES         DEDUCT           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	-WC	Wall Clamp		N/C
SUFFIXES         DEDUCT           -PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X6         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	-34FS	3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter		N/C
-PB         Polished Bronze Face         (92.00)           BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X6         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	-34UN	3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nu	t	71.00
BEST SELLERS         LIST PRICE           Z1310-3/4X4         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X6         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	SUFFIXES			DEDUCT
Z1310-3/4X4       2,098.00         Z1310-3/4X6       2,098.00         Z1310-3/4X8       2,098.00         Z1310-3/4X10       2,242.00	-PB	Polished Bronze Face		(92.00)
Z1310-3/4X6         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1310-3/4X8         2,098.00           Z1310-3/4X10         2,242.00	Z1310-3/4	1X4		2,098.00
Z1310-3/4X10 2,242.00	Z1310-3/4	1X6		2,098.00
	Z1310-3/4	1X8		2,098.00
Z1310-3/4X12 2.242.00	Z1310-3/4	4X10		2,242.00
	Z1310-3/4	IX12		2,242.00

# **Z1315** WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE



### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z1315 exposed, non-freeze wall hydrant features bronze casing, all bronze interior parts, non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve, replaceable bronze seat and seat washer, and combination 3/4" female or 1" male straight IP inlet. Comes complete with operating key.



Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
4 [102], 6 [152], 8 [203]	6 [3]
10 [254], 12 [305]	8 [4]
16 [406], 18 [457]	10 [5]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1315*	3/4" Hose Connection Nickel Bronze	4", 6", 8"	1,663.00
	Box and Cover with Polished Face and Bronze Casing	10", 12"	1,798.00
	BIOIIZE Casing	16", 18"	2,003.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-RA4	24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit		830.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker		204.00
-WC	Wall Clamp		N/C
SUFFIXES			DEDUCT
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		(92.00)
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1315-3/4	4X4		1,663.00
Z1315-3/4	4X12		1,798.00

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

SS DRAINS

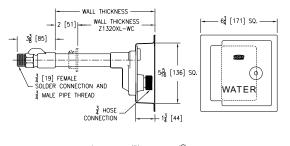
SANI-FLOR

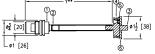


XI LEAD ERE

### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1320XL encased, Ecolotrol, lead-free[†], nonfreeze automatic draining wall hydrant is designed for flush installation. Features integral backflow preventer, anti-siphon technology, copper casing, all bronze interior components with 1/2 turn long-life ceramic disc cartridge, combination 3/4" female solder and 3/4" male pipe thread inlet connection, and 3/4" male hose connection. Comes complete with Type 304 stainless steel housing and hinged cover that includes operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover.





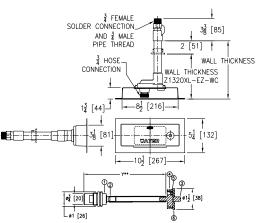
Wall	Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate We lb [kg]	ight
	6 [152], 8 [203]	5 [2]	
10 [2	254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	6 [3]	
	16 [406], 18 [457]	7 [3]	
20 [5	608], 22 [559], 24 [610]	8 [4]	
:	26 [660], 30 [762]	10 [5]	
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1320XL*	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless	6", 8"	2,250.00
	Steel Box and Face with Copper Casing	10", 12", 14"	2,328.00
	cusing	16", 18"	2,455.00
		20", 22", 24"	2,576.00
		26", 30"	2,866.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock		260.00
-NB	Polished Nickel Bronze Face		N/C
-PB			94.00
-RK			486.00
-RT12	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 12")		75.00
-RT24	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 24")		75.00
-RT36	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 36") 75.		75.00
-WC	Wall Clamp N		N/C
-34EL			N/C
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Ada	oter	66.00
BEST SELLER	S		LIST PRICE
Z1320-3/4	X6		2,250.00
,			2 250 00
Z1320-3/4	X8		2,250.00
			2,250.00 2,328.00

# © **Z1320XL-EZ** ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1320XL-EZ encased, Ecolotrol, lead-free[†], nonfreeze automatic draining wall hydrant is designed for flush installation. Features integral backflow preventer, anti-siphon technology, copper casing, all bronze interior components with 1/2 turn long-life ceramic disc cartridge, combination 3/4" female solder and 3/4" male pipe thread inlet connection, and 3/4" male hose connection. Comes complete with Type 304 stainless steel housing and hinged cover that includes operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover. Hydrant housing fits within one standard modular masonry course. Recommended wall opening: 3-3/16" X 8-1/2".



Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
6 [152], 8 [203]	5 [2]
10 [254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	6 [3]
16 [406], 18 [457]	7 [3]
20 [508], 22 [559], 24 [610]	8 [4]
26 [660], 30 [762]	10 [5]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1320XL-EZ*		6", 8"	2,354.00
	Steel Box and Face with Copper	10", 12", 14"	2,439.00
	Casing	16", 18"	2,571.00
		20", 22", 24"	2,698.00
		26", 30"	3,005.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock		260.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1321XL/33XL)		486.00
-RT12	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 12")		75.00
-RT24	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 24")		75.00
-RT36	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 36")		75.00
-WC	Wall Clamp		N/C
-34EL	3/4" IP 90° Solder Inlet Elbow		N/C
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Adapter		66.00
BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
Z1320XL-EZ-3/	/4x6		2,354.00
Z1320XL-EZ-3/4x10		2,439.00	
Z1320XL-EZ-3/4x12		2,439.00	

*Lead-free product. For more information, see page 254. *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. WHA

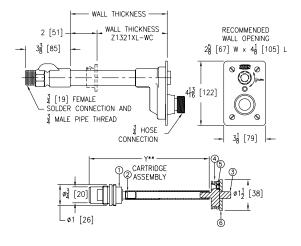
SS DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

TECH INFO



Zurn Z1321XL exposed, Ecolotrol, lead-free⁺, nonfreeze automatic draining wall hydrant is designed for flush installation. Features integral backflow preventer, anti-siphon technology, copper casing, all bronze interior components with 1/2 turn long-life ceramic disc cartridge, combination 3/4" female solder and 3/4" male pipe thread inlet connection, and 3/4" male hose connection. Furnished with Type 304 stainless steel faceplate and includes operating key.



Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
6 [152], 8 [203]	3 [1]
10 [254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	4 [2]
16 [406], 18 [457]	5 [2]
20 [508], 22 [559], 24 [610]	6 [3]
26 [660], 30 [762]	8 [4]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1321XL*	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel	6", 8"	1,265.00
	Box and Face with Copper Casing	10", 12", 14"	1,342.00
		16", 18"	1,470.00
		20", 22", 24"	1,591.00
		26", 30"	1,884.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		94.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z13	21XL/33XL)	486.00
-RT12	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to	o 12"Wall)	75.00
-RT24	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to	o 24" Wall)	75.00
-RT36	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to	o 36" Wall)	75.00
-WC	Wall Clamp		N/C
-34EL	3/4" IP 90° Solder Inlet Elbow		N/C
-34FIP	3/4" IP StraightFemale Inlet Adapter		66.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1321XL-3	5/4x6		1,265.00
Z1321XL-3	Z1321XL-3/4x8		1,265.00
Z1321XL-3	Z1321XL-3/4x10		1,342.00
Z1321XL-3	5/4x12		1,342.00

# © **Z1322XL-EZ** ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING

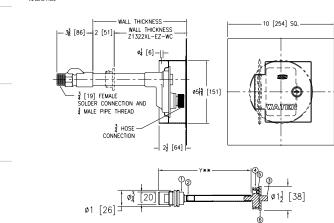


Ø

XI LEAD FREE

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1322XL-EZ encased, Ecolotrol, lead-free[†], nonfreeze automatic draining wall hydrant is designed for flush installation in 6" diameter cored hole concrete exterior wall. Features integral backflow preventer, anti-siphon technology, copper casing, all bronze interior components with 1/2 turn long-life ceramic disc cartridge, combination 3/4" female solder and 3/4" male pipe thread inlet connection, and 3/4" male hose connection. Includes Type 304 stainless steel housing with large flange and hinged cover that includes operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover.



[†]Lead-free product. For more information, see page 254. *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
6 [152], 8 [203]	5 [2]
10 [254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	6 [3]
16 [406], 18 [457]	7 [3]
20 [508], 22 [559], 24 [610]	8 [4]
26 [660], 30 [762]	10 [5]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1322XL-EZ*	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless	6",8"	2,968.00
	Steel Box and Face with Copper Casing	10", 12", 14"	3,051.00
	Casing	16", 18"	3,184.00
		20", 22", 24"	3,315.00
		26", 30"	3,621.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock		260.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK	-Z1321XL/33XL)	486.00
-RT12	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 12" Wall)		75.00
-RT24	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (I	Jp to 24" Wall)	75.00
-RT36	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 36" Wall)		75.00
-8	8" Diameter Cored Hole		N/C
-34EL	3/4" IP 90° Solder Inlet Elbow		N/C
-34FIP	3/4" IP Straight Female Inlet Ada	pter	66.00
BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
Z1322XL-EZ-3	/4x6		2,968.00
Z1322XL-EZ-3	/4x8		2,968.00
Z1322XL-EZ-3	Z1322XL-EZ-3/4x10		3,051.00

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (b) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

CARRIERS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

WHA

6

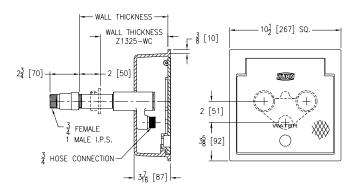
SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1325 Vari-Temp combination hot and cold water, non-freeze, encased wall hydrant is designed for flush installation. Comes complete with bronze casing, all bronze interior components, non-turning operating rods with free-floating compression closure valves, replaceable bronze seat and seat washer, and combination 3/4" female or 1" male straight IP inlet. Includes nickel bronze box and hinged cover with operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover.

### NOTES

When -VB vacuum breaker suffix is specified, the vacuum breaker must be manually tripped at the end of usage to facilitate drainage of the hydrant and maintain the non-freeze feature.



Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
6 [152], 8 [203]	27 [12]
10 [254], 12 [305], 14 [356]	31 [14]
16 [406], 18 [457]	35 [16]
24 [610]	39 [18]

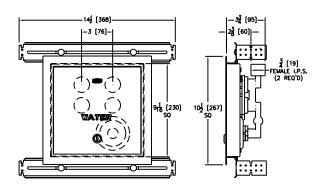
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1325*	3/4" Hose Connection Nickel Bronze	6", 8"	5,777.00
	Box and Cover with Polished Face and	10", 12", 14"	5,937.00
	Bronze Casing	16", 18"	6,450.00
		24″	6,772.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock		276.00
-NW	Narrow Wall (Priced same as 6-8" Wal	l)	N/C
-RA4	24" Replacement Rod Assembly Kit		1,647.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		819.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker		204.00
-WC	Wall Clamp		N/C
-34UN	3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut 139		139.00
SUFFIXES			DEDUCT
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		(405.00)
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1325-3/	4X6		5,777.00
Z1325-3/	4X6-VB		5,981.00
Z1325-3/	4X8		5,777.00

# © **Z1327-EZ** NARROW WALL HOT/COLD HYDRANT WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1327-EZ encased, moderate climate hot/cold wall hydrant is designed for narrow wall installation. Features bronze body, all brass interior parts, replaceable seat washers, screwdriver operated stop valves in supply, handle operated control valves, 3/4" IP female inlets, and 3/4" male hose connection standard. Includes stainless steel box and removable hinged cover with cylinder lock and "WATER" cast on cover. Comes complete with mounting brackets, hardware for installation and horizontal adjustment inside a 16" on center stud wall.



Wall Ti	nickness inches [mm]	Approximate W lb [kg]	/eight
	3-1/2 [89]	11 [5]	
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1327-EZ*	3/4" Hose Connection Stain Steel Face with Bronze Body		4,909.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		819.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Brea	iker	204.00
-24	Mounting Brackets (for 24"	on Center Stud Wall)	N/C
BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
Z1327-3/4-E	Z		4,909.00
Z1327-3/4-E	Z-VB		5,113.00

FLOOR DRAINS

ROOF DRAINS

INTRO

SS DRAINS

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

# **Z133OXL** ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE



Ø

XLLEAD FRE

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

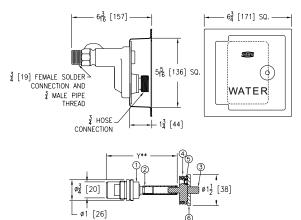
T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1330XL encased, Ecolotrol, lead-free[†], antisiphon, moderate climate, interior wall hydrant is designed for flush installation. Features integral backflow preventer, anti-siphon technology, all bronze interior components with 1/2 turn long-life ceramic disc cartridge, combination 3/4" female solder and 3/4" male pipe thread inlet connection, and 3/4" male hose connection. Includes Type 304 stainless steel, flanged housing with locking, hinged cover stamped "WATER", and operating key.



Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
8 [203]	4 [2]

DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel Box and Cover with Polished Face	8″	2,041.00
		ADD
Cylinder Lock		260.00
Polished Nickel Bronze Face		N/C
Polished Bronze Face		94.00
Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z13	21XL/33XL)	486.00
Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to	) 12" Wall)	75.00
3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow		N/C
S		LIST PRICE
/4		2,041.00
/4-NB		2,041.00
/4-PB		2,135.00
	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel Box and Cover with Polished Face Cylinder Lock Polished Nickel Bronze Face Polished Bronze Face Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z13 Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow S /4 /4-NB	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel 8" Box and Cover with Polished Face Cylinder Lock Polished Nickel Bronze Face Polished Bronze Face Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1321XL/33XL) Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 12" Wall) 3/4" 90° Solder Inlet Elbow S /4 /4-NB

# O Z1332XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE



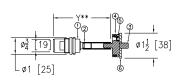
XI LEAD FRE

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1322XL-EZ encased, Ecolotrol, lead-free[†], nonfreeze automatic draining wall hydrant is designed for flush installation in 6" diameter cored hole concrete exterior wall. Features integral backflow preventer, anti-siphon technology, copper casing, all bronze interior components with 1/2 turn long-life ceramic disc cartridge, combination 3/4" female solder and 3/4" male pipe thread inlet connection, and 3/4" male hose connection. Includes Type 304 stainless steel housing with large flange and hinged cover that includes operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover.

10 [254] SQ.

	1
AND & MALE	- ø5 <del> </del> 8
PIPE THREAD $\frac{3}{2}$ HOSE CONNECTION - 21 [64]	_



. [151]

Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
8 [203]	4 [2]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1332XL-EZ*	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel Box and Cover with Polished Face	8″	2,737.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock		260.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z132	21XL/33XL)	486.00
-RT12	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to	12" Wall)	75.00
-8	8" Diameter Cored Hole		N/C
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
Z1332XL-EZ-3,	/4		2,737.00

[†]Lead-free product. For more information, see page 254. *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

SANI-FLOR

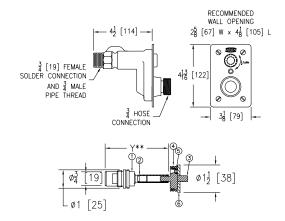
WHA

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn Z1333XL exposed, Ecolotrol, lead-free⁺, antisiphon, moderate climate, interior wall hydrant is designed for flush installation. Features integral backflow preventer, anti-siphon technology, all bronze interior components with 1/2 turn long-life ceramic disc cartridge, combination 3/4" female solder and 3/4" male pipe thread inlet connection, and 3/4" male hose connection. Includes Type 304 stainless steel faceplate and operating key.

XL LEAD FREE



Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
6 [152]	3 [1]

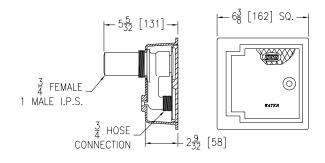
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1333XL*	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel Face	6″	1,034.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		94.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1321XL/	/33XL)	486.00
-RT12	Ceramic Cartridge Removal Tool (Up to 12")	Wall)	75.00
BEST SELLER	1		LIST PRICE
Z1333XL-3	/4		1,034.00

# **Z1335** WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1335 encased flush wall hydrant is designed for moderate climate and interior wall installation. Comes complete with all bronze interior parts, non-turning operating coupling, free-floating compression closure valve, replaceable bronze seat and seat washer, and 3/4" female IP inlet. Includes nickel bronze box and hinged cover with operating key lock and "WATER" cast on cover.



Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
6 [152]	8 [4]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1335*	3/4" Hose Connection Nickel Bronze Box and Cover with Polished Face	6″	2,452.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-CL	Cylinder Lock		276.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
-34FS	3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter		N/C
-34UN	3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow with Union Nut		71.00
SUFFIXES			DEDUCT
-CI	D.C.C.I. Box and Cover		(533.00)
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		(309.00)
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
Z1335-3/4	4		2,452.00

SANI-FLOR

SS DRAINS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA



Zurn Z1350 encased moderate climate wall hydrant is designed for narrow wall installation. Comes complete with bronze body, all bronze interior parts, replaceable seat washer, screwdriver operated stop valve in supply, key operated control valve, and 3/4" IP female inlet connection and 3/4" male hose connection standard. Includes adjustable stainless steel box furnished with hinged cover, cylinder lock, and "WATER" stamped on cover.

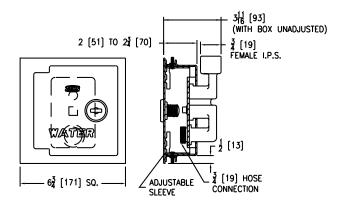
### NOTES

The adjustable sleeve on the stainless steel box is provided with a gasket as standard, but additional caulking of all inside joints is required (by others) after the hydrant box has been properly set. Caulking should be performed on all open seams, including the seams where the gasket is present.

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1350-3/4	1,815.00
Z1350-3/4-34EL	1,815.00
Z1350-3/4-34FS-VB	2,019.00
Z1350-3/4-VB	2,019.00

Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
4 [102]	4 [2]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1350*	3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel Box and Cover with Bronze Body	4″	1,815.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		764.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker		204.00
-34EL	3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow Adapter		N/C
-34FS	3/4" Solder Female Inlet Adapter		N/C



# © **Z1350-EZ** NARROW WALL HYDRANT WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1350-EZ encased moderate climate wall hydrant is designed for narrow wall installation. Features bronze body, all bronze interior parts, replaceable seat washer, screwdriver operated stop valve in supply, key operated control valve, and 3/4" IP female inlet and 3/4" male hose connection standard. Includes stainless steel box and hinged cover with cylinder lock and "WATER" stamped on cover. Comes complete with mounting brackets and hardware for installation and horizontal adjustment inside a 16" on center stud wall.

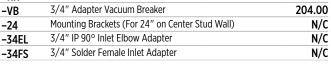
### NOTES

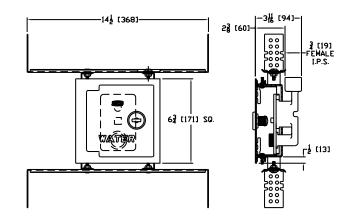
The adjustable sleeve on the stainless steel box is provided with a gasket as standard, but additional caulking of all inside joints is required (by others) after the hydrant box has been properly set. Caulking should be performed on all open seams, including the seams where the gasket is present.

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1350-3/4-EZ	2,053.00
Z1350-3/4-EZ-VB	2,257.00

Wall Thickness inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
4 [102]	6 [3]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WALL THICKNESS	LIST PRICE
Z1350-E2	2* 3/4" Hose Connection Stainless Steel Box and Cover with Bronze Body	4″	2,053.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		764.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker		204.00
-24	Mounting Brackets (For 24" on Center S	Stud Wall)	N/C
-34FI	3/4" IP 90° Inlet Elbow Adapter		N/C





Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ( This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com | Patent zurn.com/patents

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

WHA



Zurn Z1360-XL encased, lead-free⁺, non-freeze ground hydrant is designed for flush with grade or finished (non-traffic) floor installation. Features galvanized steel casing, bronze and stainless steel interior components, bronze seat and replaceable seat washer, non-turning operating rod, and freefloating compression closure valve with 3/4" or 1" inlet connection with 1/4" tapped drainage port on housing, and 3/4" or 1" male hose connection. Includes plain bronze box and locking, hinged, scoriated cover stamped "WATER" and operating key.

Depth of Bury feet [m]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [0.61]	17 [8]
3 [0.91]	21 [10]
4 [1.22]	25 [11]
5 [1.52]	33 [15]
6 [1.83]	39 [18]
7 [2.13]	43 [20]
8 [2.44]	47 [21]
9 [2.74]	52 [24]
10 [3.05]	56 [25]

DEPTH OF BURY FEET

2

4′

5′

6′

7′

8'

9′

10'

### NOTES

‡Non-Freeze feature will not automatically function when (-VB suffix) vacuum breaker is specified. The vacuum breaker must be manually tripped to facilitate drainage of hydrant. PRODUCT

Z1360XL*

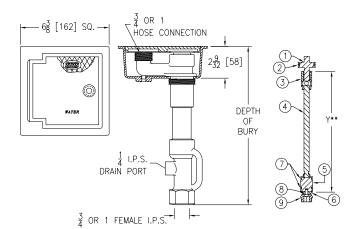
-

DESCRIPTION

Steel Casing

3/4" Hose Connection Bronze Box

and Scoriated Cover with Galvanized  $\overline{3'}$ 



	1" Hose Connection Bronze Box and	2'	3,493.00	
	Scoriated Cover with Galvanized	3'	3,710.00	
	Steel Casing	4'	3,937.00	
		5'	4,189.00	
		6'	4,409.00	
		7'	4,639.00	
		8′	4,868.00	
		9′	5,115.00	
		10'	5,329.00	
SUFFIXES			ADD	
-DP12	1/2" IP Drain Port in Box		260.00	
-DP14	1/4" IP Drain Port in Box		260.00	
-DP38	3/8" IP Drain Port in Box		260.00	
-HD-8	Heavy-Duty Ductile Iron Cover with C	ast Iron Box	545.00	
-HD-10	Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Cover with	n Nickel Box	1,153.00	
-K	Flashing Flange Only		1,136.00	
-KC	Flashing Flange with Clamp Collar		1,234.00	
-NB	Polished Nickel Bronze Face		382.00	
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		89.00	
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1	360XL)	486.00	
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker‡ (Request to accommodate vacuum breaker		206.00	
SUFFIXES			DEDUCT	
-CI	D.C.C.I. Box and Cover		(503.00)	
BEST SELLER	5		LIST PRICE	
Z1360-3/4X	(2		3,019.00	
Z1360-3/4X	(2-NB		3,401.00	
Z1360-3/4X			3,238.00	
Z1360-3/4>	(4		3,469.00	

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

LIST PRICE

3,019.00

3,238.00

3,469.00

3,715.00

3,940.00

4,167.00

4,396.00

4,640.00

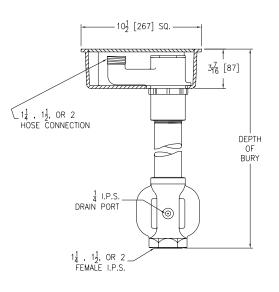
4,858.00



Zurn Z1365 encased, non-freeze ground hydrant is designed for flush with grade or finished floor installation. Features galvanized steel casing, all bronze interior parts, bronze seat and replaceable seat washer, and non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve with 1-1/4", 1-1/2", or 2" connection. Includes Dura-Coated cast iron box and hinged scoriated cover with operating "T" handle key lock and "WATER" cast on cover. Hydrant is equipped with a tapped 1/4" NPT drain port in valve housing.

### NOTES

Important: Hydrant must be opened one turn minimum to seal drain port during use.



Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
42 [19]
46 [21]
50 [23]
54 [24]
58 [26]

ESCRIPTION	DEPTH OF BURY FEET	LIST PRICE
-1/4" Inlet/Hose Connection	2'	13,321.00
D.C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with Galvanized Steel Casing	3'	13,747.00
	2'	14,614.00
	3'	15,053.00
arvanized Steer Casing	4'	15,479.00
	5′	15,945.00
	6'	16,405.00
" Inlet/Hose Connection D.C.C.I. Box	2'	17,059.00
and Scoriated Cover with Galvanized Steel Casing	-	17,493.00
	4′	17,918.00
		18,389.00
	6'	18,849.00
		ADD
/4" IP Drain Port in Box		276.00
olished Nickel Bronze Face		834.00
olished Bronze Face		481.00
ydrant Parts Repair Kit		1,750.00
		LIST PRICE
X14		POA
Х14-РВ		POA
	C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with alvanized Steel Casing -1/2" Inlet/Hose Connection .C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with alvanized Steel Casing " Inlet/Hose Connection D.C.C.I. Box nd Scoriated Cover with Galvanized eeel Casing /4" IP Drain Port in Box Dished Nickel Bronze Face Dished Bronze Face ydrant Parts Repair Kit	C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with alvanized Steel Casing       3'         1/2" Inlet/Hose Connection       2'         .C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with alvanized Steel Casing       3'         .4'       5'         .6'       6'         "Inlet/Hose Connection D.C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with Galvanized Steel Casing       2'         "Inlet/Hose Connection D.C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with Galvanized Evel Casing       2'         4'       5'         6'       7'         10 Scoriated Cover with Galvanized Evel Casing       2'         4'       5'         6'       6'         /4" IP Drain Port in Box       5'         olished Nickel Bronze Face       5'         olished Bronze Face       5'         ydrant Parts Repair Kit       5'         X14       5'

SS DRAINS

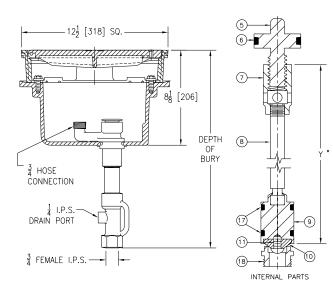
WHA



Zurn Z1370 encased, non-freeze ground hydrant is designed for flush with grade or finished floor installation. Features galvanized steel casing, all bronze interior components bronze seat and replaceable seat washer, and non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve. Dura-Coated cast iron box provides hose storage and comes complete with hinged, scoriated cover with operating key lock. Hydrant is equipped with a tapped 1/4" NPT drain port in valve housing. (Hose should always be disconnected for storage.)

### NOTES

Important: Hydrant must be opened one turn minimum to seal drain port during use.



Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
81 [37]
85 [39]
89 [40]
97 [44]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH OF BURY FEET	LIST PRICE
Z1370*	3/4" Hose Connection D.C.C.I. Box	2'	5,761.00
	and Scoriated Cover with Galvanized	3'	6,018.00
	Steel Casing	4′	6,201.00
		6′	6,432.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-BC	Bronze Casing		548.00
-DP12	1/2" IP Drain Port in Box		276.00
-NB	Polished Nickel Bronze Face (Add 3/16 8-1/2" Dim. and 3/4" to 12-1/2" Dim		4,310.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
Z1370-3/4	1X2		5,761.00



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS



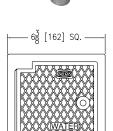
INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

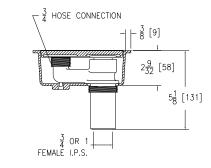
T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1375 encased, moderate climate ground hydrant is designed for flush with grade or finished floor installation. Comes complete with all bronze interior parts, replaceable bronze seat and seat washer, and non-turning operating coupling with free-floating compression closure valve. Includes Dura-Coated cast iron box and hinged, scoriated cover with "WATER" cast on cover.



# **Z1385** POST HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE

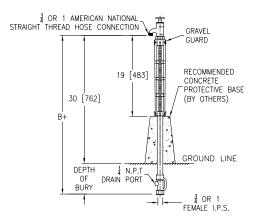


# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1385 exposed, non-freeze post hydrant features galvanized steel casing and cast aluminum casing guard, all bronze interior parts, bronze seat and replaceable seat washer, and non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve with 3/4" or 1" connection. Includes operating key. Hydrant is equipped with a tapped 1/4" NPT drain port in valve housing.

# NOTES

- 'B' dimension based on outlet connection 30" above ground.
- 2. Important: Hydrant must be opened one turn minimum to seal drain port during use.
- Non-Freeze feature will not automatically function when (-VB suffix) vacuum breaker is specified. The vacuum breaker must be manually tripped to facilitate drainage of hydrant.



Depth of Bury feet [m]	B+ feet [m]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [0.61]	4-1/2 [1.37]	25 [11]
3 [0.91]	5-1/2 [1.68]	29 [13]
4 [1.22]	6-1/2 [1.98]	33 [15]
5 [1.52]	7-1/2 [2.29]	37 [17]
6 [1.83]	8-1/2 [2.59]	41 [19]
7 [2.13]	9-1/2 [2.90]	45 [20]
8 [2.44]	10-1/2 [3.20]	49 [22]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH OF BURY FEET	LIST PRICE
Z1385*	3/4" Inlet/Hose Connection Bronze	2'	3,059.00
	Exposed Head with Galvanized Steel	3'	3,307.00
	Casing and Aluminum Casing Guard	4'	3,559.00
		5′	3,817.00
		6′	4,079.00
		7′	4,363.00
		8′	4,637.00
	1" Inlet/Hose Connection Bronze	2'	3,910.00
	Exposed Head with Galvanized Steel	3'	4,163.00
	Casing and Aluminum Casing Guard	4'	4,414.00
		5′	4,667.00
		6'	4,930.00
		7'	5,208.00
		8′	5,483.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker‡		204.00
-WH	Wheel Handle		424.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1385-3/	4X2		3,059.00
Z1385-3/	4X2-VB		3,263.00
Z1385-3/	4X3		3,307.00

### Approximate Weight Ib [kg] 8 [4]

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	APP. WT. LBS.	LIST PRICE
Z1375*	3/4" Hose Connection D.C.C.I. Box and Scoriated Cover with Bronze Hydrant	8	2,171.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-DP14	1/4" Drain Port in Box		276.00
-HD-8	Heavy-Duty Ductile Iron Cover with Cast Iron I	Зох	574.00
-HD-10	Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Cover with Nickel B	OX	1,223.00
-NB	Polished Nickel Bronze Face		533.00
-PB	Polished Bronze Face		229.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		481.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker (Requires deep box to accommodate vacuum breaker)	er	204.00
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
Z1375-3/	4		2,171.00

### ^tLead-free product. For more information, see page 254. *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

CARRIERS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO



Zurn Z1388XL exposed, lead-free⁺, non-freeze roof hydrant features a Dura-Coated cast iron head and lift handle with lock option, galvanized steel casing, bronze and stainless steel interior components, 3/4" inlet connection with 1/8" tapped drain port on housing, and 3/4" male hose connection. Comes complete with Dura-Coated cast iron roof support sleeve, wide anchoring flange, and clamp collar.

### NOTES

Non-Freeze feature will not automatically function when vacuum breaker (-VB suffix) is specified. The vacuum breaker must be manually tripped to facilitate drainage of hydrant.

BEST SELLERS

Z1388XL-VB

Z1388XL

Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
27 [12]	
	LIST PRICE
	4,617.00

# **Z1390** POST HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1390 exposed, non-freeze post hydrant features galvanized steel casing and cast aluminum casing guard, all bronze interior parts, bronze seat and replaceable seat washer, and non-turning operating rod with free-floating compression closure valve with 1-1/4", 1-1/2", or 2" connection. Includes T-handle operating key. Hydrant is equipped with a tapped 1/4" NPT drain port in valve housing.

4,823.00

PRODUCT

Z1390*

DESCRIPTION

1-1/4" Hose Connection Bronze

1-1/2" Hose Connection Bronze

PROTECTIVE BASE (BY OTHERS)

GROUND LINE

DRAIN PORT

1 N.P.T.

Exposed Head with Galvanized Steel

Casing and Aluminum Casing Guard

Exposed Head with Galvanized Steel

Casing and Aluminum Casing Guard

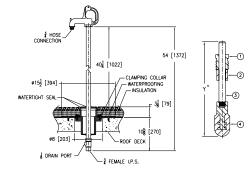
# NOTES

- 1. 'B' dimension based on outlet connection 30" above ground.
- 2. Important: Hydrant must be opened one turn minimum to seal drain port during use.

Depth of Bury feet [m]	B+ feet [m]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
3 [0.91]	5-1/2 [1.68]	62 [28]
4 [1.22]	6-1/2 [1.98]	67 [30]
5 [1.52]	7-1/2 [2.29]	72 [33]
6 [1.83]	8-1/2 [2.59]	77 [35]
8 [2.44]	10-1/2 [3.20]	87 [39]

BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
Z1390-1-1/2X3	11,065.00
Z1390-1-1/2X4	11,823.00

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	APP. WT. LBS.	LIST PRICE
Z1388XL*	3/4" Inlet/Hose Connection	27	4,617.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AC	Aluminum Casing Guard		323.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit (HYD-RK-Z1395XL)		360.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker‡		206.00



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

LIST PRICE

8,308.00

9,058.00

9,502.00

9,939.00

10,941.00

11,065.00

11,823.00

⁺Lead-free product. For more information, see page 254. *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

	Casing and Aluminum Casing Guard	· ·	11,025.00
	Casing and Aluminum Casing Guard	5′	12,263.00
		6′	12,692.00
		8'	13,698.00
	2" Hose Connection Bronze Exposed	3'	13,691.00
	Head with Galvanized Steel Casing	4'	14,441.00
	and Aluminum Casing Guard	5′	14,887.00
		6′	15,320.00
		8′	16,323.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		1,750.00
-WH	Wheel Handle		830.00
		2, 2 RCAN NATIONAL STRAIGHT CONNECTION	

30 [762]

DEPTH

OF

BURY

.11, 12, 2 FEMALE N.P.T.

**DEPTH OF BURY FEET** 

3'

4′

5′

6′

8′

3′

4′



Ø

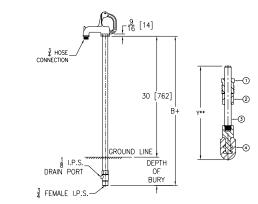
### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1395XL exposed, lead-free⁺, non-freeze yard hydrant features a Dura-Coated cast iron head and lift handle with lock option, galvanized steel casing, bronze and stainless steel interior components, 3/4"inlet connection with 1/8" tapped drainage port on housing, and 3/4" male hose connection.

### NOTES

- 1. B' dimension based on outlet connection 30" above ground.
- \$Non-Freeze feature will not automatically function when vacuum breaker (-VB suffix) is specified. The vacuum breaker must be manually tripped to facilitate drainage of hydrant.

Depth of Bury feet [m]	B+ feet [m]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
2 [0.61]	4-1/2 [1.37]	15 [7]
3 [0.91]	5-1/2 [1.68]	19 [9]
4 [1.22]	6-1/2 [1.98]	23 [10]
5 [1.52]	7-1/2 [2.29]	27 [12]
6 [1.83]	8-1/2 [2.59]	31 [14]
8 [2.44]	10-1/2 [3.20]	39 [18]



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH OF BURY FEET	LIST PRICE
Z1395XL*	3/4" Hose Connection D.C.C.I. Head	2'	1,827.00
	with Galvanized Steel Casing	3'	1,955.00
		4'	2,004.00
		5′	2,062.00
		6'	2,121.00
		8′	2,293.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AC	Aluminum Casing Guard		323.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		388.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker‡		206.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1395XL-3	5/4x2		1,827.00
Z1395XL-3	5/4x3		1,955.00
BEST SELLE	rs //4x2		LIST PRICE 1,827.00

# **Z1397XL** FLO-TROL YARD HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE

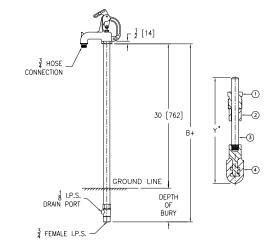
ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1397XL exposed, lead-free⁺, non-freeze yard hydrant features a Dura-Coated cast iron head and lift handle with lock option, slotted links for adjustable locking flow control, galvanized steel casing, bronze and stainless steel interior components, 3/4" inlet connection with 1/8" tapped drainage port on housing, and 3/4" male hose connection.

### NOTES

‡Non-Freeze feature will not automatically function when vacuum breaker (-VB suffix) is specified. The vacuum breaker must be manually tripped to facilitate drainage of hydrant.

B+ feet [m]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
4-1/2 [1.37]	15 [7]
5-1/2 [1.68]	19 [9]
6-1/2 [1.98]	23 [10]
7-1/2 [2.29]	27 [12]
8-1/2 [2.59]	31 [14]
10-1/2 [3.20]	39 [18]
	4-1/2 [1.37] 5-1/2 [1.68] 6-1/2 [1.98] 7-1/2 [2.29] 8-1/2 [2.59]



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH OF BURY FEET	LIST PRICE
Z1397XL*		2'	1,827.00
	with Galvanized Steel Casing	3'	1,955.00
		4′	2,004.00
		5′	2,062.00
		6′	2,121.00
		8'	2,293.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-AC	Aluminum Casing Guard		323.00
-RK	Hydrant Parts Repair Kit		388.00
-VB	3/4" Adapter Vacuum Breaker‡		206.00

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (b) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com / Patent zurn.com/patents

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

SS DRAINS

Ø

XL LEAD FREE

SANI-FLOR

CLEANOUTS – APPLICATION INDEX	270
③ Z1400-BZ1 FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH "TYPE B" COVER AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	271
I 21400-SZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	272
S Z1400-BZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" COVER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	273
S Z1400-SZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	274
Z1400B-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" COVER AND DECK PLATE	275
Z1400S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER AND DECK PLATE	275
Z1400 EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY "LEVEL-TROL" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	276
Z1400-K HEAVY-DUTY "LEVEL-TROL" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH ANCHOR FLANGE	277
Z1402 HEAVY-DUTY NON-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	278
Z1404 HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING	279
Z1406 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE SPIGOT CLEANOUT	279
Z1440 CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG	280
Z1445 CLEANOUT TEE	280
Z1446 CLEANOUT WITH ROUND WALL ACCESS COVER	281
Z1449 CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG	281
Z1454 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH FLASHING FLANGE	282
Z1456 DECK CLEANOUT	282
Z1457 FLOOR ACCESS COVER	283
Z1460 SQUARE WALL ACCESS PANEL	283
Z1461 SQUARE HINGED ACCESS PANEL	284
Z1462 SECURED WALL ACCESS PANEL	284
Z1463 ROUND SCORIATED ACCESS COVER	285
Z1464 WATER SUPPLY CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	285
Z1468 ACCESS COVER AND PLUG	286
Z1469 ROUND ACCESS COVER	286
Z1470 BRONZE CLEANOUT PLUG	287
Z1471 AIR INLET	287
Z1474 HEAVY-DUTY CLEANOUT HOUSING	288

# SD0125

# **CLEANOUTS - APPLICATION INDEX**

Product selection should be made with a specific application and the type of construction in mind. The varied types and sizes of Zurn cleanouts, along with their options, offer a selection for all applications.

APPLICATION	ТҮРЕ	RECOMMENDED CLEANOUT		
Finished Floor Areas	"Level-Trol" Adjustable	Z1400, Z1400-K, ZN1400, ZN1454		
	Non-Adjustable	ZN1402		
	Linoleum, Tile or Composition Floors (Adjustable)	Z1400B-DP, Z1400S-DP, ZN1400-K, ZN1400-TX (Square), ZN1400-X (Round)		
	Linoleum, Tile or Composition Floors (Adjustable) with EZI™ Technology (Post Pour Adjustment)	Z1400-BZ1, Z1400-SZ1, Z1400-BZ1-DP, Z1400-SZ1-DF		
	Linoleum, Tile or Composition Floors (Non-Adjustable)	ZN1402-TX (Square), ZN1402-X (Round)		
	Terrazzo Floors	Z1400-K, ZN1400-Z		
Heavy Traffic and Industrial Areas	"Level-Trol" Adjustable	Z1400, ZN1400-HD (Round or Square), Z1400-K		
	Non-Adjustable	ZN1402-HD, Z1474		
Medium Traffic and Areaways	Adjustable (Finished Area)	Z1454, Z1404		
Exposed Drainage Lines	Horizontal and Vertical Cleanouts	Z1440, Z1445		
Access Covers and Boxes	Deck Areas	Z1456, Z1457, Z1463		
	Square Covers	Z1460, Z1461, Z1462		
	Round Covers	Z1463, Z1469		
	Access Boxes	Z1464		
Air Inlets	Finished Areas	Z1471		
General Purpose	Cleanout	Z1440, Z1445, Z1449		
	Cleanout Plug	Z1470		

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

INTERCEPTORS

HYDRANTS

# © **Z1400-BZ1** FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH "TYPE B" COVER AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1400-BZ1 cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body with bottom outlet, gas and water tight threaded ABS tapered plug, and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation. Rough-in adapter provides up to 1-1/4" [32] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated, self-contained Type B light duty scoriated cover with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour. Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

<i>_</i>	
ø	A

		Dimensions in inches					
Cover Designation A Pipe Size			D		к		Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
	C Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.			
	2 [51]	5-5/32 [131]	0	1[25]	1-23/32 [44]	2-15/16 [75]	10 [5]
-5B	3-4 [76-102]	5-5/32 [131]	0	1[25]	1-23/32 [44]	2-15/16 [75]	12 [5]
65	2 [51]	6-8/32 [156]	0	31/32 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-27/32 [72]	11 [5]
-6B	3-4 [76-102]	6-8/32 [156]	0	31/32 [25]	1-11/16 [43]	2-27/32 [72]	13 [6]
-8B	6 [152]	7-7/8 [200]	0	1[25]	1-7/8 [48]	3-1/32 [77]	19 [9]

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN1400-BZ1*	D.C.C.I. with Polishe	ed Nickel Bronze Top	2″	900.00
			3″	949.00
			4″	1,270.00
			6″	2,060.00
ZB1400-BZ1	D.C.C.I. with Polishe	ed Bronze Top	2″	809.00
			3″	870.00
			4″	1,180.00
			6″	1,980.00
ZS1400-BZ1	D.C.C.I. with Polishe	ed Type 304 (CF8)	2″	POA
	Stainless Steel Top		3″	POA
			4″	POA
			6″	POA
OUTLET (SPECIFY	PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH	4-3/4″	N/C
		4NH	5″	N/C
		6NH	5-1/2″	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 4NL	4-3/4"	N/C
		3NL	5-7/16″	N/C
		6NL	5-1/2″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epox	y Coated Finish		507.00
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3", 4"	283.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iro	n		323.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap G Only)	asket (2", 3", 4" NL E	ottom Outlet	38.00
	1 7 / 4/ Dro Dour A	Pour Adjustment Extension Adapter		
-UP	1-5/4 Pre-Pour A	ujustiment Extension P	lupter	205.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

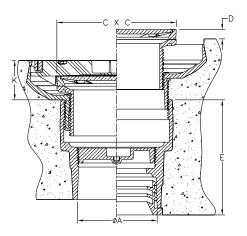
SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO



Zurn Z1400-SZ1 cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, bottom outlet, gas and water tight threaded ABS tapered plug, and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation. Concrete shield provides up to 1-1/4" [32] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated, self-contained Type S light duty scoriated cover with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour. Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

Caucar	A		I	D	l	κ	Approximate
Cover Designation	Pipe Size	CxC	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Weight Ib [kg]
-5S	2 [51]	5 X 5 [127 X 127]	0	1 [25]	1-15/16 [49]	3-1/8 [79]	12 [5]
-22	3-4 [76- 102]	5 X 5 [127 X 127]	0	1[25]	1-15/16 [49]	3-1/8 [79]	14 [6]
66	2 [51]	6 X 6 [152 X 152]	0	31/32 [25]	2 [51]	3-3/16 [81]	13 [6]
-6S	3-4 [76- 102]	6 X 6 [152 X 152]	0	31/32 [25]	2 [51]	3-3/16 [81]	15 [7]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN1400-SZ1*	D.C.C.I. with Polished	Nickel Bronze	2″	900.00
	Тор		3″	949.00
			4″	1,270.00
ZB1400-SZ1	D.C.C.I. with Polished	Bronze Top	2″	900.00
			3″	949.00
			4″	1,270.00
ZS1400-SZ1	D.C.C.I. with Polished	Type 304 (CF8)	2″	POA
	Stainless Steel Top		3″	POA
			4″	POA
OUTLET (SPECIF	Y PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET	)	
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH	4-3/4″	N/0
		4NH	5″	N/
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 4NL	4-3/4″	N/
		3NL	5-7/16″	N/
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy (	Coated Finish		507.00
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3", 4"	283.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			323.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gas Only)	Bottom Outlet	38.00	
	Vandal-Proof Screws		107.00	

ROOF DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

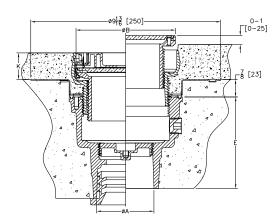
4

WHA



Zurn Z1400-BZ1-DP cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and water tight cleanout plug, stainless steel deck plate, and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation. Concrete shield provides up to 1" [25] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction, and integrated, self contained Type B light duty scoriated cover with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour. Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

<b>C</b>	A Dia -		К		Approximate
Cover Designation	A Pipe Size	в	Min.	Max.	Weight lb [kg]
-5B	2-3 [51-76]	5 [127]	29/32 [23]	1-13/16 [46]	16 [7]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE	
ZN1400-BZ1-DP*	D.C.C.I. with Po Bronze Top	lished Nickel	2", 3"	1,543.00	
ZB1400-BZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po	lished Bronze Top	2", 3"	1,460.00	
ZS1400-BZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po (CF8) Stainless	lished Type 304 Steel Top	2", 3"	2,534.00	
OUTLET (SPECIFY PIP	E SIZE IN INCHES A	ND TYPE OF OUTLET	Γ)		
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD	
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH	4-3/4″	N/C	
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL	5-1/4″	N/C	
		3NL	4-3/8″	N/C	
SUFFIXES				ADD	
-AR	Acid Resisting E	Epoxy Coated Finis	h	507.00	
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3"	283.00	
-CC	Stainless Steel	Clamp Collar		243.00	
-G	Galvanized Cas	t Iron		323.00	
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Ca Only)	NL Bottom Outlet	38.00		
-VP	Vandal-Proof S	andal-Proof Screws			

INTERCEPTORS

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

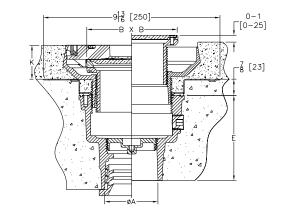
FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES



Zurn Z1400-SZ1-DP cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and water tight cleanout plug, stainless steel deck plate, and top assembly. EZ1 drainage series is engineered to simplify product installation. Concrete shield provides up to 1" [25] of vertical post pour adjustment, pre-packaged shims for tilt correction , and integrated, self contained Type S light duty scoriated cover with rough-in cover for protection during concrete pour. Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

	Dimensions in inches				
<b>C</b>	A Din a		к		Approximate
Cover Designation	A Pipe Size	BxB	Min.	Max.	Weight lb [kg]
-5S	2-3 [51-76]	5 X 5 [127 X 127]	1-15/16 [49]	2-3/32 [53]	17 [8]



PREFIX	S	DESCRIPTION		PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE		
ZN140	0-SZ1-DP*	D.C.C.I. with Po Bronze Top	olished Nickel	2", 3"	1,543.00		
ZB140	0-SZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po	olished Bronze To	p 2",3"	1,460.00		
ZS140	0-SZ1-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po (CF8) Stainless	olished Type 304 Steel Top	2", 3"	2,534.0		
OUTLET	(SPECIFY PIPE	E SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTL	ET)			
ТҮРЕ		DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD		
NH		No-Hub	2NH, 3NH	4-3/4″	N/		
NL		Neo-Loc	2NL	5-1/4″	N/		
			3NL	4-3/8″	N/		
SUFFIX	S				ADD		
-AR		Acid Resisting	Epoxy Coated Fin	ish	507.0		
-BP		Bronze Plug		2", 3"	283.0		
-CC		Stainless Steel	Clamp Collar		243.00		
-G		Galvanized Cas	st Iron		323.00		
-TC		Neo-Loc Test C Only)	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3" NL Bottom Outlet Only)				
-UP		1-3/4" Pre-Po	-3/4" Pre-Pour Adjustment Extension Adapter				
-VP		Vandal-Proof S	Screws		107.00		

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

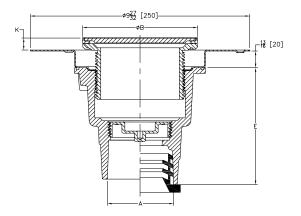
6

WHA



Zurn Z1400B-DP cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and water tight cleanout plug, stainless steel deck plate, and Type B polished nickel bronze light duty top assembly. Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

		Dimensions in inches					
Cover	A Dime		к		Approx. Wt. Lbs.		
Cover Designation	A Pipe Size	В	Min.	Max.	[kg]		
-5B	2-3 [51-76]	5 [127]	0	1-7/16 [37]	11 [5]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	
ZN1400-B-DP*	D.C.C.I. with Po Bronze Top	olished Nickel	2", 3"	1,543.00	
ZB1400-B-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po	olished Bronze Top	2", 3"	1,460.00	
ZS1400-B-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po (CF8) Stainless	olished Type 304 Steel Top	2", 3"	2,534.00	
OUTLET (SPECIFY PI	PE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLI	ET)		
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD	
NH	No-Hub	2NH	4-7/8″	N/C	
		3NH	4-3/4″	N/C	
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL	5-1/4″	N/C	
		3NL	4-3/8″	N/C	
SUFFIXES				ADD	
-AR	Acid Resisting	507.00			
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3"	283.00	
-CC	Stainless Steel	Clamp Collar		243.00	
-FI	Floor Insert			88.00	
-G	Galvanized Cas	st Iron		323.00	
-TC	Neo-Loc Test C Only)	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3" NL Bottom Outlet Only)			
-VP	Vandal-Proof S	Screws		107.00	

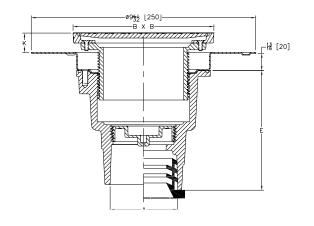
# Z1400S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER AND DECK PLATE



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1400S-DP cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and water tight cleanout plug, stainless steel deck plate, and Type S polished nickel bronze light duty top assembly. Cleanout is designed in accordance with ASME A112.36.2M.

Cover	A Dine		ŀ	<	Approximate
Cover Designation	A Pipe Size	BxB	Min.	Max.	Weight lb [kg]
-5S	2-3 [51-76]	5 X 5 [127 X 127]	7/16 [11]	1-7/16 [37]	12 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZN1400-S-DP	<ul> <li>D.C.C.I. with Po Bronze Top</li> </ul>	olished Nickel	2", 3"	1,543.00
ZB1400-S-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po	olished Bronze Top	2", 3"	1,460.00
ZS1400-S-DP	D.C.C.I. with Po (CF8) Stainless	olished Type 304 Steel Top	2", 3"	2,534.00
OUTLET (SPECIFY	PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLE	T)	
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH	4-7/8″	N/C
		3NH	4-3/4"	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL	5-1/4″	N/C
		3NL	4-3/8″	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting	Epoxy Coated Finis	h	507.00
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3"	283.00
-CC	Stainless Steel	Clamp Collar		243.00
-G	Galvanized Cas	st Iron		323.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test C Only)	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		
-VP	Vandal-Proof S	Screws		107.00

WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

niation and rework time.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

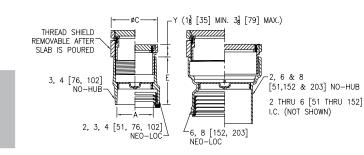
# **Z1400** EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY "LEVEL-TROL" ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1400 level-trol adjustable floor cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and watertight ABS tapered thread plug, and round scoriated cast iron extra heavy-duty secured top (specify finish Z, ZB, ZN, ZS) adjustable to finished floor.

Dimensions in inches [mm			Approximate				
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	с	E Body Height Dimensions	Weight Ib [kg]				
Inside Caulk (IC)							
3IC	6-1/8 [156]		14 [6]				
4IC	7-1/4 [184]	6-7/8 [175]	18 [8]				
6IC	9-1/4 [235]		32 [15]				
No-Hub (NH)							
2NH	4-1/8 [105]	4-5/8 [117]	7 [3]				
3NH	4-1/8 [105]	4-3/4 [121]	8 [4]				
4NH	5-1/8 [130]	4-3/4 [121]	10 [5]				
6NH	8-1/4 [210]	4-3/4 [121]	22 [10]				
8NH	9-1/4 [235]	7-1/2 [191]	30 [14]				
	Neo-L	oc (NL)					
2NL	4-1/8 [105]	4-3/4 [121]	8 [4]				
3NL	5-1/8 [130]	4-3/4 [121]	11 [5]				
4NL	5-1/8 [130]	4-3/4 [121]	12 [5]				
6NL	8-1/4 [210]	5-7/8 [149]	22 [10]				
8NL	9-1/4 [235]	6-1/2 [165]	24 [11]				



BEST SELLERS	LIST PRICE
ZN1400-2NH	900.00
ZN1400-3NH	949.00
ZN1400-3NL	949.00
Z1400-4NH	1,001.00
Z1400-4NH-K	1,001.00
ZN1400-4NH	1,270.00
ZN1400-4NH-BP	1,551.00
ZB1400-4NH	1,180.00
ZS1400-4NH-HD	POA
Z1400-4NL	1,001.00
Z1400-4NL-BP	1,283.00
ZN1400-4NL	1,270.00
ZB1400-4NL	1,180.00
ZB1400-4NL-HD	1,409.00
ZS1400-4NL-HD	POA
Z1400-6NL	1,737.00

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1400*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron	2″	735.00
		3″	838.00
		4″	1,001.00
		6″	1,737.00
		8″	2,060.00
ZB1400	D.C.C.I. with Polished Bronze Light-Duty Top	2″	809.00
	(Deduct 1/2" from 'Y' Dim.)	3″	870.00
		4″	1,180.00
		6″	1,980.00
		8″	2,288.00
ZN1400	D.C.C.I. with Polished Nickel Bronze Light-Duty	2″	900.00
	Top (Deduct 1/2" from 'Y' Dim.)	3″	949.00
		4″	1,270.00
		6″	2,060.00
		8″	2,354.00
ZS1400	D.C.C.I. with Polished Stainless Steel Heavy-Duty	2″	POA
	Top (Add 3/16" to 'Y' Dim.)	3″	POA
		4″	POA
		5″	POA
		6″	POA
		8″	PO
			-
UUILEI (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
		E BODY HT.	
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	
TYPE IC	DESCRIPTION PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE Inside Caulk 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	DIM. See Chart	N/(
type IC NH	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	DIM. See Chart See Chart	N/( N/(
TYPE IC NH NL	DESCRIPTION PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE Inside Caulk 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	DIM. See Chart	N/( N/( N/(
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL	DIM. See Chart See Chart	N/( N/( N/( ADD
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES –AR	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NLAcid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart	N/0 N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4"	N/0 N/0 N/0 507.00 283.00
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -BP	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NLAcid Resisting Epoxy Coated FinishBronze Plug	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NLAcid Resisting Epoxy Coated FinishBronze PlugCarpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CF	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NLAcid Resisting Epoxy Coated FinishBronze PlugCarpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)Carpet Marker	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CF -CM -DC	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NLAcid Resisting Epoxy Coated FinishBronze PlugCarpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)Carpet MarkerDuresist Cover (Z and HD Only)	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CF	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CF -CM -DC -DX	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)	DIM. See Chart See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00 680.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -DC	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00 680.00 323.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -DC -DC -DX -G	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -DC -DX -DX -G -HD	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di ZN only)	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 413.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 N/0
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CF -CM -DC -DC -DX -DC -DX -G -HD -K -KC	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di ZN only)         Anchor Flange	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 413.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 N/0 158.00
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -CC -DC -DC -DC -DC -DX -G -HD -K -KC -PC	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di ZN only)         Anchor Flange         Anchor Flange with Clamping Collar	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 413.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 N/0 158.00 96.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -CC -DC -DC -DC -DC -DC -DC -CM -R -HD -K -KC -PC -SG	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di ZN only)         Anchor Flange         Anchor Flange with Clamping Collar         Protective Cover	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 413.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 N/0 158.00 96.00 437.00
TYPE IC NH NL SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -CC -DC -DC -DC -DC -DX -G -HD -K -KC -PC	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di ZN only)         Anchor Flange         Anchor Flange with Clamping Collar         Protective Cover         Solid Gasketed Cover	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8"	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 N/0 158.00 96.00 437.00 283.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -DC -DC -DX -DC -DX -DC -DX -C -K -KC -FC -SG -SM -T	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug         Carpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)         Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di ZN only)         Anchor Flange with Clamping Collar         Protective Cover         Solid Gasketed Cover         Special Marking Stamped on Top	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8" im. (ZB and	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00 230.00 323.00 230.00 N/0 158.00 96.00 437.00 283.00 N/0
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -DC -DC -DX -DC -DX -HD -K -KC -PC -SG -SM	DESCRIPTION       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         Inside Caulk       3IC, 4IC, 6IC         No-Hub       2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH         Neo-Loc       2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL         Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Finish         Bronze Plug            Carpet Marker         Duresist Cover (Z and HD Only)         Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)         Galvanized Cast Iron         Extra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to "Y' Di ZN only)         Anchor Flange with Clamping Collar         Protective Cover         Solid Gasketed Cover         Special Marking Stamped on Top         Square Top         Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom O	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8" im. (ZB and im. (ZB and utlet Only)	ADD N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 N/0 158.00 96.00 437.00 283.00 N/0 383.00
TYPE IC NH SUFFIXES -AR -BP -CF -CM -DC -DC -DX -DX -DX -HD -HD -K -KC -SG -SG -SM -T -T -TC	DESCRIPTIONPIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPEInside Caulk3IC, 4IC, 6ICNo-Hub2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NHNeo-Loc2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NLAcid Resisting Epoxy Coated FinishBronze PlugCarpet Flange Cover (ZB and ZN only)Carpet MarkerDuresist Cover (Z and HD Only)Round ZB or ZN Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange (2" thru 4" sizes only)Galvanized Cast IronExtra Heavy-Duty Veneer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Di ZN only)Anchor FlangeAnchor Flange with Clamping CollarProtective CoverSolid Gasketed CoverSpecial Marking Stamped on TopSquare Top	DIM. See Chart See Chart 2", 3", 4" 6", 8" im. (ZB and im. (ZB and utlet Only)	N/0 N/0 ADD 507.00 283.00 886.00 413.00 120.00 437.00 230.00 323.00 230.00 N/0 158.00 96.00 437.00 283.00 N/0

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents 507.00

(ZB and ZN only)

(ZB and ZN only)

-Z

Round Top Recessed for 1-1/4" Terrazzo

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

WHA

CLEANOUTS

SANI-FLOR

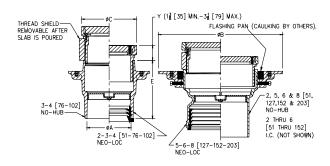
TECH INFO

8



Zurn Z1400-K level-trol adjustable floor cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, anchor flange, gas and watertight ABS tapered thread plug, and round scoriated cast iron heavyduty secured top (specify finish Z, ZB, ZN, ZS) adjustable to finished floor.

	Dimensions in inches [mm]				
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	В	с	E Body Height Dimensions	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
		Inside Caulk (IC)			
3IC	9-1/2 [241]	6-1/8 [156]		19 [9]	
4IC	11-1/2 [292]	7-1/4 [184]	6-7/8 [175]	20 [9]	
6IC	12-1/4 [311]	9-1/4 [235]		39 [18]	
		No-Hub (NH)			
2NH	7-1/2 [191]	4-1/8 [105]	4-5/8 [117]	11 [5]	
3NH	7-1/2 [191]	5-1/8 [130]	5-3/8 [137]	10 [5]	
4NH	7-1/2 [191]	5-1/8 [130]	5-3/8 [137]	13 [6]	
6NH	11-1/2 [292]	8-1/4 [210]	4-3/4 [121]	29 [13]	
8NH	12-1/4 [311]	9-1/4 [235]	7-1/2 [191]	38 [17]	
		Neo-Loc (NL)			
2NL	7-1/2 [191]	5-1/8 [130]	5-3/8 [137]	12 [5]	
3NL	7-1/2 [191]	5-1/8 [130]	5-3/8 [137]	13 [6]	
4NL	7-1/2 [191]	5-1/8 [130]	5-3/8 [137]	14 [6]	
6NL	11-1/2 [292]	8-1/4 [210]	5-7/8 [149]	29 [13]	
8NL	12-1/4 [311]	9-1/4 [235]	6-1/2 [165]	32 [15]	





© Shown with -SA Stabilizer Option

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1400-K*	Dura-Coated Ca	st Iron	2″	735.00
			3″	838.00
			4″	1,001.00
			6″	1,737.00
			8″	2,060.00
ZB1400-K		lished Bronze Light-Duty Top	2″	809.00
	(Deduct 1/2" fr	rom 'Y' Dim.)	3″	870.00
			4″	1,180.00
			6″	1,980.00
			8″	2,288.00
ZN1400-K	D.C.C.I. with Po	lished Nickel Bronze Light-	2″	900.00
	Duty Top (Dedu	ct 1/2" from 'Y' Dim.)	3″	949.00
			4″	1,270.00
			6″	2,060.00
			8"	2,354.00
ZS1400-K	D.C.C.I. with Po	lished Stainless Steel Heavy-	2"	POA
		3/16" to 'Y' Dim.)	3"	POA
			4"	POA
			6″	POA
			8"	POA
OUTLET (SPEC	CIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	ICHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
			E BODY HT.	
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	See Chart	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	See Chart	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL, 6NL, 8NL	See Chart	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting E	poxy Coated Finish		507.00
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3", 4"	283.00
			6",8"	886.00
-C	Clamp Collar			158.00
-CF	Carpet Flange C	Cover (ZB and ZN only)		413.00
-CM	Carpet Marker			
-DC				120.00
	Duresist Cover			
-DX		l Top with Dex-O-Tex Flange s only)		437.00
	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast	s only) Iron		437.00 680.00
-G	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast	s only)	n. (ZB and ZN	437.00 680.00 323.00
-G -HD	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only)	s only) Iron	n. (ZB and ZN	437.00 680.00 323.00
-G -HD -SA	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only)	s only) : Iron neer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir nbly (See Z1035)	n. (ZB and ZN	437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00
-G -HD -SA -SG	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed	s only) : Iron neer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir nbly (See Z1035)	n. (ZB and ZN	437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 437.00
-G -HD -SA -SG	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed Special Marking Square Top	s only) : Iron neer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir nbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top		437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 437.00 283.00
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed Special Marking Square Top	s only) : Iron neer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir nbly (See Z1035) Cover		437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T -T	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca	s only) : Iron neer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir nbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile		437.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 437.00 283.00 N/C 38.00
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T -T -TC -TX	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca Square Top Rec	s only) : Iron neer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir nbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile ()		437.00 680.00 230.00 437.00 283.00 N/C 38.00 N/C
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T -T	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca Square Top Reco (ZB and ZN only Vandal-Proof So	s only) : Iron neer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir nbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile ()	Dutlet Only)	437.00 680.00 230.00 437.00 283.00 N/C 38.00 N/C 107.00
-HD -SA -SG -SM -T -TC -TC -TX -VP	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed 4 Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca Square Top Rec (ZB and ZN only Vandal-Proof Sc Round Top Rece	s only) : Iron heer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir hbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile () crews essed for 1/8" Tile (ZB and Zt essed for 1-1/4" Terrazzo	Dutlet Only)	120.00 437.00 680.00 323.00 230.00 
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T -TC -TC -TX -VP -X -Z BEST SELLERS	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed 4 Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca Square Top Rec (ZB and ZN only Vandal-Proof Sc Round Top Rece (ZB and ZN only	s only) : Iron heer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir hbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile () crews essed for 1/8" Tile (ZB and Zt essed for 1-1/4" Terrazzo	Dutlet Only)	437.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 437.00 283.00 N/C 38.00 N/C 107.00 N/C 507.00
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T -TC -TC -TX -VP -X -Z BEST SELLERS ZN1400-K-4	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed 4 Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca Square Top Rec (ZB and ZN only Vandal-Proof Sc Round Top Rece (ZB and ZN only NH	s only) : Iron heer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir hbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile () crews essed for 1/8" Tile (ZB and Zt essed for 1-1/4" Terrazzo	Dutlet Only)	437.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 437.00 283.00 N/C 38.00 N/C 107.00 N/C
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T -TC -TC -TX -VP -X -Z BEST SELLERS	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed 4 Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca Square Top Rec (ZB and ZN only Vandal-Proof Sc Round Top Rece (ZB and ZN only NH	s only) : Iron heer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir hbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile () crews essed for 1/8" Tile (ZB and Zt essed for 1-1/4" Terrazzo	Dutlet Only)	437.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 437.00 283.00 N/C 38.00 N/C 107.00 N/C 507.00
-G -HD -SA -SG -SM -T -TC -TX -VP -X -Z BEST SELLERS ZN1400-K-4	Round ZB or ZN (2" thru 4" size Galvanized Cast Heavy-Duty Ver only) Stabilizer Assen Solid Gasketed I Special Marking Square Top Neo-Loc Test Ca Square Top Recc (ZB and ZN only Vandal-Proof Sc Round Top Recc (ZB and ZN only NH NL-BP	s only) : Iron heer Top - Add 1/8" to 'Y' Dir hbly (See Z1035) Cover Stamped on Top ap Gasket (2"-4" NL Bottom ( essed for 1/8" Tile () crews essed for 1/8" Tile (ZB and Zt essed for 1-1/4" Terrazzo	Dutlet Only)	437.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 437.00 283.00 N/C 38.00 N/C 107.00 N/C 507.00 LIST PRICE 1,270.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

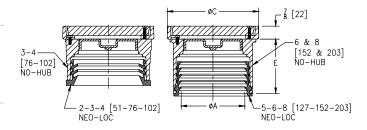
SANI-FLOR

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z1402 tuf-top non-adjustable floor cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and watertight ABS tapered thread plug, and round scoriated cast iron heavy-duty secured cover and frame.

	Dimensions in	Ammunyimata	
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	C E Body Heigh C Dimensions		Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
	Neo-Le	oc (NL)	
3NL	5-1/8 [130]	2 7/4 [70]	8 [4]
4NL	6-1/8 [156]	2-3/4 [70]	10 [5]
5NL	7-1/4 [184]		15 [7]
6NL	8-1/4 [210]	3-5/8 [92]	17 [8]
8NL	9-1/4 [235]		22 [10]
	No-Hu	b (NH)	
4NH	5-1/8 [130]		8 [4]
6NH	7-1/4 [184]	7 5 /0 5001	15 [7]
8NH	9-1/4 [235]	3-5/8 [92]	22 [10]



7	PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
_	Z1402*	Dura-Coated Cast	Iron	3″	656.00
				4″	656.00
				5″	900.00
				6″	900.00
_				8″	1,768.00
Z	ZB1402		hed Bronze Light-Duty Top	3″	838.00
		(Deduct 1/2" from	n 778" Dim.)	4″	838.00
				5″	1,100.00
				6″	1,100.00
				8″	1,981.00
Z	ZN1402	D.C.C.I. with Polish	hed Nickel Bronze Light-	3"	930.00
		Duty Top (Deduct	1/2" from 7/8" Dim.)	4″	930.00
				5″	1,175.00
				6″	1,175.00
_				8″	2,068.00
Z	ZS1402	D.C.C.I. with Polish	hed Stainless Steel Heavy-	3"	POA
		Duly Top (Add 3/.	16" to 7/8" Dim.)	4″	POA
				5″	POA
				6″	POA
				8″	POA
C	OUTLET (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	ICHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
	ГҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
_	NH	No-Hub	4NH, 6NH, 8NH	See Chart	N/C
Ν	NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL, 5NL, 6NL, 8NL	See Chart	N/C
S	SUFFIXES				
					ADD
-	-BP	Bronze Plug		3", 4", 5"	add 283.00
_		Bronze Plug		3", 4", 5" 6", 8"	
		Bronze Plug Carpet Marker			283.00
_	-BP	Carpet Marker	op with Dex-O-Tex Flange (.	6", 8"	283.00 886.00
-	-BP -CM	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To		6", 8"	283.00 886.00 120.00
-	-BP -CM -DX	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir		6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00
	-BP -CM -DX -G	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast In Heavy-Duty Veneo	on	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00
	-BP -CM -DX -G -HD -T	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Veneo only) Square Top	on	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-BP -CM -DX -G -HD -T	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Veneo only) Square Top	on er Top - Add 1/8" to 7/8" E Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom C	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 N/C
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-BP -CM -DX -G -HD -T -T	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Veneo only) Square Top Neo-Loc Test Cap Vandal-Proof Scree	on er Top - Add 1/8" to 7/8" E Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom C	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 N/C 38.00
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-BP -CM -DX -G -HD -HD -TC -TC -VP	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Veneo only) Square Top Neo-Loc Test Cap Vandal-Proof Scre RS	on er Top - Add 1/8" to 7/8" E Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom C	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 N/C 38.00 107.00
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-BP -CM -DX -G -HD -HD -TC -VP BEST SELLE	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Veneo only) Square Top Neo-Loc Test Cap Vandal-Proof Scre RS	on er Top - Add 1/8" to 7/8" E Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom C	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 8.00 107.00 LIST PRICE
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-BP -CM -DX -G -HD -HD -TC -VP SIGST SELLE Z1402-4N	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Veneo only) Square Top Neo-Loc Test Cap Vandal-Proof Scre RS L NL-HD	on er Top - Add 1/8" to 7/8" E Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom C	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 230.00 N/C 38.00 107.00 LIST PRICE 656.00
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-G -DX -G -HD -T -TC -VP BEST SELLE Z1402-4NI ZN1402-4	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN To only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Veneo only) Square Top Neo-Loc Test Cap Vandal-Proof Scre RS L NL-HD L	on er Top - Add 1/8" to 7/8" E Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom C	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 230.00 N/C 38.00 107.00 LIST PRICE 656.00 1,158.00
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-G -DX -G -HD -T -TC -VP BEST SELLE Z1402-4NI ZN1402-4I Z1402-6NI	Carpet Marker Round ZB or ZN Te only) Galvanized Cast Ir Heavy-Duty Venee only) Square Top Neo-Loc Test Cap Vandal-Proof Scre RS L NL-HD L NH-BP	on er Top - Add 1/8" to 7/8" E Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom C	6", 8" 3", 4", 5" sizes Dim. (ZB and ZN	283.00 886.00 120.00 680.00 230.00 230.00 230.00 N/C 38.00 107.00 LIST PRICE 656.00 1,158.00 900.00

# INTRO

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

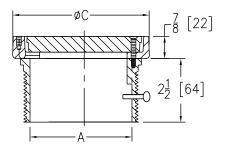
# **Z1404** HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1404 floor access housing features Dura-Coated cast iron with round frame and scoriated cast iron heavy-duty secured cover complete with adjusting setscrews.

A Pipe Size/Outlet Type	C inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]				
	Slip Joint (SJ)					
3SJ	6-1/8 [156]	3 [1]				
4SJ	7-1/4 [184]	4 [2]				
6SJ	9-1/4 [235]	8 [4]				



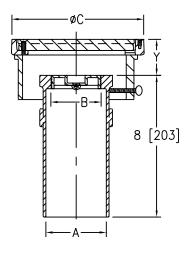
# **Z1406** HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE SPIGOT CLEANOUT



### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1406 adjustable floor cleanout uses spigot connection for caulking into hub. Features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and watertight ABS plug, and cast iron housing with round scoriated secured cast iron heavy-duty cover adjustable to finished floor.

		Dimens	ions in inche				
A Dine Size /			٢	(	Approximate		
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	B N.P.T.	с	Min.	Max.	Weight lb [kg]		
	Spigot (SP)						
4SP	3-1/2	7-1/4 [184]	7/0 [22]	2 [[1]	15 [7]		
6SP	3-1/2	7-1/4 [184] 9-1/4 [235]	7/8 [22]	2 [51]	23 [10]		



Z1404*	Dura-Coated Cas	Dura-Coated Cast Iron		640.00
			6″	847.00
ZN1404		shed Nickel Bronze Light-	3", 4"	888.00
	Duty lop (Deduc	t 1/2" from 7/8" Dim.)	6″	1,129.00
ZS1404		shed Stainless Steel Heavy-	3", 4"	POA
	Duty lop (Add 3,	/16" to 7/8" Dim.)	6″	POA
OUTLET (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN	INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE		ADD
SJ	Slip Joint	3SJ, 4SJ, 6SJ		N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-HD	Heavy-Duty Vene only)	eer Top (Add 1/8" to 2-1/2"	Dim. for ZN	230.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Scr	rews		144.00
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z1404-4				640.00
ZN1404-4	4			888.00
				847.00
Z1404-6				

A PIPE SIZE

LIST PRICE

PREFIXES DESCRIPTION

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1406*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron		4″	910.00
			6″	1,731.00
ZN1406	D.C.C.I. with Polished Nickel Br		4″	1,342.00
	Duty Top (Deduct 1/2" from "	Y' Dim.)	6″	2,669.00
ZS1406	D.C.C.I. with Polished Stainless		4″	POA
	Duty Top (Add 3/16" to 'Y' Di	m.)	6″	POA
OUTLET (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TY	PE OF OUTLET)		
TYPE	DESCRIPTION PIPE SIZE/	OUTLET TYPE		ADD
SP	Spigot 4SP, 6SP			N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-AR	Acid Resisting Epoxy Coated Fi	nish		507.00
-BP	Bronze Plug		4″	283.00
			6″	886.00
-CF	Carpet Flange (ZN only)			413.00
-CM	Carpet Marker			120.00
-DC	Duresist Cover			437.00
-DX	Round Top with Dex-O-Tex Flar	nge (4" only)		680.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron			323.00
-HD	Heavy-Duty Veneer Top (Add 1	./8" to 'Y' Dim	. for ZN only)	230.00
-SG	Solid Gasketed Cover			437.00
-SM	Special Marking Stamped on To	р		283.00
-T	Square Top			N/C
-TX	Square Top Recessed for 1/8"	Tile (ZN only)		N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws			107.00
-X	Round Top Recessed for 1/8"	Tile (ZN only)		N/C
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
ZN1406-	4			1,342.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. INTERCEPTORS

WHA

SANI-FLOR

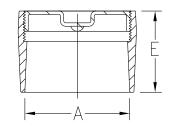
# **Z1440** CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1440 cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body with gas and watertight ABS tapered thread plug.

A Pipe Size/Outlet Type	E Body Height Dimensions inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
	No-Hub (NH)	
2NH	2-1/2 [64]	2 [1]
3NH	2-3/4 [70]	4 [2]
4NH	3 [76]	5 [2]
6NH	3 [76]	8 [4]
8NH	3-1/2 [89]	13 [6]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1440*	D.C.C.I. and A	ABS Plug	2″	153.00
			3″	230.00
			4″	317.00
			6″	640.00
			8″	1,188.00
OUTLET (SPI	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN	I INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	See Chart	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3", 4"	283.00
			6", 8"	886.00
-G	Galvanized C	ast Iron		230.00
BEST SELLER	rs			LIST PRICE
Z1440-4NH	1			317.00
Z1440-4NH	I-BP			598.00
Z1440-6NH	I-BP			1,524.00

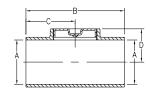
# **Z1445** CLEANOUT TEE



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1445 cleanout tee features Dura-Coated cast iron body with gas and watertight ABS tapered thread plug.

A D' - C' - /	Dimensions in inches [mm]			Approximate		
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	В	с	D	Weight lb [kg]		
No Hub (NH)						
2NH	6-3/8 [162]	3-3/16 [81]	1-3/4 [44]	8 [4]		
3NH	7-3/4 [197]	3-7/8 [98]	2-1/2 [64]	15 [7]		
4NH	8-7/8 [225]	4-7/16 [113]	3 [76]	16 [7]		
6NH	12-1/2 [317]	6-1/4 [159]	4-5/16 [109]	35 [16]		
8NH	17 [432]	8-1/2 [216]	6-3/8 [162]	49 [22]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1445*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron		2″	350.00
			3″	435.00
			4″	675.00
			6″	1,905.00
			8″	2,366.00
OUTLET (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN	INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	See Chart	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-BP	Bronze Plug	2", 3", 4"		283.00
		6", 8"		886.00
-G	Galvanized Cas	st Iron		323.00

**INTERCEPTORS** 

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

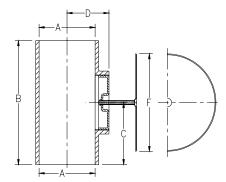
# **Z1446** CLEANOUT WITH ROUND WALL ACCESS COVER



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

ZURN Z1446 Cleanout Tee, Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and watertight ABS tapered thread plug, and round, smooth stainless steel wall access cover with securing screw.

A Pipe Dimensions in Inches [mm]					App. Wt.	
Size/ Outlet Type B		с	D	F	G	Wt. Lbs. [Kg]
	No Hub (NH)					
2NH	6-3/8 [162]	3-3/16 [81]	1-3/4 [44]	7 [178]	6 [152]	11 [5]
3NH	7-3/4 [197]	3-7/8 [98]	2-1/2 [64]	/[1/0]	0[152]	18 [8]
4NH	8-7/8 [225]	4-7/16 [113]	3 [76]	9 [229]	8 [203]	20 [9]
6NH	12-1/2 [317]	6-1/4 [159]	4-5/16 [109]	9[229]	0 [203]	31 [14]



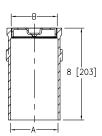
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
(1446*	D.C.C.I. with P	D.C.C.I. with Polished Stainless Steel Cover		557.00
			3″	636.00
			4″	936.00
			5″	1,512.00
			6″	2,366.00
ZB1446	D.C.C.I. with P	olished Bronze Cover	2″	494.00
			3″	573.00
			4″	867.00
			5″	1,454.00
			6″	2,305.00
OUTLET (SP	PECIFY PIPE SIZE I	N INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		ĺ
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	See Chart	N/C
SUFFIXES			A PIPE SIZE	ADD
				207.00
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3", 4", 5"	283.00
-BP	Bronze Plug		2", 3", 4", 5" 6"	
-BP -G	Bronze Plug Galvanized Ca	st Iron		886.00
	Galvanized Ca	st Iron • Than 3-1/2" (Per Inch)		283.00 886.00 324.00 33.00

# **Z1449** CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1449 cleanout ferrule features Dura-Coated cast iron body with gas and watertight ABS countersunk plug.



A Pipe Size/Outlet Type	B N.P.T.	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]			
Spigot (SP)					
4SP	3-1/2	8 [4]			
6SP	3-1/2	13 [6]			

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1449*	Dura-Coated Ca	ast Iron with ABS Plug	4″	375.00
			6″	963.00
OUTLET (SPE	CIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
SP	Spigot	4SP, 6SP	See Chart	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-A	Raised Head Plu	ld		N/C
-BP	Bronze Plug		4″	283.00
			6″	886.00
-G	Galvanized Cas	Iron		230.00
BEST SELLER				LIST PRICE
Z1449-4SP				375.00

WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

INTRO

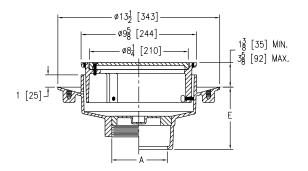
ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS



Zurn Z1454 adjustable floor cleanout features Dura-Coated cast iron body, gas and watertight ABS tapered thread plug, and round scoriated Dura-Coated cast iron adjustable with secured cover top complete with membrane flashing flange.

A Pipe Size/Outlet Type	Approximate Weight lb [kg]	
Inside Ca	aulk (IC)	
4IC	34 [15]	
Thread	ed (IP)	
2IP, 3IP	33 [15]	
4IP	34 [15]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1454*	Dura-Coated Ca	ast Iron	2", 3"	1,845.00
			4″	1,905.00
ZN1454		lished Nickel Bronze Top	2", 3"	2,454.00
	(Add 3/16" to max. dim.)	1-3/8" min 3-5/8"	4″	2,517.00
OUTLET (SPEC	IFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	4IC	5-1/4″	N/C
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	4-1/4"	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-G	Galvanized Cas	t Iron		642.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof S	ecured Top		218.00
BEST SELLER				LIST PRICE
Z1454-4IP				1,905.00

# **Z1456** DECK CLEANOUT

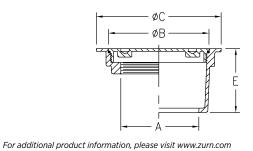


# **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn ZANB1456 deck cleanout features nickel bronze body with scoriated deck plug and O-ring seal.

PREFIXES

	Dimensions in	n inches [mm]	Approximate			
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	В	с	Weight Ib [kg]			
Inside Caulk (IC)						
3IC	5 [127]	6 [152]	4 [2]			
4IC	6 [152]	7-3/8 [187]	6 [3]			
6IC	8 [203]	9-3/8 [238]	12 [5]			
	Thread	led (IP)				
3IP	3-1/2 [89]	4-7/8 [124]	4 [2]			
4IP	4-1/2 [114]	6 [152]	6 [3]			
6IP	7-7/8 [200]	9-3/8 [238]	12 [5]			
8IP	9-7/8 [251]	11 [279]	16 [7]			



A PIPE SIZE DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE ZANB1456* Nickel Bronze with Polished Scoriated Top 3″ 1,032.00 4″ 1,150.00 6″ 1,971.00 8″ 3,839.00 OUTLET (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET. E BODY HT. DESCRIPTION PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE ADD TYPE DIM. 3-1/4" IC Inside Caulk 3IC, 4IC N/C 6IC 3-1/2" N/C IP 3IP, 4IP 1-1/2" N/C Threaded 6IP 1-5/8" N/C 8IP 2″ N/C SUFFIXES ADD -SW Extra Spanner Wrench 218.00 BEST SELLER LIST PRICE ZANB1456-4IC 1,150.00

### *Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

CARRIERS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

Patent zurn.com/patents

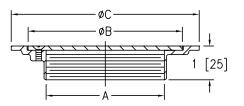
# Z1457 FLOOR ACCESS COVER



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZANB1457 floor access cover features nickel bronze body with round, scoriated secured cover.

	Dimensions ir	Approximate					
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	В	с	Weight lb [kg]				
	Threaded (IP)						
2IP	4-1/2 [114]	5-1/2 [140]	4 [2]				
3IP	4-1/2 [114]	5-1/2 [140]	4 [2]				
4IP	5-3/4 [146]	6-3/4 [171]	5 [2]				
5IP	7 [178]	8 [203]	6 [3]				
6IP	8-1/4 [210]	9-1/2 [241]	8 [4]				
8IP	10-1/4 [260]	11-1/2 [292]	12 [5]				



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZANB1457*	B1457* Nickel Bronze with Polished Scoriated Cover	with Polished Scoriated	2″	695.00
		3″	1,836.00	
			4″	2,077.00
			5″	2,712.00
			6″	1,598.00
			8″	4,337.00
ZAB1457	Bronze with P	olished Scoriated Cover	2″	629.00
				854.00
			4″	1,836.00
			5″	1,292.00
			6″	1,426.00
			8″	2,058.00
OUTLET (SPECI	FY PIPE SIZE IN II	NCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET.		
ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP, 5IP, 6IP, 8IP	See Chart	N/C
SUFFIXES				ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof	Screws		107.00

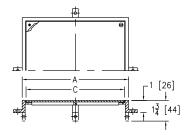
# **Z1460** SQUARE WALL ACCESS PANEL



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZANB1460 square wall access panel and frame features smooth, stainless steel panel secured to nickel bronze frame, set flush to finished wall plane, and securing lugs.

Due du et	Dimensions in	n inches [mm]	Approximate
Product Designation	A Frame Size	C Opening Size	Weight Ib [kg]
-7	7 x 7 [178]	6 x 6 [152]	3 [1]
-9	9 x 9 [229]	8 x 8 [203]	5 [2]
-10	10 x 10 [254]	9 x 9 [229]	7 [3]
-11	11 x 11 [279]	10 x 10 [254]	10 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	A FRAME SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZANB1460*		-7	7″ x 7″	919.00
	Polished Scoriated Cover	-9	9″ x 9″	1,346.00
		-10	10" x 10"	1,454.00
		-11	11" x 11"	1,569.00
ZAB1460	Bronze with Polished	-7	7″ x 7″	802.00
	Scoriated Cover	-9	9″ x 9″	1,179.00
		-10	10" x 10"	1,257.00
		-11	11" x 11"	1,403.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-SC	Scoriated Cover			N/C
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws			107.00
BEST SELLERS				LIST PRICE
ZANB1460-10	)-SC			1,454.00
ZANB1460-11	L			1,569.00
ZANB1460-7				919.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

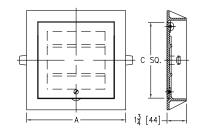
WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z1461 square hinged access panel features Dura-Coated cast iron, secured access panel, and frame with anchor lugs. Set flush with wall or floor for light-duty applications.

	Dimensions ir	inches [mm]	Approximate
Product Designation	A Frame Size	с	Weight Ib [kg]
-12	12 x 12 [305]	10 [254]	11 [5]



# **Z1462** SECURED WALL ACCESS PANEL



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZANB1462 secured wall access panel features square, smooth nickel bronze panel, frame with beveled edge, and anchor lugs for over wall installation.

Dimensions in inches [mm]					Approximate
Product Designation	A Square	B Square	C Square	D	Weight lb [kg]
-6	5-15/16 [151]	7-1/2 [191]	6-1/2 [165]	1-1/4 [32]	3 [1]
-8	7-1/4 [184]	9-3/4 [248]	7-5/8 [194]	1-5/16 [33]	5 [2]
-10	9-3/8 [238]	11-7/8 [302]	9-3/4 [248]	1-5/16 [33]	7 [3]
-12	11-3/8 [289]	13-7/8 [352]	11-3/4 [298]	1-5/16 [33]	11 [5]

, c'	A' OPENING SIZE	`B'

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	A FRAME SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1461*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron with Scoriated Cover	-12	12" x 12"	1,150.00
ZAB1461	Bronze with Polished Scoriated Cover	-12	12" x 12"	1,905.00
ZANB1461	Nickel Bronze with Polished Scoriated Cover	-12	12" x 12"	2,094.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws			107.00

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	LIST PRICE
ZANB1462*	Nickel Bronze with Polished Cover	-6	919.00
		-12	1,569.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws		107.00
BEST SELLER			LIST PRICE
ZANB1462-8	1		1,342.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

WHA

SS DRAINS

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

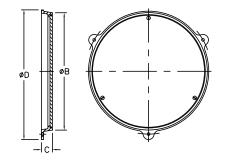
# **Z1463** ROUND SCORIATED ACCESS COVER



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZANB1463 features access panel and frame, round, scoriated, nickel bronze panel secured to frame, set flush to finished wall plane or floor, and anchor lugs.

Dimensions in inches [m			inches [mm	]	A
Product Designation	Nominal Pipe Size	в	с	D	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-7	2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	6-5/8 [168]	3/4 [19]	7-1/2 [191]	6 [3]
-11	5 [127], 6 [152], 8 [203]	10-3/4 [273]	1[25]	11-7/8 [302]	12 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZANB1463*	Nickel Bronze with Polished Scoriated Cover	2", 3", 4"	537.00
		5",6",8"	1,342.00
ZAB1463	Bronze with Polished Scoriated Cover	2", 3", 4"	494.00
		5", 6", 8"	1,179.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screws		107.00
BEST SELLERS			LIST PRICE
ZANB1463-1	1		1,342.00
ZANB1463-7			537.00

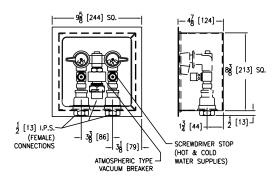
# **Z1464** WATER SUPPLY CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY



## ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZS1464 water supply control box assembly features 18-8 Type 304 stainless steel, cylinder lock and hinged cover, bronze control valves, screwdriver stops, and atmospheric type vacuum breaker.

A Opening Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
8-1/2 [216] x 8-1/2 [216]	17 [8]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A OPENING SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZS1464*	Type 304 Stainless Steel	8-1/2" x 8-1/2"	8,085.00
SUFFIXES			DEDUCT
-LM	Less Internal Mixing Valve Assembly		(2,262.00)
BEST SELLER	2		LIST PRICE
ZS1464			8,085.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

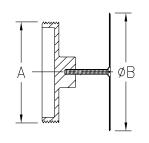
This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn ZS1468 round stainless steel wall access cover comes complete with securing screw and bronze raised hex head plug.

		Dimensions ir	n inches [mm]	Approximate
C	Product Designation	A Pipe Size	с	Weight lb [kg]
	-1.25	1-1/4 [32]	4 [102]	4 [2]
	-1.5	1-1/2 [38]	4 [102]	4 [2]
	-2	2 [51]		
	-2.5	2-1/2 [64]	F [107]	5 [2]
	-3	3 [76]	5 [127]	
	-3.5	3-1/2 [89]		6 [3]
	-4	4 [102]	7 [170]	8 [4]
	-5	5 [127]	7 [178]	11 [5]
	-6	6 [152]	9 [229]	14 [6]
	-8	8 [203]	11 [279]	25 [11]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZS1468*	Bronze with Stainless Steel Cover	1-1/4", 1-1/2"	278.00
		2″	298.00
		2-1/2"	317.00
		3″	360.00
		3-1/2"	449.00
		4″	469.00
		5″	661.00
		6″	1,005.00
		8″	1,816.00
ZAB1468	Bronze Plug with Polished Bronze Cover	1-1/4", 1-1/2"	215.00
		2″	230.00
		2-1/2"	255.00
		3″	298.00
		3-1/2"	393.00
		4″	408.00
		5″	588.00
		6″	940.00
		8″	1,754.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-SL	Screws Longer Than 3-1/2" (Per Inch)		33.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screw		107.00
BEST SELLER	S		LIST PRICE
ZS1468-2			298.00
ZS1468-3			360.00
ZS1468-4			469.00
ZS1468-4-\	/D		573.00

# **Z1469** ROUND ACCESS COVER

C

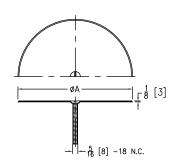
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZS1469 round stainless steel access cover comes complete with securing screw.

PREFIXES

DESCRIPTION

	Dimensio	<b>A</b>	
Product Designation	A Cover Diameter	Nominal Pipe Size	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-4	4 [102]	2 [51], 3 [76], 3-1/2 [89]	1 [0.5]
-5	5 [127]	2 [51], 3 [76], 3-1/2 [89]	1[0.5]
-7	7 [178]	4 [102], 5 [127]	2 [1]
-9	9 [229]	6 [152]	3 [1]
-11	11 [279]	8 [203]	4 [2]



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com

ZS1469*	Type 304 Stainless Steel Polished Cover	2", 3", 3-1/2"	215.00
		4", 5"	263.00
		6″	469.00
		8″	726.00
ZAB1469	Bronze Polished Cover	2", 3", 3-1/2"	153.00
		4", 5"	199.00
		6″	408.00
		8″	665.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-SL	Screws Longer Than 3-1/2" (Per Inch)		33.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screw		107.00
BEST SELLER	S		LIST PRICE
ZS1469-4			215.00
ZS1469-5			215.00
ZS1469-7			263.00
ZS1469-9			469.00
ZS1469-11			726.00

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

A PIPE SIZE

LIST PRICE

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

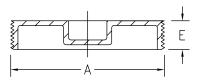
WHA

Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn ZARB1470 bronze cleanout plug is a countersunk, ABS tapered thread plug.

	Dimensions i	Dimensions in inches [mm]		
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	E Body Height Dimensions	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
-1.25	1-1/4 [32]	9/16 [14]	.5 [0.23]	
-1.5	1-1/2 [38]	5/8 [16]	.5 [0.23]	
-2	2 [51]	1/2 [13]	.75 [0.34]	
-2.5	2-1/2 [64]	3/4 [19]	.75 [0.34]	
-3	3 [76]	3/4 [19]	1 [0.5]	
-3.5	3-1/2 [89]	3/4 [19]	1 [0.5]	
-4	4 [102]	3/4 [19]	1.5 [.06]	
-5	5 [127]	3/4 [19]	1.5 [.06]	
-6	6 [152]	3/4 [19]	3 [1]	
-8	8 [203]	3/4 [19]	7 [3]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZARB1470*	Plain Bronze	1-1/4", 1-1/2"	75.00
		2"	165.00
		2-1/2"	208.00
		3″	285.00
		3-1/2"	242.00
		4″	263.00
		5″	758.00
		6″	1,013.00
		8″	2,077.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-A	Raised Head		N/C
-PW	Plug Wrench		125.00

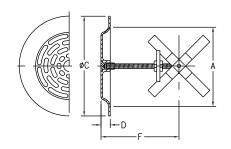
# Z1471 AIR INLET



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZANB1471 fresh air inlet features round nickel bronze, crowned and perforated, complete with 4-point contact locking device.

	Dimensions in inches [mm]			Open		
Product Designation	A Pipe Size	с	D	F	Area sq in [cm²]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
-3	3 [76]	0 [207]			0.000	7 [1]
-4	4 [102]	8 [203]			9 [58]	3 [1]
-5	5 [127]	12 57051	3/4	6-1/4	20 [101]	7 [7]
-6	6 [152]	12 [305]	[19]	[159]	28 [181]	7 [3]
-8	8 [203]	15 57013				0 [ 4]
-10	10 [254]	15 [381]			55 [355]	9 [4]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIGNATION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
ZANB1471* Nickel B Cover	Nickel Bronze with Polished	-3	3″	878.00
	Cover	-4 4″	878.00	
		-5	5″	1,485.00
		-6	6″	1,485.00
		-8	8″	2,366.00
		-10	10″	2,366.00
ZAB1471	Bronze with Polished Cover	-3	3″	745.00
		-4	4″	1,485.00 1,485.00 2,366.00 2,366.00 745.00 745.00 1,166.00 1,166.00 1,803.00 1,803.00 ADD
		-5	5″	
		-6	6″	1,166.00
		-8	8″	1,803.00
		-10	10″	1,803.00
SUFFIXES				ADD
-CP	Chrome Plated			472.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

WHA

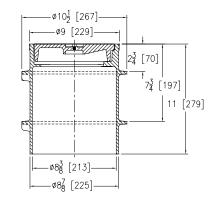
*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z1474 heavy-duty cleanout housing features Dura-Coated cast iron body, integral anchor flange, and secured scoriated cover with lifting device.

A Pipe Size	Approximate Weight
inches [mm]	Ib [kg]
8-3/8 [213]	40 [18]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1474*	Dura-Coated Cast Iron	8-3/8″	1,999.00
ZN1474	D.C.C.I. with Polished Nickel Bronze Top	8-3/8″	2,876.00
SUFFIXES			ADD
-DC	Duresist Cover		664.00
-G	Galvanized Cast Iron		801.00
-N	With Internal Cleanout (See Z1440)	4″	300.00
		6″	605.00
-SG	Solid Gasketed Cover		472.00
-VP	Vandal-Proof Screw		144.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1474-4-N	1		2,298.00
Z1474-4-N	I-VP		2,440.00
ZN1474-N	-4		3,175.00
Z1474-6-N	1		2,601.00

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

# WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS

Z1700 SHOKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS	290
Z1712 ACCUMUTROL	290

### **Z1700** SHOKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1700 Shoktrol Water Hammer Arrestors are regularly furnished in all stainless steel construction. Pipe threads are accurately machined to assure tight connection. 3/4" [19mm] male I.P.S. inlet is standard for the 100 size units, while 1" [25mm] male I.P.S. inlet is standard for sizes 200 thru 600.

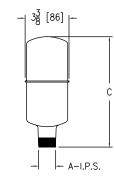
#### NOTE:

Res and a second second

Where required in piping systems, properly sized water hammer arrestors shall be Zurn Z1700 (specify size) with nesting type bellows contained within a casing having sufficient displacement volume to dissipate the calculated kinetic energy generated, in the piping system. Both casing and bellows constructed of Type 304 stainless steel.

All sizes of Zurn Z1700 Shoktrol water hammer arrestors comply with the following specifications: PDI WH-201 ASSE 1010

	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate		
Size	А	с	Weight lb [kg]	Fixture Unit Capacity	
100	3/4 [19]	3-1/4 [82]	15/16 [.425]	1-11	
200		4-1/16 [103]	1-5/32 [.525]	12-32	
300		4-3/8 [111]	1-5/16 [.6]	33-60	
400	1 [25]	5-1/4 [133]	1-9/16 [.7]	61-113	
500		7-1/32 [178]	2-3/16 [1.0]	114-154	
600		7-1/32 [178]	2-3/16 [1.0]	155-330	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z*	Zurn Shoktrol Water Hammer Arrestors	100	782.00
	are regularly furnished in all stainless steel construction. Pipe threads are accurately	200	1,571.00
	machined to assure tight connection. 3/4"	300	2,363.00
	male I.P.S. inlet is standard for sizes 100 and 200, while 1" male I.P.S. inlet is standard for sizes 300 thru 600.	400	5,905.00
		500	6,665.00
		600	8,189.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1700-100			782.00
Z1700-200	)		1,571.00
Z1700-300	)		2,363.00
Z1700-400	)		5,905.00

# Z1712 ACCUMUTROL



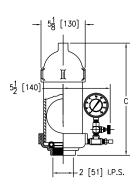
# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Shock associated with solenoid or other quickclosing valves serving heavy equipment, such as laundry machines, dishwashers, etc., shall be controlled by installation of Zurn Z1712 Accumutrol. Comes complete with floating stainless steel spherical piston, surge chamber, valve and gauge assembly. Specify size and location.

#### NOTE:

Maximum temperature 500°F. Maximum pressure 200 psi residual.

Size	C inches [mm]	Approximate Weight lb [kg]
2000	13 [330]	20 [9]
4000	21 [533]	28 [13]
6000	29 [737]	36 [16]
8000	37 [940]	44 [20]
10000	45 [1143]	52 [24]
12000	53 [1346]	60 [27]
14000	61 [1549]	68 [31]
16000	69 [1753]	76 [34]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z*	Bronze surge chamber, Viton valve seat and	2000	10,055.00
	stainless steel spherical piston.	4000	11,649.00
		6000	13,355.00
		8000	16,251.00
		10000	18,747.00
		12000	21,244.00
		14000	31,761.00
		16000	35,062.00
BEST SELLE	RS		LIST PRICE
Z1712-200	00		10,055.00
Z1712-600	00		13,355.00

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

INTRO

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

SS DRAINS

2

SANI-FLOR

STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS – APPLICATION INDEX	292
STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS – BUTT-WELD ENGINEERING DATA	292
Z1715 15" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN	293
Z1717 SCUPPER DRAIN	293
Z1720 4" X 8" OPEN SIGHT DRIP DRAIN	294
Z1721 6" X 12" OPEN SIGHT DRIP DRAIN	294
Z1724 ROUND FUNNEL	295
Z1725 OVAL FUNNEL	295
Z1726 ADJUSTABLE MEDIUM DUTY FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND TOP	296
<b>Z1727</b> ADJUSTABLE MEDIUM DUTY FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE TOP	297
Z1730 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY SHALLOW TYPE FLOOR DRAIN	298
Z1731 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY MEDIUM DEPTH FLOOR DRAIN	298
Z1732 9-5/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN	299
Z1735 12" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	299
Z1736 12" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	300
Z1737 15" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	300
Z1739 PIT DRAIN	301
Z1740 BACKWATER VALVE	301
Z1745 FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH O-RING SEAL PLUG	302
<b>Z1749</b> 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 4" SUMP DEPTH	303
Z1750 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	304
Z1751 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	305
Z1752 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH	306
Z1755 13-3/8" SQUARE SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR 6" SUMP WITH ADJUSTABLE CLAMP FRAME	307
Z1761 24-5/16" SQUARE KETTLE DRAIN WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	307
<b>Z1762</b> 25" X 15-1/2" KETTLE DRAIN	308
<b>Z1763</b> 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN	308

# SD0125 STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS

# **STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS - APPLICATION INDEX**

Product selection should be made with a specific application and the type of construction in mind. The varied types and sizes of Zurn drainage products, together with their options, offer a drain selection for all applications.

21762, 21763
52-1

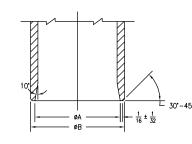
# STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS - BUTT-WELD ENGINEERING DATA

# Butt-Welding Casting Outlets

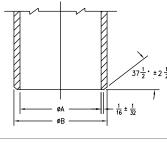
The outlet sections of all cast carbon steel or cast stainless steel products as specified from this brochure shall conform to ANSI-B36.10M-85 and ANSI-B36.19M-85 standards for pipe wall thicknesses for Schedule 10, Schedule 40, or Schedule 80 as specified.

Butt-welding ends of the above mentioned sections shall conform to ANSI B16.25-86 standard for plain welding bevel of 37-1/2° + 2-1/2° and root face (land) of 1/16" + 1/32".

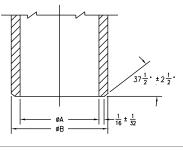
All outlet requirements must be specified and made known to the manufacturer prior to quotation of prices of products applicable to the project.



Schedule 10S Pipe







Schedule 80 Pipe

	Dimensions in Inches [mm]									
	Pipe Size									
	2 [51] 3 [76]		76]	4 [102]		6 [1	52]	8 [203]		
Schedule Pipe	А	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В	Α	В
10S	2.157	2.375	3.260	3.500	4.260	4.500	6.375	6.625	8.329	8.625
40	2.067	2.375	3.068	3.500	4.026	4.500	6.065	6.625	7.981	8.625
80	1.939	2.375	2.900	3.500	3.826	4.500	5.761	6.625	7.625	8.625

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

SS DRAINS

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

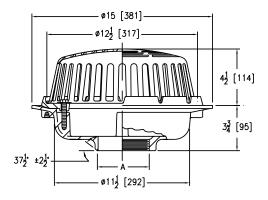
# Z1715 15" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1715 roof drain features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body, galvanized cast iron combination gravel guard/flashing clamp, and dome strainer.

Dimensions in inches [mm] A Pipe Size	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Dome Open Area sq in [cm²]				
Butt-We	Butt-Weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40					
3BW, 4BW	52 [24]	107 [665]				
6BW	54 [24]	103 [665]				
	Threaded (IP)					
3IP, 4IP	52 [24]	103 [665]				



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1715*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body	3", 4"	POA
		6″	POA
ZM1715	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body	3", 4"	POA
		6″	POA
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF O	UTLET)	
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	3BW, 4BW, 6BW	POA
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-C	Galvanized Underdeck Clamp		POA
-DP	Top-Set [®] Roof Deck Plate (Replaces bo	th the -C and -R)	POA
-Е	Galvanized Extension (Specify height f	rom 1" to 4")	POA
-R	Galvanized Steel Sump Receiver		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		POA
BEST SELL	ER		LIST PRICE
Z1715-4I	P-DP		POA

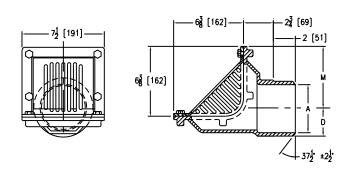
# **Z1717** SCUPPER DRAIN



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1717 scupper drain features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body, cast aluminum oblique grate, and clamp collar.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	
A Pipe Size D M				
Butt-weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40				
3BW	2 [51]	6-1/8 [156]	24 [11]	20 [120]
4BW	2-1/2 [63]	5-5/8 [143]	24 [11]	20 [129]



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise s	pecified.
-----------------------------------------	-----------

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1717*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body	3", 4"	POA
ZM1717	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body	3", 4"	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OU	JTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	3BW, 4BW	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top		POA
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
Z1717-4B	W-SC40		POA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

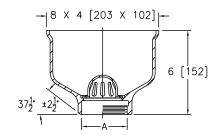
INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS



Zurn Z1720 4" x 8" open sight drip drain features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body and integral aluminum bottom dome strainer, all with plain finish.

Dimensions in inches [mm]	A	
A Pipe Size	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	
Butt-Weld (BW) - Spe	cify Schedule 10 or 40	
2BW, 3BW	13 [6]	
Thread	ed (IP)	
2IP, 3IP	13 [6]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1720*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body	2", 3"	POA
ZM1720	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body	2", 3"	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF O	UTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	2BW, 3BW	POA
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-DB	Stainless Steel Dome Bottom Strainer		POA
-FG	Flush Gate		POA
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE
Z1720-31P	)		POA

# Z1721 6" X 12" OPEN SIGHT DRIP DRAIN



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1721 6" x 12" open sight drip drain features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body and integral aluminum bottom dome strainer, all with plain finish.

Dimensions in				
A Pipe Size E Body Height Dimensions		Approximate Weight lb [kg]		
Butt-Weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40				
3BW, 4BW, 6BW 10 [254]		30 [14]		
Threaded (IP)				
3IP, 4IP, 6IP	10 [254]	30 [14]		

	mee	ided (IF)	
4IP, 6IP	10	[254]	30 [14
	-6 X 12 [1	52 X 305]—	
37½ ±2½			† Е 

Δ

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1721*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainle	ss Steel Body	3", 4", 6"	POA
ZM1721	Type 316 (CF8M) Stain	less Steel Body	3", 4", 6"	POA
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCH	ES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	/PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	3BW, 4BW, 6BW	10″	POA
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP, 6IP	10″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-DB	Stainless Steel Dome B	ottom Strainer		POA
-FG	Flush Gate			POA

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

CARRIERS

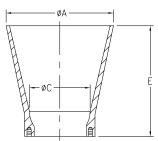
WHA

SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1724 4" or 6" diameter round funnel features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel with satin finish and securing screws.

Dir	Approximate		
А	с	E	Weight lb [kg]
4 [102]	2-1/4 [57]	3-3/4 [95]	3 [1]
6 [152]	2-7/8 [73]	6 [152]	5 [2]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DESIG.	'A' DIA. SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1724* Type 304 (CF8) Stain Steel Body	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless	-4	4″	POA
	Steel Body	-6	6″	POA
ZM1724 Type 316 (CF8M) Steel Body	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless	-4	4″	POA
	Steel Body	-6	6″	POA
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
Z1724-4				POA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

TECH INFO

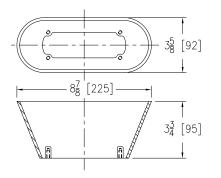
# Z1725 OVAL FUNNEL



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1725 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" oval funnel features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel with satin finish and securing screws. (For use with 6" top size or larger.)

Dimensions in inches [mm]	Annyayimata Waight
A Oval Size	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
8-7/8 [225] x 3-5/8 [92]	5 [2]

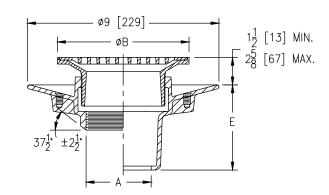


PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1725*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body	8-7/8″ x 3-5/8″	POA
ZM1725	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body	8-7/8″ x 3-5/8″	POA



Zurn Z1726 medium-duty adjustable floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, anchor flange (clamp collar with seepage holes, when specified), and 6" diameter medium-duty vertically adjustable satin finish top.

Dimen	sions in inches [r	nm]	Approximate	Grate Open
Α	В	E	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]
	Butt-Weld (BW)	) - Specify Sche	dule 10 or 40	
2BW, 3BW	5 [127]		13 [6]	7 [45]
2BW, 3BW, 4BW	6 [152]		13 [6]	11 [71]
2BW, 3BW, 4BW	7 [178]	2-7/8 [73]	14 [6]	15 [97]
3BW, 4BW, 6BW	8 [203]		16 [7]	20 [129]
6BW	10 [254]		19 [9]	27 [174]
	In	side Caulk (IC)		
2IC, 3IC	5 [127]		13 [6]	7 [45]
2IC, 3IC, 4IC	6 [152]	4 7 /0 [111]	13 [6]	11 [71]
2IC, 3IC, 4IC	7 [178]	4-3/8 [111]	14 [6]	15 [97]
3IC, 4IC	8 [203]		16 [7]	20 [129]
	1	Threaded (IP)		
2IP, 3IP	5 [127]		13 [6]	7 [45]
2IP, 3IP, 4IP	6 [152]	2 7/0 [77]	13 [6]	11 [71]
2IP, 3IP, 4IP	7 [178]	2-7/8 [73]	14 [6]	15 [97]
3IP, 4IP	8 [203]		16 [7]	20 [129]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1726*	Type 304 (CF8)	-RD5	2", 3"	POA
	Stainless Steel Body	-RD6	2", 3", 4"	POA
		-RD7	2", 3", 4"	POA
		-RD8	3", 4", 6"	POA
		-RD10	6″	POA
ZM1726	Type 316 (CF8M)	-RD5	2", 3"	POA
	Stainless Steel Body	-RD6	2", 3", 4"	POA
		-RD7	2", 3", 4"	POA
		-RD8	3", 4", 6"	POA
		-RD10	6″	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	2BW, 3BW, 4BW, 6BW	2-7/8″	POA
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	4-3/8″	POA
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	2-7/8″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			POA
-KC	Clamp Collar with Seep	bage Holes		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		POA
-Y	Stainless Steel Sedime	nt Bucket		POA
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1726-3IF	)			POA
74706 715	P-PD5			POA
Z1726-3IF	NDJ			

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

SS DRAINS

TECH INFO

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

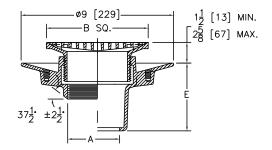
# **Z1727** ADJUSTABLE MEDIUM DUTY FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE TOP



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1727 medium-duty adjustable floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, anchor flange (clamp collar with seepage holes when specified), and 6" square medium-duty vertically adjustable satin finish top.

Dimen	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate	Grate Open
Α	В	Е	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]
Butt-Weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40				
2BW, 3BW	5 [127]		13 [6]	9 [58]
2BW, 3BW, 4BW	6 [152]	2-7/8 [73]	14 [6]	13 [84]
3BW, 4BW, 6BW	8 [203]		18 [8]	25 [161]
		Inside Caulk (IC)		
3IC	5 [127]		13 [6]	9 [58]
3IC, 4IC	6 [152]	4-3/8 [111]	14 [6]	13 [84]
3IC, 4IC	8 [203]		18 [8]	25 [161]
		Threaded (IP)		
2IP, 3IP	5 [127]		13 [6]	9 [58]
2IP, 3IP, 4IP	6 [152]	2-7/8 [73]	14 [6]	13 [84]
3IP, 4IP	8 [203]		18 [8]	25 [161]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	STRAINER DESIG.	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1727*	Type 304 (CF8)	-SQ5	2", 3"	POA
	Stainless Steel Body and Top Assembly	-SQ6	2", 3", 4"	POA
	and top Assembly	-SQ8	3", 4", 6"	POA
ZM1727	Type 316 (CF8M)	-SQ5	2", 3"	POA
	Stainless Steel Body and Top Assembly	-SQ6	2", 3", 4"	POA
	-SQ8	3", 4", 6"	POA	
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	2BW, 3BW, 4BW, 6BW	2-7/8″	POA
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	4-3/8″	POA
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	2-7/8″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			POA
-KC	Clamp Collar with See	page Holes		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		POA
-Y	Stainless Steel Sedime	nt Bucket		POA
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1727-3B	W-SCH40-K-SQ5			POA
Z1727-4IP	509			POA

FLOOR DRAINS

# **Z1730** 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY SHALLOW TYPE FLOOR DRAIN



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

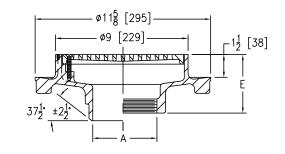
CLEANOUTS

WHA

# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1730 9" diameter shallow type, heavy-duty floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, integral anchor flange, and non-tilt grate with plain finish.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate			
Α	E	Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]		
Butt-Weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40					
2BW, 3BW, 4BW	4-13/16 [122]	20 [9]	21 [135]		
	Thread	ed (IP)			
2IP, 3IP, 4IP	4-13/16 [122]	20 [9]	21 [135]		
	No-Hub (NH)				
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-13/16 [122]	20 [9]	21 [135]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1730*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainle	ess Steel Body	2", 3", 4"	POA
ZM1730	Type 316 (CF8M) Stair	nless Steel Body	2", 3", 4"	POA
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	ES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	'PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	2BW, 3BW, 4BW	4-13/16″	PO
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	4-13/16"	PO
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	4-13/16"	PO
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			PO
-KC	Clamp Collar with See	page Holes		PO
-TS	Top Secured with Slot	ted Screws		PO
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		PO
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
Z1730-4N	Н			PO

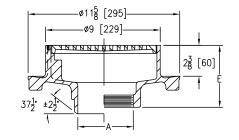
# **Z1731** 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY MEDIUM DEPTH FLOOR DRAIN



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1731 9" diameter heavy-duty floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, anchor flange, and loose set grate with plain finish.

Dimensions ir A	inches [mm] E	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	
Butt-Weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40				
3BW, 4BW	5-11/16 [144]	22 [10]	21 [135]	
Inside Caulk (IC)				
3IC, 4IC	5-11/16 [144]	22 [10]	21 [135]	
	Thread	ed (IP)		
3IP, 4IP	5-11/16 [144]	22 [10]	21 [135]	
	No-Hu	b (NH)		
3NH, 4NH	5-11/16 [144]	22 [10]	21 [135]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1731*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainle	ess Steel Body	3", 4"	POA
ZM1731	Type 316 (CF8M) Stair	nless Steel Body	3", 4"	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	3BW, 4BW	5-11/16"	POA
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	5-11/16″	POA
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP	5-11/16″	POA
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH	5-11/16"	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			POA
-KC	Clamp Collar with See	page Holes		POA
-TS	Top Secured with Slot	ted Screws		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		POA
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1731-3IC				POA
Z1731-4IC				POA
Z1731-4N	H-VP			POA

SANI-FLOR

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

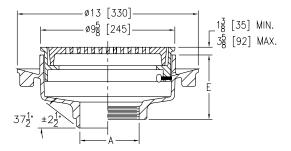
# **Z1732** 9-5/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1732 heavy-duty adjustable floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, integral anchor flange, adjustable top frame, and deep flange grate with plain finish.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate Weight	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]		
А					
Threaded (IP)					
2IP, 3IP, 4IP	6 [152]	40 [18]	14 [90]		
6IP	6-3/8 [162]	40 [16]	14 [90]		
	No-Hub (NH)				
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	6 [152]	40 [10]	14 [00]		
6NH	6-3/8 [162]	40 [18]	14 [90]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1732*	Type 304 (CF8) Stain	less Steel Body	2", 3", 4", 6"	POA
ZM1732	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body		2", 3", 4", 6"	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCH	IES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP, 4IP	6″	POA
		6IP	6-3/8″	POA
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	6″	POA
		6NH	6-3/8″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			POA
-KC	Clamp Collar with Se	epage Holes		POA
-SC	Solid Secured Cover			POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secure	d Top		POA
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA
-30	Bronze Closure Plug			POA
-33	Type 304 (CF8) Stain	less Steel Closure Plug		POA
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1732-2N	Н			POA
Z1732-3N	H-33-KC			POA
Z1732-3N	H-K			POA
Z1732-3N	Н-КС			POA
Z1732-3N	H-KC-Y			POA
Z1732-4N	H			POA

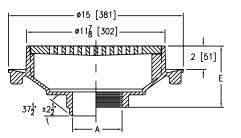
# Z1735 12" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN



#### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z1735 12" diameter heavy-duty floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body with integral anchor flange and non-tilt grate with plain finish.

Dimensions ir	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Crata Onen Area		
Α	E	Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]		
Butt-Weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40					
3BW, 4BW	6 [152]	50 [23]	77 [017]		
6BW	0[152]	54 [24]	33 [213]		
	Threaded (IP)				
3IP, 4IP	5-1/4 [133]	50 [23]	77 [017]		
6IP	5-1/4 [155]	54 [24]	33 [213]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1735*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainle	ess Steel Body	3", 4"	POA
			6″	POA
ZM1735	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body		3", 4"	POA
			6″	POA
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	ES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	3BW, 4BW, 6BW	6″	POA
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP, 6IP	5-1/4″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			POA
-KC	Clamp Collar with See	page Holes		POA
-TS	Top Secured with Slot	ted Screws		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		POA
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA
-30	Bronze Closure Plug			POA
-33	Type 304 (CF8) Stainle	ess Steel Closure Plug		POA

CLEANOUTS

SS DRAINS

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

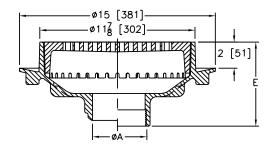
CARRIERS

HYDRANTS



Zurn Z1736 12" diameter extra heavy-duty floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body with integral anchor flange and deep flange grate with plain finish.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate			
Α	E	Weight lb [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]		
Butt-Weld (BW) - Specify Schedule 10 or 40					
3BW, 4BW, 6BW	6 [152]	61 [28]	34 [219]		
Threaded (IP)					
3IP, 4IP, 6IP	6-7/16 [164]	61 [28]	34 [219]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1736*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainle	ess Steel Body	3", 4", 6"	POA
ZM1736	Type 316 (CF8M) Stair	less Steel Body	3", 4", 6"	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	3BW, 4BW, 6BW	6″	POA
IP	Threaded	3IP, 4IP, 6IP	6-7/16″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			POA
-KC	Clamp Collar with See	bage Holes		POA
-TS	Top Secured with Slott	ed Screws		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Тор		POA
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA
-30	Bronze Closure Plug			POA
-33	Type 304 Stainless Ste	el Closure Plug		POA
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
Z1736-4IP	-KC-Y			POA

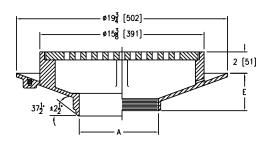
# **Z1737** 15" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1737 15" diameter extra heavy-duty floor drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body, integral anchor flange, and non-tilt grate with plain finish.

Dimensions in	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Currente Orana Aurora	
А	E	Weight lb [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	
	Thread	ed (IP)		
8IP	5-1/2 [140]	85 [39]	55 [355]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1737*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainles	s Steel Body	8″	POA
ZM1737	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainle	ess Steel Body	8″	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
IP	Threaded	8IP	5-1/2″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-K	Seepage Holes Only			POA
-KC	Clamp Collar with Seepa	age Holes		POA
-TS	Top Secured with Slotte	d Screws		POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured T	ор		POA

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

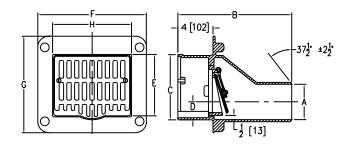
CLEANOUTS

SANI-FLOR

# Z1739 PIT DRAIN

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1739 pit drain features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body with integral anchor flange, grate with plain finish, and bronze backwater valve.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1739*	Type 304 (CF8)	3"	POA
	Stainless Steel Body	4″	POA
ZM1739	Type 316 (CF8M)	3″	POA
	Stainless Steel Body	4″	POA
OUTLETS (SI	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYP	E	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	3BW, 4BW	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured	Гор	POA
BEST SELLER	2		LIST PRICE
Z1739-3BV	V		POA

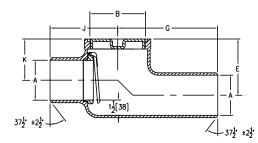
			Dimensions in	n inches [mm]				Approximate	Grate Open
А	В	с	D	Е	F	G	н	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]
			Butt-	Weld (BW) - Spe	cify Schedule 10	or 40			
3BW	17 [770]	7-5/8 [194]	1-1/2 [38]	6 7/0 [175]	10 7/4 [704]	11 [ 270]	0.1/4.52751	FO [27]	20 [120]
4BW	13 [330]	7-5/8 [194]	2 [51]	6-7/8 [175]	12-3/4 [324]	11 [279]	9-1/4 [235]	50 [23]	20 [129]

# **Z1740** BACKWATER VALVE



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1740 backwater valve features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body with bronze backwater valve and bronze threaded cover.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1740*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body	4″	POA
ZM1740	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body	4″	POA
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLE	T)	
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify Schedule 10 or 40)	4BW	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-SP	Stainless Steel Threaded Cover		POA
-SV	Stainless Steel Backwater Valve		POA

		Dimensions in	n inches [mm]			Annuavimata Maight
А	В	E	G	J	к	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]
		Butt-Weld	l (BW) - Specify Schedu	le 10 or 40		
4BW	5 [127]	5-5/8 [143]	8-1/2 [216]	6-3/4 [171]	4-1/8 [105]	40 [18]

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time. ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

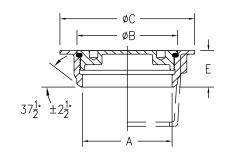
HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS



Zurn Z1745 floor cleanout features all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel body and plug with O-ring seal. Plug is scoriated with satin finish. Spanner wrench provided for each plug size.

	Dimensions in	inches [mm]		Approximate
А	В	с	Е	Weight lb [kg]
	Butt-Weld (BV	V) - Specify Sch	edule 10 or 40	
2BW	2-3/4 [70]	4 [102]		
3BW	3-1/2 [89]	4-7/8 [124]	- 1-5/8 [41]	6 [3]
4BW	4-1/2 [114]	6 [152]		
6BW	7-7/8 [200]	9-3/8 [238]		10 [[]]
8BW	9-7/8 [251]	11 [279]	2-1/2 [64]	10 [5]
		Inside Caulk (IC)		
2IC	2-3/4 [70]	4 [102]		
3IC	3-1/2 [89]	4-7/8 [124]	7 7/0 [06]	6 [3]
4IC	4-1/2 [114]	6 [152]	3-3/8 [86]	
6IC	7-7/8 [200]	9-3/8 [238]		10 [5]



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1745*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainle	ess Steel Body	2″	POA
			3″	POA
			4″	POA
			6″	POA
			8″	POA
ZM1745	Type 316 (CF8M) Stain	less Steel Body	2″	POA
			3″	POA
			4″	POA
			6″	POA
			8″	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHE	S AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD
BW	Butt-weld (Specify	2BW, 3BW, 4BW, 6BW	1-5/8″	POA
	Schedule 10 or 40)	8BW	2-1/2"	POA
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	3-3/8″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-SW	Bronze Spanner Wrend	ch		POA
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1745-2IC				POA
Z1745-3IC				POA
Z1745-4IC				POA

ROOF DRAINS

INTRO

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

12

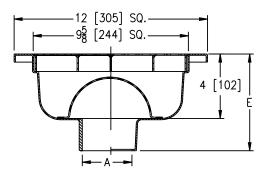
# Z1749 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 4" SUMP DEPTH



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1749 12" x 12" x 4" light-duty Sani-Flor receptor features deep, 16 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, non-tilt, loose set, full grate with 1/2" square openings, and anti-splash stainless steel interior dome strainer.

Dimensions in	n inches [mm]	Approximate			
Α	E	Weight lb [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]		
	No-Hub (NH)				
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	6-1/16 [154]	15 [7]	23 [148]		
	Neo-Loc (NL)				
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	5-13/16 [148]	15 [7]	23 [148]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE	
Z1749*		tainless Steel Body	2"	POA	
21/45	Type 504 (er 0) 5	anness steer body	3"	POA	
			4"	POA	
ZM1749	Type 316 (CE8M)	Stainless Steel Body	2"	POA	
2111/45	Type 510 (er 014)	Stamicss Steel Douy	3"	POA	
			4"	POA	
OUTLETS (S	PECIEV PIPE SIZE IN I	NCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET	•	FUA	
			E BODY HT.		
OUTLET TY		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET T		ADD	
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	6-1/16"	POA	
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	5-13/16"	POA	
SUFFIXES				ADD	
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange			POA	
-HD		r Top Frame and Grate		POA	
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			POA	
-K		ay not be used with –P)		POA POA	
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp Collar (May not be used with –P)				
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection (May not be used with –K or –KC)				
-SG	Solid Gasketed Cover				
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2" thru 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)				
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top				
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA	
-YS	Suspended Sedin	nent Bucket		POA	
-2	1/2 Grate			POA	
-3	3/4 Grate			POA	
-4	Full Grate with 3"	Square Opening		POA	
-5	Grate with 4" Dia	. X 3-3/4" High Funnel		POA	
-8	Grate with 8-3/8 High Oval Funnel	' x 3-5/8 x 3-3/4"		POA	
-15	Solid Cover			POA	
-16	1/2 Solid Cover			POA	
-19	Full Hinged Grate			POA	
-20	Full Hinged Cover			POA	
				DEDUCT	
-1	Less Grate			POA	
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE	
Z1749-3N	Н			POA	
Z1749-3NL-2					
Z1749-4N	Н			POA	
Z1749-4N	H-HD			POA	

INTRO

WHA

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

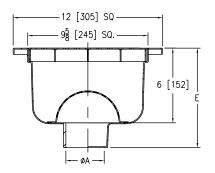
# **Z1750** 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1750 12" x 12" x 6" deep light-duty Sani-Flor receptor features 16 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, non-tilt, loose set, full grate with 1/2" square openings, and anti-splash stainless steel interior dome strainer.

	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate			
	А	E	Weight lb [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]		
Inside Caulk (IC)						
	3IC, 4IC	8-9/16 [217]	15 [7]	23 [148]		
		No-Hu	b (NH)			
	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	8-1/16 [205]	15 [7]	23 [148]		
	6NH	0-1/10[205]	17 [8]	23 [148]		
	Neo-Loc (NL)					
	3NL, 4NL	7-13/16 [198]	15 [7]	23 [148]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE		
Z1750*	Type 304 (CF8) Sta	2″	POA			
			3″	POA		
			4″	POA		
			6″	POA		
ZM1750	Type 316 (CF8M) S	tainless Steel Body	2″	POA		
			3″	POA		
			4″	POA		
			6″	POA		
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	CHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)				
			E BODY HT.			
OUTLET TY		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	DIM.	ADD		
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	8-9/16"	POA		
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	8-1/16"	POA		
NL	Neo-Loc	3NL, 4NL	7-13/16″	POA		
SUFFIXES				ADD		
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange			POA		
-HD	Extra-Heavy-Duty	Grate		POA		
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			POA		
-K	Anchor Flange		_	POA		
-KC	Anchor Flange with	h Seepage Holes and Clamp (	Collar	POA		
-P	1/2" Trap Primer C	Connection		POA		
-SG	Solid Gasketed Cov	ver		POA		
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap (	Gasket (3", 4" NL Bottom Ou	tlet Only)	POA		
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secu	red Top		POA		
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA		
-YS	Suspended Sedime	ent Bucket		POA		
-2	1/2 Grate			POA		
-3	3/4 Grate			POA		
-4	Full Grate with 3" S	Square Opening		POA		
-5	Grate with 4" Dia.	X 3-3/4" High Funnel		POA		
-8	Grate with 8-3/8" High Oval Funnel	x 3-5/8 x 3-3/4"		POA		
-15	Solid Cover			POA		
-16	1/2 Solid Cover			POA		
-19	Full Hinged Grate			POA		
-20	Full Hinged Solid C	over		POA		
				DEDUCT		
-1	Less Grate			POA		
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE		
Z1750-2N	Н			POA		
Z1750-3N	Н			POA		
Z1750-3N	H-2-Y			POA		
Z1750-3N	L			POA		
Z1750-3N	L-3-KC			POA		
Z1750-4N	Н			POA		
Z1750-4N	H-2			POA		
	Z1750-4NH-2 Z1750-4NH-2-KC					

FLOOR DRAINS

SS DRAINS

WHA

TECH INFO

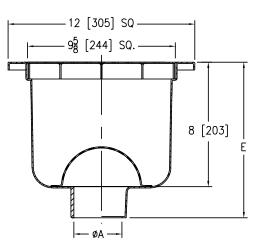
# Z1751 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH



# ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1751 12" x 12" x 8" deep light-duty Sani-Flor receptor features 16 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, non-tilt, loose set, full grate with 1/2" square openings, and anti-splash stainless steel interior dome strainer.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate	Grate Open Area				
Α	E	E Weight E Ib [kg]					
	Inside Caulk (IC)						
3IC, 4IC	10-9/16 [268]	19 [9]	23 [148]				
	No-Hu	b (NH)					
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	10-1/16 [256]	19 [9]	23 [148]				
6NH	10-1/10[250]	21 [10]	23 [148]				
Neo-Loc (NL)							
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	9-13/16 [249]	19 [9]	23 [148]				



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE	
Z1751*	Type 304 (CF8) Sta	ainless Steel Body	2″	POA	
			3″	POA	
			4″	POA	
			6″	POA	
ZM1751	Type 316 (CF8M) 9	Stainless Steel Body	2″	POA	
			3″	POA	
			4″	POA	
			6″	POA	
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN IN	ICHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)			
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. DIM.	ADD	
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	10-9/16″	POA	
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH	10-1/16″	POA	
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	9-13/16″	POA	
SUFFIXES				ADD	
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange			POA	
-HD	Extra-Heavy-Duty	Grate		POA	
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			POA	
-K	Anchor Flange				
-KC	Anchor Flange wit	h Seepage Holes and Clamp (	Collar	POA	
-P	1/2" Trap Primer	Connection		POA	
-SG	Solid Gasketed Co	ver		POA	
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap	Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom	Outlet Only)	POA	
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured Top				
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA	
-YS	Suspended Sedim	ent Bucket		POA	
-2	1/2 Grate			POA	
-3	3/4 Grate			POA	
-4	Full Grate with 3"	Square Opening		POA	
-5	Grate with 4" Dia.	X 3-3/4" High Funnel		POA	
-8	Grate with 8-3/8" High Oval Funnel	x 3-5/8 x 3-3/4"		POA	
-15	Solid Cover			POA	
-16	1/2 Solid Cover			POA	
-19	Full Hinged Grate			POA	
-20	Full Hinged Solid (	Cover		POA	
				DEDUCT	
-1	Less Grate			POA	
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE	
Z1751-2N	Н			POA	
Z1751-2N	Z1751-2NH-2				
Z1751-3N	H-2			POA	
Z1751-4N	H			POA	
Z1751-4N	H-2			POA	

ROOF DRAINS

CARRIERS

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

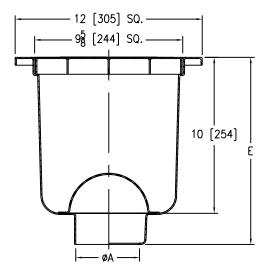
# Z1752 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1752 12" x 12" x 10" deep light-duty Sani-Flor receptor features 16 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, non-tilt, loose set, full grate with 1/2" square openings, and anti-splash stainless steel interior dome strainer.

Dimensions in	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Grate Open Area		
Α	E	E lb [kg]			
	No-Hub (NH)				
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	10.1/10.570.03	22 [10]	23 [148]		
6NH	12-1/16 [306]	23 [10]	23 [148]		
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	11-13/16 [300]	22 [10]	23 [148]		



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1752*	Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body		2″	POA
			3″	POA
			4″	POA
			6″	POA
ZM1752	Type 316 (CF8M) Stainl	ess Steel Body	2″	POA
			3"	POA
			4″	POA
			6″	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET	)	
			E BODY HT.	400
OUTLET TY	No-Hub	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET T 2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6		ADD
				POA
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	11-13/16"	POA
SUFFIXES	Day O Tay Flamma			ADD
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange			POA
-HD	Extra-Heavy-Duty Grate	5		POA
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate			POA
-K	Anchor Flange		<u> </u>	POA
-KC	Anchor Flange with See		np Collar	POA
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Conn	ection		POA
-SG	Solid Gasketed Cover			POA
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gaske		tom Outlet Only)	POA
-VP	Vandal-Proof Secured T	бр		POA
-Y	Sediment Bucket			POA
-YS	Suspended Sediment B	ucket		POA
-2	1/2 Grate			POA
-3	3/4 Grate			POA
-4	Full Grate with 3" Squa	re Opening		POA
-5	Grate with 4" Dia. X 3-3	3/4" High Funnel		POA
-8	Grate with 8-3/8" x 3-9 High Oval Funnel	5/8 x 3-3/4″		POA
-15	Solid Cover			POA
-16	1/2 Solid Cover			POA
-19	Full Hinged Grate			POA
-20	Full Hinged Solid Cover			POA
				DEDUCT
-1	Less Grate			POA
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1752-2N	H-2-KC-YS			POA
Z1752-3N	4			POA
Z1752-3N	H-2-KC			POA
Z1752-4N	Η			POA
Z1752-4N				POA
Z1752-4N	2-HD			POA

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

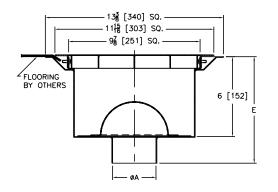
For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



Zurn Z1755 13-3/8" square x 6" deep light-duty Sani-Flor receptor features 16 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) fabricated stainless steel, integral flooring clamp frame, and non-tilt loose set, full grate with interior dome strainer for unlevel floor installations.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate				
Α	E	Weight lb [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]			
No-Hub (NH)						
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	8 [203]	10 [5]	25 [161]			



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION		A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1755*	Type 304 (CF8) Stair	nless Steel Body	2", 3", 4"	POA
ZM1755	Type 316 (CF8M) Sta	ainless Steel Body	2", 3", 4"	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	E BODY HT. Dim.	ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	8″	POA
SUFFIXES				ADD
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Co	nnection		POA
-2	1/2 Grate			POA
-3	3/4 Grate			POA
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1755-3N	Н			POA
Z1755-3N	H-2			POA
Z1755-4N	H-2			POA

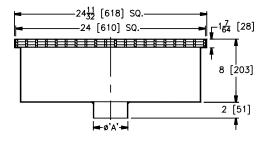
# Z1761 24-5/16" SQUARE KETTLE DRAIN WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn ZS1761 24-5/16" x 24-5/16" x 8" deep lightduty square kettle drain features 14 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel, and loose set full grate.

Dimensions in inches [mm] A Pipe Size	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]				
No-Hub (NH)						
4NH, 6NH, 8NH	72 [33]	425 [2742]				



DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
A.R.E. Coated Fabricated Steel Body and Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Grate	4", 6", 8"	POA
Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body and Grate	4", 6", 8"	POA
Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body and Grate	4", 6", 8"	POA
PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE (	OF OUTLET)	
PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
No-Hub	4NH, 6NH, 8NH	POA
		ADD
Perforated Sediment Bucket		POA
	A.R.E. Coated Fabricated Steel Body and Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Grate Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body and Grate Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body and Grate PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE ( PE No-Hub	A.R.E. Coated Fabricated Steel Body and Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Grate       4", 6", 8"         Type 304 (CF8) Stainless Steel Body and Grate       4", 6", 8"         Type 316 (CF8M) Stainless Steel Body and Grate       4", 6", 8"         PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)         PE       PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE         No-Hub       4NH, 6NH, 8NH

INTRO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

# **Z1762** 25" X 15-1/2" KETTLE DRAIN



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

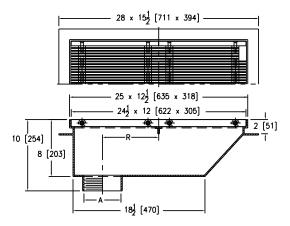
**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

# **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn ZS1762 25" x 15-1/2" kettle drain features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel fabricated body and stainless steel two-piece grate with 1/8" bars on 3/8" center. One grate section comes with lift hole.

	Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]	
A R		R	Weight lb [kg]		
	No-Hub (NH)				
	3NH, 4NH	7-7/8 [200]	71 [32]	140 [061]	
	6NH	6-7/8 [175]	/1[32]	149 [961]	



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1762	Acid Resistant Epoxy	3", 4"	POA
	Coated Steel Body with Stainless Steel Top	6″	POA
ZS1762*	All Type 304 Fabricated	3", 4"	POA
	Stainless Steel Body with Stainless Steel	6″	POA
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AN	D TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-SB	Solids Retaining Baffle		POA

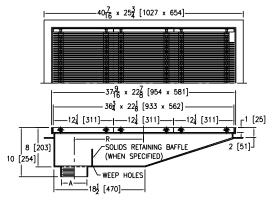
# **Z1763** 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN



# **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn ZS1763 37-9/16" x 22-7/8" kettle drain features Type 304 (CF8) stainless steel fabricated body and stainless steel three-piece grate with 1/8" bars on 3/8" center. One grate section comes with lift hole.

Dimensions in inches [mm]		Approximate	C	
Α	R	Weight lb [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	
	No-Hu	b (NH)		
3NH, 4NH	14 [356]			
6NH	13 [330]			
8NH	12 [305]	125 [57]	420 [2709]	
10NH	11 [279]			
12NH	10 [254]			



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1763	1763 Acid Resistant Epoxy Coated Steel Body with Stainless Steel Top	3", 4"	POA
		6″	POA
		8″	POA
		10″	POA
		12"	POA
ZS1763*	All Type 304 Fabricated	3", 4"	POA
	Stainless Steel Body with Stainless Steel	6″	POA
		8″	POA
		10″	POA
		12"	12"
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES	AND TYPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH, 10NH, 12NH	POA
SUFFIXES			ADD
-SB	Solids Retaining Baffle		POA
BEST SELLE	R		LIST PRICE

BEST SELLER	LIST PRICE
ZS1763-4NH	POA

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

HYDRANTS

WHA

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. () This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS – MATERIAL SELECTION	310
SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS – OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS	310
Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	311
③ Z1900-RL 12" X 12" X 6" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	312
Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	313
Z1901-RL 12" X 12" X 8" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	314
Z1902 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH	315
③ Z1902-RL 12" X 10" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	316
© <b>Z1903</b> SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR INSTALLATION STABILIZER	316
Z1910 8" X 8" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	317
③ Z1910-RL 8" X 8" X 6" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER	318
Z1920 16" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 7" SUMP DEPTH	319
Z1926 16" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 12" SUMP DEPTH	320
Z1930 8" X 4" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 4" SUMP DEPTH	321
Z1940 12" X 6" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	322
Z1950 12" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	323
Z1960 8" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	324
<b>Z1970</b> 9" DIAMETER SHALLOW A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 3" SUMP DEPTH	325
Z1982 12" X 12" STAINLESS STEEL SANI-FLOR CAN WASH DRAIN WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	326
Z1995 24" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 17" SUMP DEPTH	326

# SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS

# SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS - MATERIAL SELECTION

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

A.R.C. Acid Resisting Epoxy Coating is a baked-on powder coating which produces a smooth, hard, high gloss finish. This epoxy based coating offers high impact resistance and excellent life expectancy in all drainage applications.

A.R.E. Acid Resisting Porcelain Enamel is a substantially vitreous inorganic coating bonded to metal by fusion at a high temperature above 800°F. This coating offers excellent acid, abrasion, and wear resistance. The coating is extremely hard and is the ultimate for sanitation in drainage application.

# **SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS – OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS**

Zurn Sani-Flor Receptor options are specified as a PREFIX and/or SUFFIX letter or number added to the series designation. Each floor sink in the catalog is listed with its individual Prefix/Suffix variation.

PREFIXE	S
Z	Cast iron body with white acid resisting porcelain enamel (A.R.E.) interior and top.
ZN	Cast iron body with white acid resisting porcelain enamel (A.R.E.) interior and nickel bronze top.
SUFFIXE	5
-C	Clamp Collar
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange
-HD	Stainless Steel Frame with Extra-Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Grate - Specify in areas where working load exceeds 2000 pounds or where extreme chemica resistance properties are required.
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate
-K	Anchor Flange
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp Collar
-LD	Less Internal Bottom Dome Strainer
-LS	Less Secondary Strainer
-P	1/2" Threaded Trap Primer Connection (See Z1023)
-S	Secondary Strainer
-T	Square Nickel Bronze Top
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket 2"-4" NL Bottom Outlet Only
-VPS	Vandal-Proof Strainer
-WB	Water Supply Control Box
-1	Less Grate - Receives multiple indirect wastes from either condensate lines air conditioners or other indirect drainage equipment specifically located in non-traffic areas.
-2	Half Grate - Receives indirect waste as with Suffix $-1$ , but with $1/2$ grate opening to easily accept waste from a single direction while providing a finished floor drain top on the opposite side.
-3	Three-Quarter Grate - Receives indirect waste as with Suffix $-1$ , but with $3/4$ grate and $1/4$ opening to easily accept waste from a single source.
-4	Full Grate with Center Opening - Receives indirect waste as with Suffix -1, but with square center opening to accept waste from multiple directions.
-5	Grate with 4" Diameter x 3-3/4" High Funnel
-6	Grate with 6" Diameter x 6" High Funnel - Receives indirect waste from single pipe using round funnel which is centrally located on grate. Prevents splashing of waste around entire receptor. Can be relocated at job site to mee project requirements.
-7	Grate with 6-3/4" x 3" x 1" High Oval Funnel
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3/4" High Oval Funnel - Receives indirect waste from a series of pipe discharges using oval funnel which is centrally located on grate. Can be relocated at job site to meet project requirements
-9	Angle Frame and Grate - Used in food handling facilities incorporating a two-fold purpose. An angle drain provides a sanitary floor drain in an oper service area where open half of grate is hidden inside cabinetry to receive an indirect waste discharge. Two-piece construction further enhances the ultimate in sanitation standards.
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate - Prevents removal of grate by unauthorized individuals.
-12	Depressed Aluminum Grate - Specified for areas in restaurants, food markets, taverns, and many non-traffic areas. Grate recess accumulates food particles rather than let them fall into receptor.
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover - Specified when receptor is to be inactive a majority of the time.
-16	Half Solid Loose Set Cover - Same as Suffix –15, but with 1/2 cover open to accept indirect waste.

SUFFIX	ES Three-Quarter Solid Loose Set Cover - Same as Suffix –16, but with 3/4
-17	cover inactive.
-18	Solid Loose Set Cover with Square Center Opening - Same as Suffix –16, but with center opening and balance of cover inactive.
-19	Full Hinged Grate - Specified in light traffic areas where grate removal is prohibited for any length of time.
-23	Aluminum Sediment Bucket - Specified when interception and retention of solids is necessary. Used in food preparation areas.
-25	White Acid Resisting Sediment Bucket - Same as Suffix -23, but with acid resisting finish.
-31	Stainless Mesh Liner for Sediment Bucket - Specified when retention of fine particles is required. Provided with screen having 331 holes per square inch.
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer
-33	White Acid Resisting Anti-Splash Dome Strainer - Use in areas where harsh chemicals or substances enter receptor.
-34	Nickel Bronze Anti-Splash Dome Strainer

-1 Less Grate



-3 Three-Quarter Grate



-5, -6 Grate with Round Funnel



-9 Angle Frame and Grate



-2 Half Grate

-4 Full Grate with Center Opening



-7, -8 Grate with Oval Funnel



-12 Depressed Aluminum Grate

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. (b) This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

2



Zurn Z1900 Sani-Flor receptor,  $12" \times 12" \times 6"$ features deep cast iron body, square light-duty grate with 1/2" slotted openings, and white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

> () ()

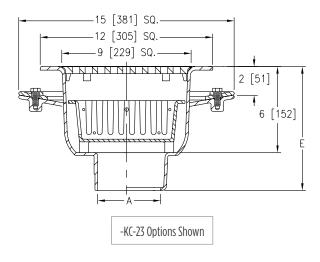
#### NOTE

 $^{+}\text{Add}$  1/2" to 12" dimension when specifying ZN1900 or ZS1900.

Dime	nsions in inches	es [mm]			
E Body Height Dimensions		Approximate	Grate Open		
Outlet Type	Pipe Size/         Z         ZN/ZS		Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm²]	
		Inside Caulk (IC)			
3IC, 4IC	8-5/8 [219]	9-1/8 [232]	32 [15]	31 [200]	
	No-Hub (NH)				
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	8-5/8 [219]	9-1/8 [232]	32 [15]	31 [200]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	8 [203]	8-1/2 [216]	32 [15]	31 [200]	

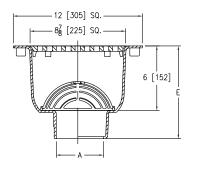
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)	ZS
Z1900*	Cast Iron Body with A.R.E. Interior and Top	2", 3", 4"	3,057.00	-	-
ZN1900†	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2" Square N.B. Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings	2", 3", 4"	-	4,137.00	-
ZS1900 [†]	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2" Square Stainless Steel Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Openings	2", 3", 4"	-	-	6,270.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHI	ES AND TYPE OF	OUTLET)		
	DE	PIPE SIZE/			

OUTLET	ТҮРЕ	OUTLET TYPE			ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	N/C	N/C	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C	N/C	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NI	N/C	N/C	N/C



*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



				ADD
SUFFIXES		Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)	ZS
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN Only)	-	1,659.00	-
-HD	Stainless Steel Frame with Extra- Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Grate (ZS Only)	-	-	1,737.00
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate (ZN Only)	-	1,011.00	-
-K	Anchor Flange	563.00	563.00	563.00
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp Collar	844.00	844.00	844.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection (See Z1023)	285.00	285.00	285.00
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1903)	302.00	302.00	302.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)	39.00	39.00	39.00
-VPS	Vandal-Proof Strainer (NH outlet only)	455.00	455.00	455.00
-2	1/2 Grate	N/C	N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate	N/C	N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Center Opening (2" Round for Z and 3-1/32" Square for ZN or ZS)	261.00	261.00	261.00
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funnel	711.00	911.00	2,255.00
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3/4" High Oval Funnel	771.00	1,283.00	3,513.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate (ZN and ZS Only)	-	119.00	119.00
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover (Z and ZN Only)	172.00	334.00	N/A
-19	Full Hinged Grate (ZN Only)	-	513.00	-
-23	Aluminum Bucket	462.00	462.00	462.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket	868.00	868.00	868.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Bucket	687.00	687.00	687.00
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer	N/C	N/C	N/C
-33	White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom Dome Strainer	501.00	501.00	501.00
				DEDUCT
		Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)	ZS
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Strainer	(93.00)	(93.00)	(93.00)

		E (/4/4/2/)	211 (11.2.)	20
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Strainer	(93.00)	(93.00)	(93.00)
-1	Less Grate	(334.00)	(712.00)	(1,783.00)
BEST SE	LLERS			LIST PRICE
Z1900-	-2NH-2			3,057.00
ZN1900	0-2NH-2			4,137.00
ZN1900	0-2NH-2-33			4,638.00
Z1900-	-2NL-2			3,057.00
Z1900-	-3NH-2			3,057.00
Z1900-	-3NH-33-KC			4,402.00
ZN1900	0-3NH-2-32			4,137.00
Z1900-	-3NL-2			3,057.00
Z1900-	-3NL-3			3,057.00
ZN1900	0-3NL			4,137.00
Z1900-	-4NH-2			3,057.00
ZN1900	0-4NL			4,137.00

TECH INFO

3

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

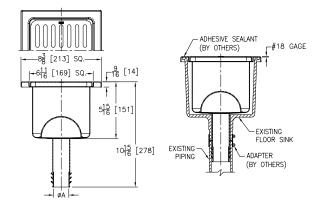
SANI-FLOR

# C Z1900-RL 12" X 12" X 6" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1900-RL 12" x 12" x 6" deep replacement floor sink liner features 18 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) fabricated stainless steel, internal pipe gasket seal, light-duty, slotted, loose set grate, and perforated removable dome strainer.



Dimensions in inches [mm]	Approximate Weight	Crate Open Area og in		
A Pipe Size	lb [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]		
Gasket Seal				
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	6 [3]	21.1 [136]		

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1900*	All Type 304 (CF8) Fabricated Stainless Steel	2", 3" 4"	2,877.00
OUTLETS (SPI	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYP	E OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
RL	Gasket Seal	RL2, RL3, RL4	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C
-Y	Sediment Bucket		327.00
			DEDUCT
-1	Less Grate		(220.00)
BEST SELLERS	5		LIST PRICE
Z1900-RL2			2,877.00
Z1900-RL2-	2		2,877.00
Z1900-RL3			2,877.00
Z1900-RL3-			2,877.00
Z1900-RL4-	2		2,877.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents



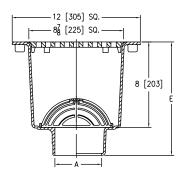
Zurn Z1901 Sani-Flor receptor features 12" x 12" x 8" deep cast iron body, square, light-duty grate with 1/2" slotted openings, and white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

#### NOTE

⁺Add 1/2" to 12" dimension when specifying ZN1901 or ZS1901.

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
A Dine Size /	E Body Height Dimensions		Approximate Weight	Grate Open	
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN/ZS	lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]	
Inside Caulk (IC)					
3IC, 4IC	10-5/8 [270]	11-1/8 [283]	34 [15]	31 [200]	
		No-Hub (NH)			
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	10-5/8 [270]	11-1/8 [283]	34 [15]	31 [200]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	10 [254]	10-1/2 [267]	34 [15]	31 [200]	

DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)	ZS
Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top	2", 3", 4"	3,218.00	-	-
Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2" Square N.B. Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings	2", 3", 4"	-	4,296.00	-
Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top. 12-1/2"	2", 3", 4"	-	-	6,424.00
Square Stainless Steel Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings				
Square Stainless Steel Frame and Full Grate with 1/2"		DUTLET)		
Square Stainless Steel Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings	HES AND TYPE OF ( PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE	DUTLET)		ADD
Square Stainless Steel Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	PIPE SIZE/	DUTLET) N/C	N/C	ADD N/C
Square Stainless Steel Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		N/C N/C	
	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2" Square N.B. Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top2", 3", 4"Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2"2", 3", 4"Square N.B. Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings2", 3", 4"Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior2", 3", 4"	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top2", 3", 4"3,218.00Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2"2", 3", 4"-Square N.B. Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings2", 3", 4"-Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior2", 3", 4"-	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top2", 3", 4"3,218.00-Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2"2", 3", 4"-4,296.00White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2"2", 3", 4"-4,296.00White A.R.E. Interior openings2", 3", 4"Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior2", 3", 4"



SUFFIXES

Only)

Anchor Flange

and Clamp Collar

1/2 Grate

3/4 Grate

ZN or ZS)

High Oval Funnel Vandal-Proof Secured Grate

(ZN and ZS Only)

Aluminum Bucket

White A.R.C. Bucket

-DX

-HD

-HP

-K

-KC

-P

-VPS

-2

-3

-4

-6

-8

-11

-15

-19

-23

-25

-31

-32

-33

-LD

Z1901-2NH-2

Z1901-3NH

Z1901-3NL

Z1901-3NH-2 Z1901-3NH-2-25

ZN1901-3NH-2

Z1901-3NL-2-32

ZN1901-3NL-2

Z1901-4NH-2

ZN1901-4NH-2

Z1901-4NL

Z1901-4NL-2

ZN1901-4NL-2

ZN1901-3NH-2-33-KC

Z1901-2NH-2-32

-1 Les BEST SELLERS

() **-TC** 

Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN Only)

Heel-Proof Grate (ZN Only)

Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket

Stainless Steel Frame with Extra-

Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Grate (ZS

Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes

1/2" Trap Primer Connection (See Z1023)

(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only) Vandal-Proof Strainer (NH outlet only)

Full Grate with Center Opening (2"

Round for Z and 3-1/32" Square for

Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funnel

Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3/4"

Solid Loose Set Cover (Z and ZN Only)

Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Bucket

Full Hinged Grate (ZN Only)

Aluminum Dome Strainer

White A.R.C. Anti-Splash

Less Bottom Dome Strainer

Less Grate

Bottom Dome Strainer

ADD

1,737.00

563.00

844.00

285.00

39.00

455.00

261.00

2,255.00

3,513.00

119.00

462.00

868.00

687.00

501.00

DEDUCT

(93.00)

(1,783.00)

LIST PRICE

3,218.00

3,218.00

3,218.00 3,218.00

4,086.00

4,296.00

5,641.00

3,218.00

3,218.00

4,296.00

3.218.00

4,296.00 3,218.00

3,218.00

4,296.00

N/C

ZS

.

N/C

N/C

ZS

ZN (N.B.)

1.659.00

1.011.00

563.00

844.00

285.00

39.00

455.00

N/C

N/C

261.00

911.00

119.00

334.00

513.00

462.00

868.00

687.00

501.00

ZN (N.B.)

(93.00)

(712.00)

N/C

1,283.00

Z (A.R.E.)

-

_

-

563.00

844.00

285.00

39.00

455.00

N/C

N/C

261.00

711.00

771.00

172.00

462.00

868.00

687.00

501.00

Z (A.R.E.)

(93.00)

(334.00)

N/C

-

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

# C Z1901-RL 12" X 12" X 8" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

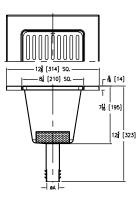
CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1901-RL 12" x 12" x 8" deep replacement floor sink liner features 18 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) fabricated stainless steel, internal pipe gasket seal, light-duty, slotted, loose set grate, and perforated removable dome strainer.



A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]			
Gasket Seal					
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	7 [3]	21.7 [140]			

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1901*	All Type 304 (CF8) Fabricated Stainless Steel	2", 3", 4"	3,086.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYP	E OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
RL	Gasket Seal	RL2, RL3, RL4	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C
-Y	Sediment Bucket		327.00
			DEDUCT
-1	Less Grate		(220.00)

SANI-FLOR



Zurn Z1902 Sani-Flor receptor features 12" x 12" x 10" deep cast iron body, square, light-duty grate with 1/2" slotted openings, and white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

#### NOTE

 $^{\dagger}\text{Add}$  1/2" to 12" dimension when specifying ZN1902 or ZS1902.

-K -KC -P -SA • **-TC** 

Z1902-3NH-2 ZN1902-3NH-2-23-KC

Z1902-3NL

Z1902-3NL-2

Z1902-4NH-2

Z1902-4NH-K

Z1902-4NL

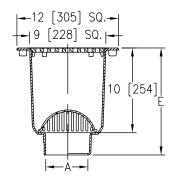
Z1902-4NL-2

ZN1902-4NH-2

ZN1902-4NH-KC

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
	E Body Height Dimensions		Approximate	Grate Open	
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN/ZS	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]	
Inside Caulk (IC)					
3IC, 4IC	12-5/8 [321]	13-1/8 [333]	36 [16]	31 [200]	
		No-Hub (NH)			
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	12-5/8 [321]	13-1/8 [333]	36 [16]	31 [200]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	12 [305]	12-1/2 [318]	36 [16]	31 [200]	

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)	ZS
Z1902*	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top	2", 3", 4"	3,401.00	-	-
ZN1902 ⁺	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2" Square N.B. Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings	2", 3", 4"	-	4,477.00	-
ZS1902 ⁺	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2" Square Stainless Steel Frame and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings	2", 3", 4"	-	-	6,607.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INC	HES AND TYPE OF (	DUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE			ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	N/C	N/C	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C	N/C	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	N/C	N/C	N/C



				ADD
SUFFIXES		Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)	ZS
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN Only)	-	1,659.00	-
-HD	Stainless Steel Frame with Extra- Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Grate (ZS Only)	-	-	1,737.00
-HP	Heel-Proof Grate (ZN Only)	-	1,011.00	-
-K	Anchor Flange	563.00	563.00	563.00
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp Collar	844.00	844.00	844.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection (See Z1023)	285.00	285.00	285.00
-SA	Stabilizer Assembly (See Z1903)	302.00	302.00	302.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)	39.00	39.00	39.00
-VPS	Vandal-Proof Strainer (NH outlet only)	455.00	455.00	455.00
-2	1/2 Grate	N/C	N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate	N/C	N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Center Opening (2" Round for Z and 3-1/32" Square for ZN or ZS)	261.00	261.00	261.00
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funnel	711.00	911.00	2,255.00
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3/4" High Oval Funnel	771.00	1,283.00	3,513.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate (ZN and ZS Only)	-	119.00	119.00
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover (Z and ZN Only)	172.00	334.00	-
-19	Full Hinged Grate (ZN Only)	-	513.00	-
-23	Aluminum Bucket	462.00	462.00	462.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket	868.00	868.00	868.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Bucket	687.00	687.00	687.00
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer	N/C	N/C	N/C
-33	White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom Dome Strainer	501.00	501.00	501.00
				DEDUCT
		Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)	ZS
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Strainer	(93.00)	(93.00)	(93.00)
-1	Less Grate	(334.00)	(712.00)	(1,783.00)
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z1902-2N				3,401.00
Z1902-3N	IH			3,401.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

SANI-FLOR

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

3,401.00

5,783.00

3,401.00

3,401.00

3,401.00

3,964.00

4,477.00

5,321.00

3,401.00

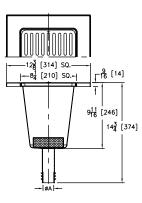
3,401.00

# © Z1902-RL 12" X 12" X 10" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1902-RL 12" x 12" x 10" deep replacement floor sink liner features 18 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) fabricated stainless steel, internal pipe gasket seal, light-duty, slotted, loose set grate, and perforated removable dome strainer.



A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]			
Gasket Seal					
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	8 [4]	21.7 [140]			

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1902*	All Type 304 (CF8) Fabricated Stainless Steel	2", 3", 4"	3,320.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYP	E OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
RL	Gasket Seal	RL2, RL3, RL4	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C
-Y	Sediment Bucket		327.00
			DEDUCT
-1	Less Grate		(220.00)

# C Z1903 SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR INSTALLATION STABILIZER



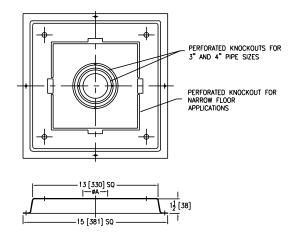
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1903 Sani-Flor receptor installation stabilizer features a 16-gage, galvanized steel plate with variable pipe opening, four support stud holes, and four nail holes. Comes complete with hardware bag containing four 3/8"-16 x 12" long studs, eight 3/8"-16 flange locknuts and coverplate with hole for standard 2" pipe size and perforated knockouts for 3" and 4" pipe connections. (For use with Z1900, Z1901, and Z1902 Sani-Flor receptors.)

#### NOTE

Stabilizer plate may be used without coverplate for narrow floor applications where the drain body will be recessed into stabilizer plate.

Dimensions in inches [mm]				
Pipe Size A Diameter				
2 [51]	2-9/16 [65]			
3 [76]	3-11/16 [94]			
4 [102]	4-11/16 [119]			



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1903*	Sani-Flor Receptor Installation Stabilizer	2", 3" 4"	302.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

WHA

SANI-FLOR

TECH INFO

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

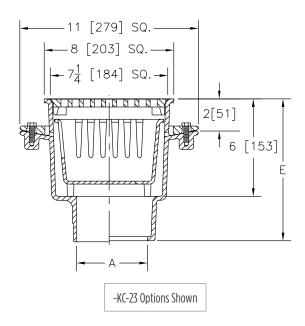


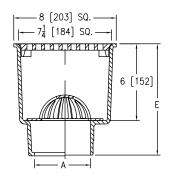
Zurn Z1910 Sani-Flor receptor features 8" x 8" x 6" deep cast iron body, square medium-duty grate with 7/16" slotted openings, and white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

#### NOTE

[†]Add 1/2" to 8" dimension when specifying ZN1910.

Dimensions in inches [mm]						
A Dine Cine (	E Body Heigh	nt Dimensions	Approximate Grate O			
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]		
	Inside Caulk					
3IC, 4IC	8-3/4 [222]	8-3/4 [222] 9-1/4 [235]		19 [123]		
		No-Hub (NH)				
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	8-5/8 [219]	9-1/8 [232]	25 [11]	19 [123]		
	Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	8 [203]	8-1/2 [216]	25 [11]	19 [123]		





PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)
Z1910*	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top	2", 3" 4"	2,284.00	-
ZN1910†	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 8-9/16" Square N.B. Frame, and Full Grate with 5/16" Square Openings	2", 3" 4"	-	2,897.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	E OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYPE		PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		ADD
	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	N/C	N/C
	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C	N/C
NH NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	N/C	N/C
NL		ZINE, JINE, 4INE	N/C	ADD
CHEEIVEC			7/ADE)	
SUFFIXES	Day O Tay Flange (ZN Only)		Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)
-DX	Dex-O-Tex Flange (ZN Only)		271.00	1,410.00
-K	Anchor Flange Anchor Flange with Seepage		494.00	271.00 494.00
-KC	Holes and Clamp Collar		494.00	494.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection (See	Z1023)	285.00	285.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only	)	39.00	39.00
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Square Center Ope	ning	261.00	261.00
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funne	el	711.00	911.00
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3, High Oval Funnel		771.00	1,271.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate (ZN o	nly)	-	113.00
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover		145.00	251.00
-19	Full Hinged Grate (ZN only)		-	513.00
-23	Aluminum Bucket		292.00	292.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket		630.00	630.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Buck	ket	687.00	687.00
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer		N/C	N/C
-33	White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom I	Dome Strainer	462.00	462.00
				DEDUCT
			Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Strainer		(93.00)	(93.00)
-1	Less Grate		(285.00)	(444.00)
BEST SELLE	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z1910-2N				2,284.00
Z1910-2N				2,284.00
Z1910-3N				2,284.00
Z1910-3N ZN1910-3				2,914.00 2,897.00
ZN1910-3 ZN1910-3				3,189.00
Z1910-3N				2,284.00
Z1910-3N				2,284.00
ZN1910-3				2,897.00
Z1910-4N				2,284.00
11010 41	11 · 11			1 10 4 00

()

Z1910-4NL-2

ROOF DRAINS F

T, P, BW VALVES

WHA

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

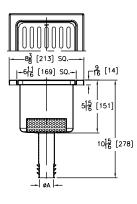
2,284.00

# C Z1910-RL 8" X 8" X 6" REPLACEMENT FLOOR SINK LINER



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1910-RL 8" x 8" x 6" deep replacement floor sink liner features 18 gage, all Type 304 (CF8) fabricated stainless steel, internal pipe gasket seal, light-duty, slotted, loose set grate, and perforated removable dome strainer.



A Pipe Size inches [mm]	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm²]			
Gasket Seal					
2 [51], 3 [76], 4 [102]	5 [2]	12.2 [79]			

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1910*	All Type 304 (CF8) Fabricated Stainless Steel	2", 3", 4"	2,386.00
OUTLETS (SP	ECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	YPE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET TYPE	:	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
RL	Gasket Seal	RL2, RL3, RL4	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C
-Y	Sediment Bucket		327.00
			DEDUCT
-1	Less Grate		(220.00)



For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents



Zurn Z1920 Sani-Flor receptor features 16" x 16" x 7" deep cast iron body, square, slotted heavyduty grate, and white acid resisting epoxy coated interior and top – complete with aluminum antisplash interior bottom dome strainer.

#### NOTE

[†]Add 3/4" to 16" dimension when specifying ZN1920.

PREFIXES

Z1920*

ZN1920⁺

OUTLET TYPE

IC

NL

-K

-KC

-P

-2

-3

-4

-6

-8

-11

-15

-23

-25

-31

-33

-LD

BEST SELLERS

Z1920-3NL

Z1920-4NL

Z1920-3NL-P

Z1920-4NL-2

Z1920-4NL-23

ZN1920-4NL-2-23

-1

🕒 -TC

SUFFIXES

DESCRIPTION

Inside Caulk

Anchor Flange

1/2" Trap Primer Connection

(2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)

Full Grate with Square Center Opening

Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funnel

Vandal-Proof Secured Grate

Less Bottom Dome Strainer

Less Grate

Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3/4"

Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Bucket

White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom Dome Strainer

Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket

Neo-Loc

Collar

1/2 Grate

3/4 Grate

High Oval Funnel

Aluminum Bucket

White A.R.C. Bucket

Solid Loose Set Cover

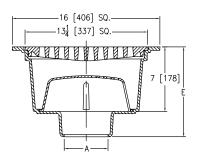
Cast Iron Body with White

A.R.C. Interior and Top, 16-3/4" Square N.B. Frame, and Full Slotted Grate

OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)

A.R.C. Interior and Top Cast Iron Body with White

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
E Body Height Dimension		ght Dimensions	Approximate	Grate	
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN	Weight lb [kg]	Open Area sq in [cm ² ]	
	Inside Caulk (IC)				
2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC	9-3/4 [248]	9-15/16 [252]	81 [37]	E 4 F7 401	
8IC	10-1/4 [260]	10-7/16 [265]	01[37]	54 [348]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	9 [229]	9-3/16 [233]	81 [37]	54 [348]	



A PIPE SIZE

2", 3" 4", 6", 8"

2", 3" 4", 6", 8"

PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE

2IC, 3IC, 4IC, 6IC,

2NL, 3NL, 4NL

8IC

Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp

Z (A.R.C.)

6,247.00

-

N/C

N/C

Z (A.R.C.)

537.00

1,348.00

285.00

39.00

N/C

N/C

261.00

711.00

771.00

217.00

220.00

1,202.00

3,372.00

1,361.00

462.00

Z (A.R.C.)

(93.00)

(552.00) (1,499.00)

ZN (N.B.)

8,007.00

ADD

N/C

N/C

ADD

ZN (N.B.)

537.00

285.00

39.00

N/C

N/C

261.00

911.00

1,271.00

217.00

894.00

1,202.00

3,372.00

1,361.00

462.00

DEDUCT

ZN (N.B.)

LIST PRICE

6,247.00

6,532.00

6,247.00

6,247.00

7,449.00

9.209.00

(93.00)

1,348.00

SS DRAINS

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified. Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

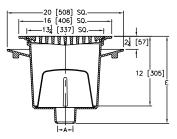
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1926 Sani-Flor receptor features 16" x 16" x 12" deep cast iron body, seepage flange, square, heavy-duty grate with 9/16" slotted openings, and white acid resisting epoxy coated interior and top – complete with aluminum anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

#### NOTE

 $^{\rm t}\text{Add}$  3/4" to 16" dimension when specifying ZN1926.

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
	E Body Heigl	nt Dimensions	Approximate	Grate Open	
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]	
Inside Caulk (IC)					
3IC, 4IC, 6IC	15 [381]	15-3/16 [386]	150 [68]	54 [348]	
		No-Hub (NH)			
2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	15 [381]	15-3/16 [386]	150 [68]	54 [348]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	14-1/4 [362]	14-7/16 [367]	150 [68]	54 [348]	



DDEELVES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	7(4.0.0)	ZN (N.B.)
	Cast Iron Body with	2", 3" 4", 6", 8"	Z (A.R.C.) 6,770.00	2N (N.B.)
Z1926*	White A.R.C. Interior and Top	2,54,0,0	0,770.00	
	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.C. Interior and Top, 16-3/4" Square N.B. Frame, and Full Slotted Grate	2", 3" 4", 6", 8"	-	8,534.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES			
OUTLET TY		PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE		ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC, 6IC	N/C	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH, 6NH, 8NH	N/C	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	N/C	N/C
				ADD
SUFFIXES			Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
-C	Clamp Collar		816.00	816.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connect	ion	285.00	285.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Out	tlet Only)	39.00	39.00
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Square Cer	nter Opening	261.00	261.00
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" Hig		711.00	911.00
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8 High Oval Funnel	3″ x 3-3/4″	771.00	1,271.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Gra	te	217.00	217.00
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover		220.00	894.00
-23	Aluminum Bucket		1,202.00	1,202.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket		3,372.00	3,372.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner	for Bucket	1,361.00	1,361.00
-33	White A.R.C. Anti-Splash I	Bottom Dome Strainer	462.00	462.00
				DEDUCT
			Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Straine	er	(93.00)	(93.00)
-1	Less Grate		(552.00)	(1,499.00)
BEST SELL	ERS			LIST PRICE
Z1926-3N				6,770.00
	C-2-23-31			9,333.00
Z1926-4N Z1926-4N				6,770.00
Z1926-4N Z1926-4N				6,770.00 7,586.00
Z1926-4N				7,586.00
ZN1926-4				8,534.00
Z1926-4N				6,770.00
Z1926-6N	IH			6,770.00

७

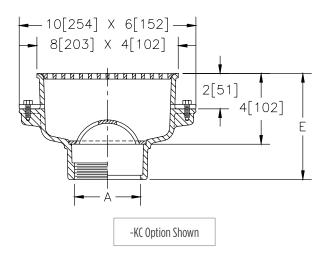
SANI-FLOR



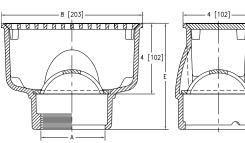
Zurn Z1930 Sani-Flor receptor features 8" x 4" x 4" deep cast iron body and rectangular, square hole, light-duty grate with white acid resisting epoxy coated interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

Ē

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
	E Body Heigh	nt Dimensions	Approximate Grate O		
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]	
		Threaded (IP)			
2IP, 3IP	6 [152]	6-3/8 [162]	11 [5]	7.5 [48]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL	5-13/16 [148]	6-3/16 [157]	11 [5]	7.5 [48]	



Z1930-KC Sani-Flor Receptor, 8" x 4" x 4" deep cast iron body and rectangular square hole light-duty grate with white acid resisting epoxy coated interior and top with seepage flange with seepage holes and clamp collar (-KC).



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
Z1930*	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.C. Interior and Top	2", 3"	2,356.00	-
ZN1930	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.C. Interior and Top, 8-3/4" x 4-3/4" N.B. Frame, and Full Grate with 5/16" Square Openings	2", 3"	-	2,825.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	/PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		ADD
IP	Threaded	2IP, 3IP	N/C	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL	N/C	N/C
				ADD
SUFFIXES			Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
-K	Anchor Flange		285.00	285.00
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes Collar	and Clamp	552.00	552.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection		285.00	285.00
-S	Secondary Strainer		N/C	N/C
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3" NL Bottom Outlet Only)		39.00	39.00
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Square Center Oper	-	261.00	261.00
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funne		711.00	911.00
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3/ High Oval Funnel		771.00	1,271.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate (ZN or	nly)	-	119.00
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover (ZN only)		-	251.00
-23	Aluminum Bucket		285.00	285.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket		687.00	687.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Buck	et	687.00	687.00
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer		N/C	N/C
-33	White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom D	ome Strainer	462.00	462.00
				DEDUCT
			Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Strainer		(93.00)	(93.00)
-1	Less Grate		(220.00)	(444.00)

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

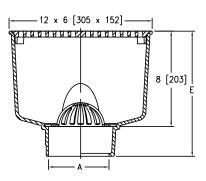
() This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

# Z1940 12" X 6" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH

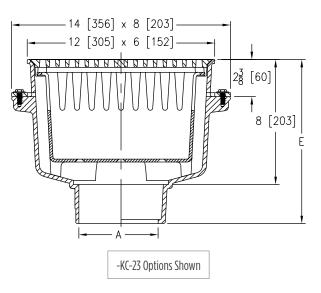


#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1940 Sani-Flor receptor features 12" x 6" x 8" deep cast iron body and rectangular, square hole, light-duty grate with white acid resisting epoxy coated interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.



Dimensions in inches [mm]					
	E Body Heigh	nt Dimensions		Grate Open	
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]	
	Inside Caulk (IC)				
2IC, 3IC, 4IC	10-1/2 [267] 10-7/8 [276]		28 [13]	17 [110]	
		No-Hub (NH)			
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	10-1/2 [267]	10-7/8 [276]	28 [13]	17 [110]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	10 [254]	10-3/8 [264]	28 [13]	17 [110]	



**Z1940-KC-23** Sani-Flor Receptor, 12" x 6" x 8" deep cast iron body and rectangular square hole light-duty grate with white acid resisting epoxy coated interior and top with seepage flange with seepage holes and clamp collar (-KC) and aluminum bucket (-23).

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
Z1940*	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.C. Interior and Top	2", 3", 4"	3,107.00	-
ZN1940	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.C. Interior and Top, 13" x 7" N.B. Frame, and Full Grate with 3/8" Square Openings	2", 3, 4"	-	3,801.00
OUTLETS (S	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	2IC, 3IC, 4IC	N/C	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	N/C	N/C
				ADD
SUFFIXES			Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
-К	Anchor Flange		403.00	403.00
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp Collar		672.00	672.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection		285.00	285.00
-S	Secondary Strainer		N/C	N/C
• <b>-TC</b>	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only	()	39.00	39.00
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Square Center Ope		261.00	261.00
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funn		711.00	911.00
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3 High Oval Funnel		771.00	1,271.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate (ZN c	only)	-	119.00
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover		145.00	251.00
-23	Aluminum Bucket		285.00	285.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket		687.00	687.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Buc	ket	687.00	687.00
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer		N/C	N/C
-33	White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom	Dome Strainer	462.00	462.00
			7/4 D ( )	
	Less Bottom Dome Strainer		Z (A.R.C.) (93.00)	ZN (N.B.)
-LD	Less Boltom Dome Strainer		(93.00)	(93.00) (501.00)
-1			(285.00)	(001.00)

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

CLEANOUTS

SS DRAINS

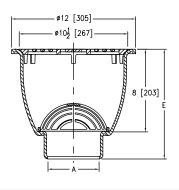
SANI-FLOR

# **Z1950** 12" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH

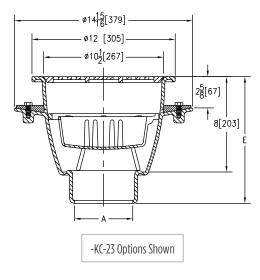


#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1950 Sani-Flor receptor features 12" diameter x 8" deep cast iron body, and round slotted, light-duty grate with white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.



Dimensions in inches [mm]							
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	E Body Height Dimensions		Approximate	Grate Open			
	Z	ZN	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]			
Inside Caulk (IC)							
3IC, 4IC	10-5/8 [270]	11 [279]	34 [15]	22 [142]			
No-Hub (NH)							
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	10-5/8 [270]	11 [279]	34 [15]	22 [142]			
Neo-Loc (NL)							
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	10 [254]	10-3/8 [264]	34 [15]	22 [142]			



Ŀ

**Z1950-KC-23** Sani-Flor Receptor, 12" diameter x 8" deep cast iron body and round slotted light-duty grate with white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and top with seepage flange with seepage holes and clamp collar (-KC) and aluminum bucket (-23).

PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)				
Z1950*	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E.	2", 3", 4"	2,425.00	-				
	Interior and Top	0.11 7 4.11		7				
ZN1950	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 12-1/2" Round	2", 3, 4"	-	3,866.00				
	N.B. Frame, and Full Grate with							
	1/2" Square Openings							
OUTLETS (SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE OF OUTLET)								
OUTLET TY	'DF	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		ADD				
	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	N/C	N/C				
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C	N/C				
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	N/C	N/C				
		,,		ADD				
SUFFIXES			Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)				
-K	Anchor Flange		552.00	552.00				
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage		816.00	816.00				
	Holes and Clamp Collar		0.0.00	0.0.00				
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection (See	Z1023, NH Only)	285.00	285.00				
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only)	39.00	39.00					
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C				
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C				
-4	Full Grate with Center Opening		261.00	261.00				
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funne	711.00	911.00					
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3/ High Oval Funnel	771.00	1,271.00					
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate (ZN on	-	119.00					
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover	172.00	334.00					
-23	Aluminum Bucket	462.00	462.00					
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket	687.00	687.00					
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Bucke	687.00	687.00					
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer	N/C	N/C					
<b>–33</b> White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom Dome Strainer			462.00	462.00				
				DEDUCT				
			Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)				
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Strainer		(93.00)	(93.00)				
-1	Less Grate		(390.00)	(742.00)				
BEST SELL	ERS		LIST PRICE					
Z1950-2N				2,425.00				
Z1950-3N			2,425.00					
Z1950-3N Z1950-3N			2,425.00 2,977.00					
Z1950-3N			3,241.00					
Z1950-3N			2,977.00					
Z1950-3N	IH-KC		3,241.00					
Z1950-3N			2,425.00					
	3NL-2-32-KC		4,682.00					
ZN1950-3 Z1950-4N	3NL-23-TC		4,367.00					
Z1950-4N Z1950-4N			2,425.00 2,425.00					
Z1950-4N			2,425.00					
Z1950-4N			2,425.00					

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

WHA

TECH INFO

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment.

① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com Patent zurn.com/patents

## **Z1960** 8" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH



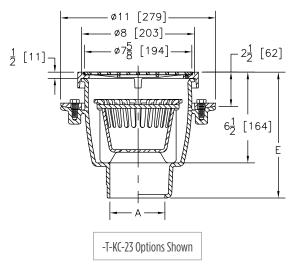
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1960 Sani-Flor receptor features 8" diameter x 6" deep cast iron body and square hole, light-duty grate with white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and top – complete with white ABS anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

#### NOTE

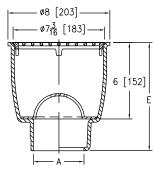
 $^{\rm t}\text{Add}$  9/16" to 8" dimension when specifying ZN1960.

Dimensions in inches [mm]				
	Pipe Size/		Approximate	Grate Open
Outlet Type			Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]
Inside Caulk (IC)				
3IC, 4IC	8-1/2 [216]	9 [229]	25 [11]	14 [6]
		No-Hub (NH)		
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	8-1/2 [216]	9 [229]	25 [11]	14 [6]
Neo-Loc (NL)				
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	8 [203]	8-7/16 [214]	25 [11]	14 [6]



**ZN1960-T-KC-23** Sani-Flor Receptor, 8-1/2" square frame x 7-5/8" round light-duty grate with 1/4" openings (-T) x 6-1/2" deep cast iron body with white acid resisting porcelain enamel interior and nickel bronze frame and grate with seepage flange with seepage holes and clamp collar (-KC) and aluminum bucket (-23).

For additional product information, please visit www.zurn.com



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)
Z1960*	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top	2", 3", 4"	1,911.00	-
ZN1960†	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.E. Interior and Top, 8-1/2" Round N.B. Frame, and Full Grate with 1/2" Square Openings	2", 3, 4"	-	2,565.00
OUTLETS (S	PECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYPE	OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TYP	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		ADD
IC	Inside Caulk	3IC, 4IC	N/C	N/C
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	N/C	N/C
				ADD
SUFFIXES			Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)
-К	Anchor Flange		419.00	419.00
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage		687.00	687.00
	Holes and Clamp Collar			
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection (See Only)		285.00	285.00
-T	Square Frame and Round Grate w Openings (ZN only)	ith 1/4" Square	-	359.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only	()	39.00	39.00
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Center Opening		261.00	261.00
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Funn		711.00	911.00
-8	Grate with 8-7/8" x 3-5/8" x 3-3 High Oval Funnel		771.00	1,271.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate (ZN o	only)	-	119.00
-15	Solid Loose Set Cover		145.00	251.00
-23	Aluminum Bucket		334.00	334.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket		783.00	783.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Buck	ket	687.00	687.00
-32	Aluminum Dome Strainer		N/C	N/C
-33	White A.R.C. Anti-Splash Bottom	Dome Strainer	462.00	462.00
				DEDUCT
			Z (A.R.E.)	ZN (N.B.)
-LD	Less Bottom Dome Strainer		(93.00)	(93.00)
-1	Less Grate		(285.00)	(309.00)
BEST SELLE	RS			LIST PRICE
Z1960-2N	Н			1,911.00
Z1960-2N				1,911.00
Z1960-3N				1,911.00
Z1960-3N				1,911.00
Z1960-3N Z1960-3N				1,911.00 2,598.00
ZN1960-3				2,5565.00
Z1960-3N				1,911.00
Z1960-3N	L-23-TC			2,284.00
	NL-2-23-K			3,318.00
ZN1960-3	NL-2-23-KC			3,586.00

()

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

WHA

TECH INFO

Patent zurn.com/patents



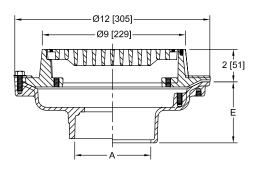
#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1970 Sani-Flor receptor features 9" diameter x 3" deep cast iron body and round slotted, medium-duty grate with white acid resisting epoxy coated interior and top – complete with brass secondary strainer.

#### NOTE

 $^{\rm t} {\rm Add}$  11/16" to 9" dimension when specifying ZN1970.

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
E Body Height Dimensi		nt Dimensions	Approximate	Grate Open	
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z	ZN	Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm²]	
	No-Hub (NH)				
2NH, 3NH, 4NH	5-3/4 [146]	6 [152]	14 [6]	18 [116]	
Neo-Loc (NL)					
2NL, 3NL, 4NL	4-7/8 [124]	5-1/8 [130]	14 [6]	18 [116]	



DDEELVEC	DECEDIDION		7 (4 0 0)	711 (11 D )
PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
Z1970*	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.C. Interior and Top	2,5,4	1,845.00	-
ZN1970†	Cast Iron Body with White A.R.C. Interior and Top, 9" Round N.B. Frame, and Full Slotted Grate	2", 3, 4"	-	2,199.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYP	E OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		ADD
NH	No-Hub	2NH, 3NH, 4NH	N/C	N/C
NL	Neo-Loc	2NL, 3NL, 4NL	N/C	N/C
				ADD
SUFFIXES			Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
-K	Anchor Flange		419.00	419.00
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp Collar		687.00	687.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection		285.00	285.00
-TC	Neo-Loc Test Cap Gasket (2", 3", 4" NL Bottom Outlet Only	y)	39.00	39.00
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C
-4	Full Grate with Center Opening		261.00	261.00
-5	Grate with 4" Dia. x 3-3/4" High	Funnel	552.00	615.00
-7	Grate with 6-3/4" x 3" x 1" High	Oval Funnel	552.00	615.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate		242.00	242.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket		334.00	334.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Buc	ket	449.00	449.00
BEST SELLE	R			LIST PRICE
Z1970-3N	IH-2			1,845.00

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

HYDRANTS

CLEANOUTS

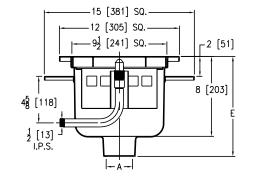
TECH INFO

① This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.



#### ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

Zurn Z1982 Sani-Flor can wash drain features 12" x 12" x 8" deep fabricated stainless steel body, bottom outlet, anchor pan, medium-duty, loose set grate, and standing sediment bucket. Comes complete with chrome-plated bronze spray nozzle and water supply assembly.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	LIST PRICE
Z1982*	All Type 304 Stainless Steel	3", 4"	6,146.00
OUTLETS	(SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND TYP	PE OF OUTLET)	
OUTLET T	YPE	PIPE SIZE/OUTLET TYPE	ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH	N/C
SUFFIXES			ADD
-C	Clamp Collar		272.00
-WB	Water Supply Control Box (See Z1	1464)	7,718.00
-11	Vandal-Proof Secured Grate		919.00
-31	Stainless Steel Mesh Liner for Buc	ket	687.00
BEST SELI	ERS		LIST PRICE
Z1982-3	NH		6,146.00
Z1982-3	NH-WB-31		14,551.00
Z1982-3	NL-31		6,833.00

Dimensions ir	Dimensions in inches [mm]					
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	E Body Height Dimensions	Approximate Weight Ib [kg]	Grate Open Area sq in [cm ² ]			
	No-Hub (NH)					
3NH, 4NH	10 [254]	45 [20]	20 [129]			

### Z1995 24" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 17" SUMP DEPTH

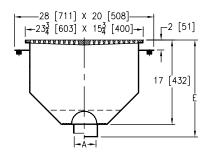


#### **ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION**

Zurn Z1995 Sani-Flor receptor features 24" x 16" x 17" deep, white acid resisting epoxy coated interior, fabricated steel body, integral anchor flange, and rectangular square holed, heavy-duty grate – complete with aluminum anti-splash interior bottom dome strainer.

#### NOTE

 $^{\rm t}Add$  3/8" to 15-3/4" x 23-3/4" and 3/16" to 'E' dimensions when specifying ZN1995.



PREFIXES	DESCRIPTION	A PIPE SIZE	Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
Z1995*	Fabricated Steel Body with White A.R.C. Interior	3", 4", 6"	13,715.00	-
ZN1995†	Fabricated Steel Body with White A.R.C. Interior, 16-1/8" x 24-1/8" N.B. Frame and Full Grate with 1/4" Square Openings	3", 4", 6"	-	17,548.00
OUTLETS (	SPECIFY PIPE SIZE IN INCHES AND T	(PE OF OUTLET)		
OUTLET TY	PE	PIPE SIZE/ OUTLET TYPE		ADD
NH	No-Hub	3NH, 4NH, 6 NH	N/C	N/C
				ADD
SUFFIXES		-	Z (A.R.C.)	ZN (N.B.)
-KC	Anchor Flange with Seepage Holes and Clamp Collar		816.00	816.00
-P	1/2" Trap Primer Connection (S	ee Z1023)	552.00	552.00
-2	1/2 Grate		N/C	N/C
-3	3/4 Grate		N/C	N/C
-6	Grate with 6" Dia. x 6" High Fur	nnel	711.00	911.00
-25	White A.R.C. Bucket		1,737.00	1,737.00
BEST SELLE	ER			LIST PRICE

Z1995-4NH

Dimensions in inches [mm]					
E Body Height Dimensions		Approximate	Grate Open		
A Pipe Size/ Outlet Type	Z ZN		Weight lb [kg]	Area sq in [cm ² ]	
No-Hub (NH)					
3NH, 4NH, 6NH	18-3/4 [476]	19 [483]	250 [113]	70 [452]	

*Regularly furnished unless otherwise specified.

13,715.00

Items designated as Best Sellers are most specified and are generally in stock for shipment. ③ This symbol denotes a product that is engineered to reduce installation and rework time.

T, P, BW VALVES

INTRO

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

WHA

CLEANOUTS

TECH INFO

# TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TECHNICAL INFO - ZURN OUTLET PIPE CONNECTIONS	328
TECHNICAL INFO - TOP LOADING CLASSIFICATION	329
TECHNICAL INFO - ZURN MATERIALS AND FINISHES	330
ALPHANUMERIC INDEX	332

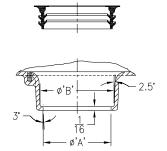
# **TECHNICAL INFO - ZURN OUTLET PIPE CONNECTIONS**

# **INSIDE CAULK (IC)**

Often specified where drain body is positioned on pipe, bottom of outlet is sealed with oakum and connection is then completed according to local plumbing codes.

# **INSIDE GASKET (IG)**

The IG connections utilize an inside caulk drain body and a Zurn "Sealtrol" gasket. This connection is only recommended for basement or ground floor applications.

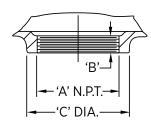


I.C. with Sealtrol Gasket (IG) Inside Caulk (IC)

OUTLETS	'A'	'B'	'C'
2. [51] I.C. Outlet	2-5/8 [67]	3-1/16 [78]	-
3. [76] I.C. Outlet	3-3/4 [95]	4-3/16 [106]	-
4. [102] I.C. Outlet	4-3/4 [121]	5-3/16 [132]	-
5. [127] I.C. Outlet	5-3/4 [146]	6-3/16 [157]	-
6. [152] I.C. Outlet	6-3/4 [172]	7-3/16 [183]	-
8. [203] I.C. Outlet	8-7/8 [226]	9-1/2 [241]	-

# **IRON PIPE (IP)**

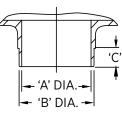
Zurn Iron Pipe Threaded connection is an old industry standard. The female (NPT) threaded outlet is often specified on industrial and institutional applications.



I.P. (Threaded/N.P.T.)					
OUTLETS	'A'	'B'	'C'		
2. [51] N.P.T. Outlet	2 [51]	9/16 [14]	3-1/4 [83]		
3. [76] N.P.T. Outlet	3 [76]	3/4 [19]	4-1/2 [114]		
4. [102] N.P.T. Outlet	4 [102]	15/16 [24]	5-5/8 [143]		
5. [127] N.P.T. Outlet	5 [127]	15/16 [24]	6-11/16 [170]		
6. [152] N.P.T. Outlet	6 [152]	1[25]	7-3/4 [197]		
8. [203] N.P.T. Outlet	8 [203]	1-1/8 [29]	9-3/8 [238]		

## NO-HUB (NH)

The most widely used connection. A No-Hub connection is achieved by butting No-Hub soil pipe or plastic pipe to the bottom of drain and securing it with a NH joint clamp. (Clamp furnished by others.)

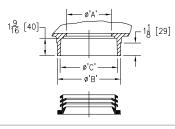


No-Hub (NH)					
OUTLETS	'A'	'B'	'C'		
2. [51] No-Hub Outlet	2 [51]	2-3/8 [60]	1-9/16 [40]		
3. [76] No-Hub Outlet	3 [76]	3-3/8 [86]	1-9/16 [40]		
4. [102] No-Hub Outlet	4 [102]	4-3/8 [111]	1-9/16 [40]		
5. [127] No-Hub Outlet	4-15/16 [126]	5-5/16 [135]	2-1/16 [52]		
6. [152] No-Hub Outlet	5-15/16 [151]	6-5/16 [160]	2-1/16 [52]		
8. [203] No-Hub Outlet	8 [203]	8-3/8 [213]	2-1/16 [52]		
10. [254] No-Hub Outlet	10 [254]	10-9/16 [268]	2-1/16 [52]		
12. [305] No-Hub Outlet	12 [305]	12-9/16 [319]	2-1/16 [52]		

# NEO-LOC (NL)

Zurn Neo-Loc is a unique labor-saving compression gasketed connection designed to simply push on the stub end of the pipe. The Neo-Loc drain body and gasket can be utilized with plastic, steel, No-Hub and service weight soil pipe. A unique pipe stop cast in each Zurn Neo-Loc drain body ensures a proper fit.

**Note:** Not recommended for roof drain applications due to the watertight integrity of the Neo-Loc connection to the leader pipe being dependent upon adequate leader pipe support and accurate perpendicularity of leader pipe into Neo-Loc gasket.



"Neo-Loc" (NL)

OUTLETS	'A'	'B'	'C'
2. [51] Neo-Loc Outlet	2 [51]	3-3/8 [86]	3 [76]
3. [76] Neo-Loc Outlet	3 [76]	4-3/8 [111]	4 [102]
4. [102] Neo-Loc Outlet	4 [102]	5-1/2 [140]	5-1/8 [130]
2. [51] NL w/-TC	2 [51]	3-3/8 [86]	3 [76]
3. [76] NL w/-TC	3 [76]	4-3/8 [111]	4 [102]
4. [102] NL w/-TC	4 [102]	5-1/2 [140]	5-1/8 [130]

**Special Note:** Zurn "Neo-Loc" and "Sealtrol" gaskets are designed for use exclusively with Zurn drainage products. They are not sold separately and all warranties either expressed or implied would be forfeited if used in other than a Zurn drainage product.

INTRO

WHA

SS DRAINS

SANI-FLOR

328

# **TECHNICAL INFO - TOP LOADING CLASSIFICATION**

Selection of a Zurn Floor Drain should be based on the load factor and the anticipated traffic. Many of Zurn's cast iron grates may be furnished in Duresist iron when increased working load requirements are necessary. Specify Duresist grate (-DG) when required or contact your Zurn representative when special applications are necessary.

Zurn drains are rated as follows: (Reference ASME Standard A112.6.3M)

#### **6.1 – LOADING CLASSIFICATIONS**

Grates and top rims shall be designed to meet the following loading classifications.

#### 6.1.1 - LIGHT DUTY

All grates having safe live load (as calculated in para. 6.2.5) under 2000 lb. [900 kg].

#### 6.1.2 - MEDIUM DUTY

All grates having safe live load (as calculated in para. 6.2.5) between 2000 lb. [900 kg] and 4999 lb. [2250 kg].

#### 6.1.3 - HEAVY DUTY

All grates having safe live load (as calculated in para. 6.2.5) between 5000 lb. [2250 kg] and 7499 lb. [3375 kg].

#### 6.1.4 - EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

All grates having safe live load (as calculated in para. 6.2.5) between 7500 lb. [3375 kg] and 10,000 lb. [4500 kg].

#### 6.1.5 - SPECIAL DUTY

Grates having safe live load (as calculated in para. 6.2.5) over 10,000 lb. [4500 kg] shall be considered special and treated accordingly.

#### 6.2 - TEST PROCEDURE FOR GRATE LOADING

Live Load – Requirements listed in 6.1 through 6.1.5 shall be determined as follows:

⁺Safe live load rating of grates is for general classification purposes only. For the actual safe live load of any given grate, contact your Zurn representative.

Note: ZB and ZN 400 Series drain head assemblies are rated for light-duty applications only.

## 6.2.1 – LOAD CLASSIFICATIONS

Load classifications as stated in 6.1 shall be determined by laboratory tests.

#### 6.2.2 - PLATEN SIZE

A 3.5 in. [89 mm] diameter platen shall be applied to the center of the grate specimen.

#### 6.2.3 - LOADING

Loading shall be applied slowly so that point of failure can be observed.

## 6.2.4 - POINT OF FAILURE

(a) Brittle Materials (Cast Iron). The load (in pounds or kilograms) at which the first fracture on any part of the specimen appears.

(b) Ductile Material. The load which the permanent set (at the point of loading) is greater than 2% of the longest transverse dimension of the specimen.

## 6.2.5 - GRATE CLASSIFICATION

The maximum safe live load is computed by dividing the load at failure by two.

**TECH INFC** 

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

INTERCEPTORS

CARRIERS

# **ZURN CAST IRON**

Conforms to ASTM Specification for Gray Iron Castings A48, Class 25. It is produced utilizing the latest equipment and newest developed foundry techniques. Zurn cast iron castings are characterized by a high degree of strength, corrosion-resistance, workmanship, and finish.

# **ZURN DURESIST**

A ductile iron complying with ASTM Specification A536, Grade 60-45-10. Its physical properties make it ideal for grates and drain components that are subjected to severe and heavy duty service. Its chemical characteristics make possible a degree of corrosion-resistance far superior to that of cast iron. Zurn Duresist exhibits remarkable stress qualities, possessing a yield strength in the same range as that of cast carbon steel, while its ability to absorb the shock loading of traffic areas is unequalled, making its use ideal for all areas where extra heavy duty service is a requirement – whether indoors or outdoors – in chemical and metal processing plants or other industrial applications.

# **ZURN DURA-COAT**

A specially formulated paint designed to resist cracking and chipping. Dura-Coat is a latex-based coating developed to be used with cast iron substrate. Dura-Coat is designed, per ASME standards, to protect the product "during normal handling and warehousing prior to installation".

# **ZURN GALVANIZED CAST IRON**

A process of applying heavy zinc coating to a thoroughly cleaned iron casting. This coating contains 95% zinc. Zurn galvanizing can be supplied on all cast iron parts. It increases longevity and is recommended wherever the discoloration caused by oxidation of cast iron is objectionable. Galvanize should be used in industrial areas where corrosive atmosphere may be encountered.

# **CADMIUM PLATED CAST IRON**

A process of applying a heavy cadmium coating to a thoroughly cleaned iron casting. This coating contains 95% cadmium in a cold applied process. Cadmium plating can be supplied on all cast iron parts. It increases longevity and is recommended wherever the discoloration caused by oxidation of cast iron is objectionable.

#### PROPERTIES OF BASIC DUCTILE VERSUS CAST IRON

METAL	CAST IRON	DUCTILE IRON
Specification	Class 25	60-45-10
Tensile Strength (PSI)	25/30,000	60/80,000
Yield Strength (PSI)	NIL	45/60,000
Elongation	NIL	10% to 25%
Modules of Elasticity	16 x 10	24 x 10

## **ZURN BRONZE**

A semi-red brass conforming to ASTM Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Casting B584, Copper Alloy No. 844. The exposed surface is normally supplied possessing a satin sheen texture which allows it to blend unobtrusively with surrounding finishes. When the application requires, Zurn Bronze can be polished to a high gloss.

# **ZURN NICKEL BRONZE**

A unique material that is ideally suited to traffic-bearing grates and strainers in finished floor areas. It affords the combined advantage of greater strength, better appearance, and longer service life at the same price as chrome plated brass. Superior ductility and shock resistance are the result of a copper nickel alloy (Copper Alloy 997) having a wearing surface similar in appearance to satin chrome plate; however, because it does not have a plated surface it cannot chip, peel, crack, or wear off. It is highly resistant to corrosion; however, the process of oxidation will naturally occur over time with most metals. Methods have been developed to prevent, preserve, and restore metals affected by oxidation.

# CHROME PLATED BRONZE

Ideal for installation in walls, gutters, and other areas where a bright decorative finish is desired, and is not subject to the abrasive action of foot and other traffic. It is not recommended for installations where the abrasion will eventually wear through and cause peeling. It should always be specified for swimming pool fittings due to its high resistance to the halogens (chlorine, etc.), encountered in swimming pool sanitation.

# ALUMINUM

Casting grade 319. This is an alloy containing both silicon and copper. It is a solid cast metal in a pleasing light gray color. The light weight, coupled with its exceptional strength and corrosion resistance, makes it ideal for drain components such as sediment buckets and strainers. When used with acid-resisting porcelain enamel coated drains, the possibility of chipping is minimized.

## ZURN STAINLESS STEEL

Castings are normally produced in Type CF8 (304) which is an 18-8 Austenitic Stainless possessing excellent corrosion resistant qualities. For some applications where conditions demand, Type CF8M (316) stainless steel can be supplied. Items formed from stainless steel sheet and other stainless steel products are regularly furnished in Type 304 with 316 as an optional material.

## A.R.C.

Acid Resisting Epoxy Coating is a baked-on powder coating, which produces a smooth, hard, high gloss finish. This epoxy based coating offers high impact resistance and excellent life expectancy in all drainage applications.

## A.R.E.

Acid Resisting Porcelain Enamel is a substantially vitreous or glassy inorganic coating bonded to metal by fusion at a high temperature above 800°F. This coating offers excellent acid, abrasion, and wear resistance. The coating is extremely hard and is the ultimate for sanitation in drainage applications. Zurn A.R.E. coating conforms to the requirements of F.D.A. (Food and Drug Administration) Regulation 21-CFR5 117.1360.

330

**TECH INFO** 

ROOF DRAINS

FLOOR DRAINS

T, P, BW VALVES

**INTERCEPTORS** 

CARRIERS

**HYDRANTS** 

CLEANOUTS

WHA

SS DRAINS

INTRO

# NOTES

© EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	10
© Z100F FLOFORCE™	7
C Z130S AND Z131S SIPHONIC ROOF DRAINS	9
C Z130S SIPHONIC PRIMARY ROOF DRAIN	34
C Z131S SIPHONIC OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN	34
© Z163 15" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF	
AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE Domes and double top-set® deck plate	40
ZI64 12" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF	40
AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME:	S
AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	41
C Z165 8-3/8" DIAMETER COMBINATION MAIN ROOF	
AND OVERFLOW DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE	42
DOMES AND DOUBLE TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	42
© Z400-18 LEVELING RING	71
© Z400-SR FLOOR DRAIN STABILIZER RING	71
© Z415B-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER AND DECK PLATE	77
© Z415-BZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" STRAINER	
AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	73
C Z415-BZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B"	
STRAINER, DECK PLATE AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	75
© Z415S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER	
	78
© Z415-SZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" STRAINER AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	74
© Z415-SZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S"	
STRAINER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	76
© Z499B ROUND PROTECTIVE COVER	
FOR FLOOR DRAINS	72
© Z499S SQUARE PROTECTIVE COVER	72
FOR FLOOR DRAINS	72
-	150
	150
© Z1036 FLOOR DRAIN INSTALLATION STABILIZER	151
© Z1201-FMBO EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET	
CARRIER SYSTEM WITH FLOOR MOUNT BACK OUTLET	
	198
C Z1201-H EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL	
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT	
-	202
© Z1201-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB	
	200
C Z1202-FMBO EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIG	iΗ
PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET CARRIER	
SYSTEM WITH FLOOR MOUNT BACK OUTLET FIXURE SUPPORT	199
© Z1202-H EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH	
PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET -	
HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	215
© Z1202-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL HIGH	-17
	213
Z1222-CB CARRIER BANK	14
© Z1231EZ UNIVERSAL LAVATORY CARRIER	11

I Z1231EZ UNIVERSAL LAVATORY CARRIER –	
WALL LAVATORIES	246
© Z1320XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL	
HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON,	
AUTOMATIC DRAINING	257
© Z1322XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL	
HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON,	250
AUTOMATIC DRAINING	258
E Z1327-EZ NARROW WALL HOT/COLD HYDRANT	
WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS -	
ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	259
© Z1332XL-EZ ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL	
HYDRANT – ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC	
DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	260
© Z1350-EZ NARROW WALL HYDRANT	
WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS -	
ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	262
· · · · · ·	202
© Z1400B-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B" COVER	775
AND DECK PLATE	275
C Z1400-BZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE B"	
COVER, DECK PLATE AND EZ1 [™] TECHNOLOGY	273
I1400-BZI FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH "TYPE B"	
COVER AND EZ1™ TECHNOLOGY	271
© Z1400S-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER	
AND DECK PLATE	275
© Z1400-SZ1 BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S" COVER	
AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	272
	212
© Z1400-SZ1-DP BODY ASSEMBLY W/ "TYPE S"	274
COVER, DECK PLATE AND EZI™ TECHNOLOGY	274
© Z1900-RL 12" X 12" X 6" REPLACEMENT	
FLOOR SINK LINER	312
🕒 Z1901-RL 12" X 12" X 8" REPLACEMENT	
FLOOR SINK LINER	314
© Z1902-RL 12" X 12" X 10" REPLACEMENT	
FLOOR SINK LINER	316
© Z1903 SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	
INSTALLATION STABILIZER	316
	510
© Z1910-RL 8" X 8" X 6" REPLACEMENT Floor Sink Liner	318
	210
© ZE1201-H ELONGATED BARREL FITTING	
41" [1042 MM] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL	-
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET HUB AND SPIGOT	
WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	208
E ZE1201-N_4 ELONGATED BARREL FITTING	
38" [965 MM] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL	
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER	
	206
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER	206
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	206
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM © ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL	206 228
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM © ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	
HIGĤ PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM © ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES © ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET	228
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM C ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES C ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES	
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM C ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES C ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-N EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET	228 226
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM C ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES C ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-N EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES	228
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM C ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES C ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-N EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-U ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE –	228 226 211
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM C ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES C ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-N EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-U ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE – EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON	228 226 211
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM C ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES C ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-N EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-U ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE – EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	228 226 211
HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM C ZE1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES C ZE1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET WITH ELONGATED FITTING – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-N EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET ONE-PIECE CARRIER – NO-HUB SERIES C ZF1201-U ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE – EZCARRY® HORIZONTAL HIGH PERFORMANCE SIPHON	228 226 211

© ZF1202-U EZCARRY® ONE-PIECE FOOT/FACEPLATE VERTICAL SIPHON JET NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	219
	219
© ZN1201-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL	
SIPHON JET – NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM	-11-
(9-3/8" DEPTH FRONT TO BACK)	212
© ZN1202-N EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL	221
SIPHON JET – NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM	221
© ZURN TOP-SET® DECK PLATE	12
100C 15" DIAMETER DEEP SUMP DUAL OUTLET ROOF	
DRAIN - LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	22
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CUSTOMER GUIDE	16
ALPHANUMERIC INDEX	332
CARRIER – APPLICATION INDEX	194
CARRIER – HOW TO SPECIFY	194
CARRIER – PRODUCT COMPLIANCE	194
CARRIER – TECHNICAL DATA	194
CARRIER – TECHNICAL DATA	195
CAST IRON EZI* NOMENCLATURE DECODER	56
	270
CUSTOMER GUIDE INSTRUCTIONS	15
FLOOR DRAINS - APPLICATION INDEX	55
FLOOR DRAINS - GENERAL INFORMATION	55
GREASE INTERCEPTORS - OPERATION	159
GREASE INTERCEPTORS - PURPOSE	158
GREEN ROOFING DRAINAGE SOLUTIONS	13
HYDRANTS - APPLICATION INDEX	254
INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	158
INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL INFORMATION	158
OIL INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	180
OIL INTERCEPTORS – GENERAL PRODUCT	100
INFORMATION	180
ROOF DRAIN - APPLICATION INDEX	18
ROOF DRAIN - GENERAL INFORMATION	18
ROOF DRAIN - PRODUCT COMPLIANCE	
	18
SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS - MATERIAL SELECTION	310
SANI-FLOR RECEPTORS – OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS	310
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – APPLICATION INDEX	172
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS -	
GENERAL PRODUCT INFORMATION	172
SOLIDS INTERCEPTORS – SIZING	172
STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS – APPLICATION INDEX	292
STAINLESS STEEL DRAINS -	
BUTT-WELD ENGINEERING DATA	292
TECHNICAL INFO - TOP LOADING CLASSIFICATION	329
TECHNICAL INFO - ZURN MATERIALS AND FINISHES	330
TECHNICAL INFO - ZURN OUTLET PIPE CONNECTIONS	328
TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES -	
APPLICATION INDEX	142
TRAPS, PRIMERS, AND BACKWATER VALVES –	
OPTIONS AND VARIATIONS	142
TYPICAL PRODUCT PAGE NAVIGATION	15
VP-DRIVER VANDAL-PROOF DRIVER	140

Z9A-PHIX UNDER SINK ACID NEUTRALIZATION CARTRIDGE SYSTEM	192
Z9-PHIX-MEDIA PHIX MEDIA 5 GALLON PAIL	192
Z100 15" DIAMETER MAIN ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	20
Z100F FLOFORCE™ HIGH PERFORMANCE ROOF DRAIN - LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	19
Z101 HIGH CAPACITY 20" DIAMETER MAIN ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	21
ZIO4 15" DIAMETER DEEP SUMP ROOF DRAIN WITH LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	23
Z105 CONTROL-FLO™ ROOF DRAIN WITH PARABOLIC WEIR	24
Z107 20" WIDE DECK FLANGE ROOF DRAIN	25
Z108 15" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	26
Z110 15" GREEN ROOF DRAIN WITH PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, AND REMOVABLE COVER WITH LIFT HANDLE	20
Z110-AI GREEN ROOF DRAIN WITH PERFORATED SCREE ASSEMBLY, REMOVABLE COVER WITH LIFT HANDLE, AND AUXILIARY INLET	N 28
ZI11 12" DIAMETER FLAT DECK ROOF DRAIN FOR METAL DECKS	20
Z121 12" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	30
Z122 12" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	31
Z125 8-3/8" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN LOW SILHOUETTE DOME	32
Z127 8-1/2" DIAMETER DECK RECEPTOR DRAIN	33
Z150 14" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME	36
ZI5OF FLOFORCE™ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROMENADE DECK DRAIN WITH ROTATABLE FRAME AND HEEL-PROOF GRATE	35
Z154 12" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN	,,,
WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME ZI58 10" SQUARE TOP PROM-DECK DRAIN	37
WITH HEEL-PROOF GRATE AND ROTATABLE FRAME	38
Z160 135° SCUPPER DRAIN	39
Z161 3" X 10" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN	39
Z180 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET	42
Z181 6" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH BOTTOM OUTLET	43
Z182 4-1/2" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH 90° OUTLET	43
Z185 6" DIAMETER CORNICE DRAIN WITH 90° OUTLET	44
Z187 6" X 7" OR 8" X 12" OBLIQUE SCUPPER DRAIN	44
Z189 5" X 6" X 11" SCUPPER DRAIN	45
Z190 VERTICAL EXPANSION JOINT	45
Z191 5" X 4" X 24" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	46
Z191-RD 4" X 18" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	46
Z192 4" X 3" DOWNSPOUT BOOT	47
Z193 VANDAL-PROOF HOODED VENT CAP	47
Z195 VENT STACK FLASHING SLEEVE	48
Z196 VENT STACK FLASHING SLEEVE	48

Z197 RISER SLEEVE	49
Z198 PARAPET SCUPPER SLEEVE	49
Z199-DC DOWNSPOUT COVER	52
Z199 DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE	50
Z250H FOG-CEPTOR® INTERCEPTOR	160
Z300 THOROFLUSH DRAIN	57
Z310 THOROFLUSH DRAIN	57
Z315 VANDAL-PROOF ACCESS DRAIN	58
Z319 THOROFLUSH DRAIN – LARGE CAPACITY	58
Z320 REFRIGERATOR DRAIN	59
Z325 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL WITH INTEGRAL BACKWATER VALVE	59
Z326 INDIRECT WASTE FUNNEL	60
Z328 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY	60
Z329 FUNNEL CONVERTING ASSEMBLY	61
Z349 TERRACE PLANTING AREA DRAIN	61
Z350 PLANTING AREA DRAIN	62
Z355 PRISON CELL FLOOR DRAIN	62
Z400 "TYPE BL" ROUND STRAINER	
WITH DEX-O-TEX FLANGE	64
Z400 "TYPE B" ROUND STRAINER WITH HEEL-PROOF	
	63
Z400 "TYPE C" ROUND HINGED STRAINER	64
Z400 "TYPE E" ROUND STRAINER WITH INTEGRAL FUNNEL	65
Z400 "TYPE G" ROUND STRAINER WITH DOME	65
Z400 "TYPE H" ROUND STRAINER	
WITH CLAMP DEVICE	66
Z400 "TYPE I" ROUND STRAINER WITH RAISED LIP	66
Z400 "TYPE J" RECTANGULAR STRAINER	
WITH HEEL-PROOF SLOTTED OPENINGS	67
Z400 "TYPE K" ANGULAR STRAINER	67
Z400 "TYPE M" ROUND STRAINER WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS AND SUR-SET BUCKET	68
Z400 "TYPE N" ROUND STRAINER WITH DEEP	
FLANGED GRATE	68
Z400 "TYPE SC" SQUARE STRAINER WITH SOLID	
HINGED COVER	70
Z400 "TYPE SH" SQUARE HINGED STRAINER	70
Z400 "TYPE S" SQUARE STRAINER	69
Z400-U ADJUSTABLE STRAINER EXTENSION	71
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH HEEL-PROOF "Type B" strainer	79
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE BL" STRAINER	81
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE C" STRAINER	82
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE E" STRAINER	83
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE G" STRAINER	84
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE H" STRAINER	85
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE I" STRAINER	86
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE J"	
HEEL-PROOF STRAINER	87
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE K" STRAINER	88
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE M" STRAINER	89
AND SUR-SET BUCKET	03

Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE N" STRAINER	90
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SC" STRAINER	93
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SH" STRAINER	94
Z415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE S" STRAINER	91
Z420 DEEP SHANK FLOOR AND SHOWER DRAIN FOR MARBLE AND GRANITE APPLICATIONS	95
Z450 DRUM TRAP DRAIN WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	96
Z451 SHALLOW TRAP DRAIN	
WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	97
Z453 DEEP SEAL TRAP DRAIN	
WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER Z455 TRAP DRAIN WITH FLOOR CLEANOUT	98
WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	99
Z456 DEEP SEAL TRAP DRAIN WITH FLOOR CLEANOUT	
AND CLAMP COLLAR WITH "TYPE B" STRAINER	100
Z460B SHALLOW BODY FLOOR DRAIN WITH SIDE OUTLET AND "TYPE B" STRAINER	101
Z461 6" SQUARE MODULAR NON-ADJUSTABLE	
FLOOR DRAIN WITH CLAMPING FRAME	102
Z503 15" HEAVY-DUTY AREA DRAIN	102
Z505 12" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	103
Z507 7" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	104
Z508 9" EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	105
Z509 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	106
Z511 9" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	107
Z512 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	108
Z513 9" SQUARE HINGED HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN Z520 9-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	109
Z520 9-1/4" DIAMETER ADJUSTABLE	110
HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	111
Z526 12-1/4" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	112
Z530 9" MEDIUM-DUTY WIDE FLANGE DECK DRAIN	112
Z531 9" ADJUSTABLE FRAME WIDE FLANGE	117
MEDIUM-DUTY DECK DRAIN Z532 12-1/4" DIAMETER WIDE FLANGE HEAVY-DUTY	113
FLOOR DRAIN	113
Z533 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK	
DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	114
Z534 12-1/4" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	114
Z535 HEAVY-DUTY PARKING STRUCTURE DRAIN	115
Z536 15-3/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK	
DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	115
Z537 15-7/8" SQUARE TOP HEAVY-DUTY PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	116
Z539 12-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN WITH DEEP SUMP	116
Z540 12-1/4" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	
WITH SUR-SET BUCKET	117
Z541 12-1/4" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	118
Z545 16" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	119
Z546 21-1/2" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	120
Z547 21" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HEEL-PROOF PARKING DECK DRAIN WITH SUPPORT FLANGE	120
Z550 9" DIAMETER MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	120

Z551 9" DIAMETER MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	122
Z554 9" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN WITH SUR-SET BUCKET	123
Z556 8" ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	123
Z566 12" SQUARE OPEN TOP DRAIN	124
Z575 6" X 12" MEDIUM-DUTY GUTTER DRAIN	124
Z609 9" SQUARE HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	125
Z610 12-1/2" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	120
Z611 9" MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	127
Z624 ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	128
Z625 ADJUSTABLE ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	128
Z627 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE	-
ISOLATION DECK DRAIN	129
Z629 VERTICAL WALL DRAIN WITH BACKWATER VALVE	130
Z645 12-1/2" X 12-1/2" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	131
Z662 16" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	132
Z662-HF 16" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN WITH HIGH FLOW	172
DUCTILE IRON GRATE	133
Z664 6" WIDE HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	134
Z665 12" WIDE HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR	-
TRENCH DRAIN	135
Z667 6" WIDE MEDIUM-DUTY MODULAR TRENCH DRAIN	136
Z668 11-1/4" X 19-1/4" HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	136
Z673 29" X 30" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	137
Z675 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	138
Z676 13-1/2" EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN	138
Z730 9" TOP MEDIUM-DUTY DRAIN	139
Z742 LIGHT-DUTY TRAP DRAIN	140
Z1000 DEEP SEAL TRAP	144
Z1019 FUNNEL DRAIN WITH "P" TRAP	144
Z1020XL ELECTRONIC TRAP PRIMER	145
Z1021 WATER SAVER TRAP PRIMER	
WITH 1-1/2" COPPER SWEAT WALL CONNECTION	145
Z1022-XL LEAD-FREE SANI-GARD AUTOMATIC TRAP PRIMER	146
Z1023 TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION ADAPTER	146
Z1024 FIXED AIR GAP	147
Z1025 FIXED AIR GAP	147
Z1030 HUB ADAPTER	148
Z1032 INSIDE CAULK REDUCER	148
Z1033 FEMALE PIPE THREAD REDUCER	149
Z1034 FEMALE PIPE ECCENTRIC REDUCER	149
Z1040 NO-HUB ADAPTER	151
Z1042 ELBOW ADAPTER	152
Z1072 ZSHIELD™ BARRIER TRAP SEAL DEVICE	
FOR FLOOR DRAINS	143
Z1088 BACKWATER VALVE GATE TYPE	152
Z1090 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	153
Z1091 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	153
Z1095 BACKWATER VALVE FLAPPER TYPE	154

Z1099 BACKWATER VALVE BALL FLOAT TYPE	155
Z1165 100 PPM GREASE INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM	
WITH SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	161
Z1170 GREASE INTERCEPTOR	162
Z1170-UN GREASE INTERCEPTOR WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM	163
Z1171 LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	165
Z1171-TD LOW PROFILE GREASE INTERCEPTOR	
WITH ACCUMULATING CONE	
AND FLOW CONTROL TEE	166
Z1172 LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR Z1172-UN LARGE CAPACITY GREASE INTERCEPTOR	167
WITH USER NOTIFICATION SYSTEM	168
Z1173 EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR	169
Z1173-TD EJECTO-MATIC GREASE INTERCEPTOR	
WITH GREASE ACCUMULATING CONE AND IN-LINE	170
SHUTOFF VALVE Z1174 GREASE EATING BACTERIA DOSING UNIT	170
AND SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR COMBINATION	171
Z1175 HAIR INTERCEPTOR	173
Z1176 HAIR INTERCEPTOR	173
Z1180 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	174
Z1181 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	174
Z1182 SIDE ACCESS SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	175
Z1183-DF SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	176
WITH DISPOSABLE FILTER BAGS	176
Z1183-FC SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR WITH FLUSH COVER Z1183 SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	177 175
Z1184 BOTTOM ACCESS SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	1/5
ZI185 LINT INTERCEPTOR	179
Z1186 OIL INTERCEPTOR	181
Z1186-ST OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL	
STORAGE TANK	182
Z1187 SAND AND SEDIMENT INTERCEPTOR	183
Z1187-SI SAND INTERCEPTOR	184
Z1188 LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR	185
Z1188-ST LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK	186
Z1189 OIL/SEDIMENT INTERCEPTOR	100
WITH HEAVY-DUTY GRATE	187
Z1194 OIL LEVEL SENSOR RETROFIT KIT	188
Z1196 OIL INTERCEPTOR WITH OIL LEVEL SENSOR	189
Z1198 LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR	100
WITH OIL LEVEL SENSOR Z1198-ST LARGE CAPACITY OIL INTERCEPTOR	190
WITH INTEGRAL STORAGE TANK AND OIL LEVEL	
FLOAT SENSOR	191
Z1200 CARRIER TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES	196
Z1201-N_4-XB BARIATRIC CARRIER -	
1000 LBS [454 KG] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE Horizontal High Performance Siphon Jet	
NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	204
Z1201-N_4-XH EXTRA-HEAVY-DUTY -	
750 LBS [340 KG] – EZCARRY® ADJUSTABLE Horizontal High Performance Siphon Jet	
NO-HUB WATER CLOSET CARRIER SYSTEM	205

Z1202-N-XB EZCARRY® BARIATRIC CARRIER – 1000 LB ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	217
Z1202-N-XH EZCARRY® EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY 750 LB ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET - NO-HUB SERIES	218
Z1203-H ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES	224
Z1203-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL SIPHON JET – NO-HUB SERIES	222
Z1204-H ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET – HUB AND SPIGOT SERIES Z1204-N ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL SIPHON JET –	230
NO-HUB SERIES Z1207-N ADJUSTABLE HORIZONTAL HIGH ROUGH-IN	232
SIPHON JET – NO-HUB Z1208-H VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – HUB AND SPIGOT	234
Z1208-N VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – NO-HUB	230
Z1209-N VERTICAL OFFSET SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – NO-HUB	237
Z1212 WALL CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM Z1213-N 4" VERTICAL SIPHON JET WATER CLOSET SUPPORT SYSTEM – 2" OR 4" TOP VENT CLOSET	239
FITTING ONLY (NO SUPPORT) Z1216 90° DOUBLE NO-HUB SYSTEM FOR FLOOR MOUNTED BACK OUTLET WATER CLOSETS	240 240
Z1217 COUPLING TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINAL/SERVICE SINK	241
Z1218 COUPLING TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINAL/SERVICE SINK	242
Z1221 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WALL URINALS Z1222 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WITH BEARING PLATE	243 243
Z1223 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – TROUGH URINALS Z1224 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – LAVATORY WITH BACK	244 244
Z1225 PLATE TYPE SYSTEM – WATER COOLERS	244
Z1229 PLATE AND EXPOSED ARM – HEAVY SINKS	245
Z1231 CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM - WALL LAVATORIES Z1236 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM -	246
WALL LAVATORIES/SINKS Z1251 CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	247 248
Z1253 ADJUSTABLE CONCEALED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	248
Z1255 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	249
Z1256 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	250
Z1257 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED Z1258 EXPOSED ARM SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	250 251
Z1259 PLATE SYSTEM – WALL SUPPORTED	251
Z1300 ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT –	LJL
ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	255
Z1305 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE	255
Z1310 ECOLOTROL WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	256
Z1315 WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE	256

Z1320XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL	
HYDRANT – ENCASED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	257
Z1321XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT – EXPOSED, NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING	258
Z1325 WALL HYDRANT – ENCASED, VARI-TEMP, NON-FREEZE	259
Z1330XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT	
– ENCASED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	260
Z1333XL ECOLOTROL CERAMIC DISC WALL HYDRANT	
– EXPOSED, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, MODERATE CLIMATE	261
Z1335 WALL HYDRANT -	
ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE Z1350 NARROW WALL HYDRANT -	261
ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE	262
Z1360XL GROUND HYDRANT –	
ENCASED, FLUSH TYPE, NON-FREEZE	263
Z1365 GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, FLUSH TYPE, NON-FREEZE	264
Z1370 GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, HOSE	
STORAGE, NON-FREEZE	265
Z1375 GROUND HYDRANT – ENCASED, MODERATE CLIMATE, INTERIOR USE	266
Z1385 POST HYDRANT –	200
EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	266
Z1388XL ROOF HYDRANT –	
EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	267
Z1390 POST HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	267
Z1395XL YARD HYDRANT –	
EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	268
Z1397XL FLO-TROL YARD HYDRANT – EXPOSED HEAD, NON-FREEZE	268
Z1400 EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY "LEVEL-TROL"	200
ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT	276
Z1400-K HEAVY-DUTY "LEVEL-TROL" ADJUSTABLE	
FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH ANCHOR FLANGE Z1402 HEAVY-DUTY NON-ADJUSTABLE	277
FLOOR CLEANOUT	278
Z1404 HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR ACCESS HOUSING	279
Z1406 HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE SPIGOT CLEANOUT	279
Z1440 CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG	280
Z1445 CLEANOUT TEE	280
Z1446 CLEANOUT WITH ROUND WALL ACCESS COVER	281
Z1449 CLEANOUT FERRULE WITH PLUG	281
Z1454 ADJUSTABLE FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH FLASHING FLANGE	282
Z1456 DECK CLEANOUT	282
Z1457 FLOOR ACCESS COVER	283
Z1460 SQUARE WALL ACCESS PANEL	283
Z1461 SQUARE HINGED ACCESS PANEL	284
Z1462 SECURED WALL ACCESS PANEL	284
Z1463 ROUND SCORIATED ACCESS COVER	285
Z1464 WATER SUPPLY CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	285

Z1468 ACCESS COVER AND PLUG	286
Z1469 ROUND ACCESS COVER	286
Z1470 BRONZE CLEANOUT PLUG	287
Z1471 AIR INLET	287
Z1474 HEAVY-DUTY CLEANOUT HOUSING	288
Z1700 SHOKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS	290
Z1712 ACCUMUTROL	290
Z1715 15" DIAMETER ROOF DRAIN	293
Z1717 SCUPPER DRAIN	293
Z1720 4" X 8" OPEN SIGHT DRIP DRAIN	294
Z1721 6" X 12" OPEN SIGHT DRIP DRAIN	294
Z1724 ROUND FUNNEL	295
Z1725 OVAL FUNNEL	295
Z1726 ADJUSTABLE MEDIUM DUTY FLOOR DRAIN WITH ROUND TOP	296
Z1727 ADJUSTABLE MEDIUM DUTY FLOOR DRAIN WITH SQUARE TOP	297
Z1730 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY SHALLOW Type Floor Drain	298
Z1731 9" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY MEDIUM DEPTH Floor Drain	298
Z1732 9-5/8" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE Floor Drain	299
Z1735 12" DIAMETER HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR DRAIN	299
Z1736 12" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY	
FLOOR DRAIN	300
Z1737 15" DIAMETER EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY Floor Drain	300
Z1739 PIT DRAIN	301
Z1740 BACKWATER VALVE	301
Z1745 FLOOR CLEANOUT WITH O-RING SEAL PLUG	302
Z1749 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	502
WITH 4" SUMP DEPTH	303
Z1750 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	
WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	304
Z1751 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	705
WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	305
Z1752 12" X 12" SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH	306
Z1755 13-3/8" SQUARE SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	500
6" SUMP WITH ADJUSTABLE CLAMP FRAME	307
Z1761 24-5/16" SQUARE KETTLE DRAIN	
WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	307
Z1762 25" X 15-1/2" KETTLE DRAIN	308
	308
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN	
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	311
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	311
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	311
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH Z1902 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH Z1910 8" X 8" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	311 313 315
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH Z1902 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH Z1910 8" X 8" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	311 313
Z1763 37-9/16" X 22-7/8" KETTLE DRAIN Z1900 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH Z1901 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH Z1902 12" X 12" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 10" SUMP DEPTH Z1910 8" X 8" A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	311 313 315

Z1926 16" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 12" SUMP DEPTH	320
Z1930 8" X 4" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	520
WITH 4" SUMP DEPTH	321
Z1940 12" X 6" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	700
WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	322
Z1950 12" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	323
Z1960 8" DIAMETER A.R.E. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR WITH 6" SUMP DEPTH	324
Z1970 9" DIAMETER SHALLOW A.R.C. SANI-FLOR	J24
RECEPTOR WITH 3" SUMP DEPTH	325
Z1982 12" X 12" STAINLESS STEEL SANI-FLOR CAN	
WASH DRAIN WITH 8" SUMP DEPTH	326
Z1995 24" X 16" A.R.C. SANI-FLOR RECEPTOR	720
WITH 17" SUMP DEPTH	326
ZF110-S GREEN ROOF BOX - PERFORATED SCREEN ASSEMBLY, REMOVABLE COVER	29
ZF199 CHAMELEON DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE	
WITH FLAPPER	51
ZF7000 FLOW SENSOR	52
ZN1209-N VERTICAL OFFSET SIPHON JET –	
NO-HUB NARROW WALL SYSTEM	238
ZS400 "TYPE BS" ROUND STRAINER	
WITH SLOTTED OPENINGS	63
ZS400 "TYPE SS" SQUARE STRAINER	69
ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE BS" STRAINER	80
ZS415 BODY ASSEMBLY WITH "TYPE SS" STRAINER	92
7S1170 GREASE INTERCEPTOR STAINLESS STEEL	164

# NOTES

For terms and conditions, please visit **zurn.com/terms** 

Zurn is not responsible for typographical errors. The contents of this guide are subject to revision without notice.

© 2025 Zurn Water, LLC Items in this guide may be covered by U.S. and foreign Patents and Patents Pending. Registered Trademarks.

#### Form No. 210-041, 11/24 | Patent zurn.com/patents US 1.855.ONE.ZURN CANADA 1.877.892.5216 ZURN.COM